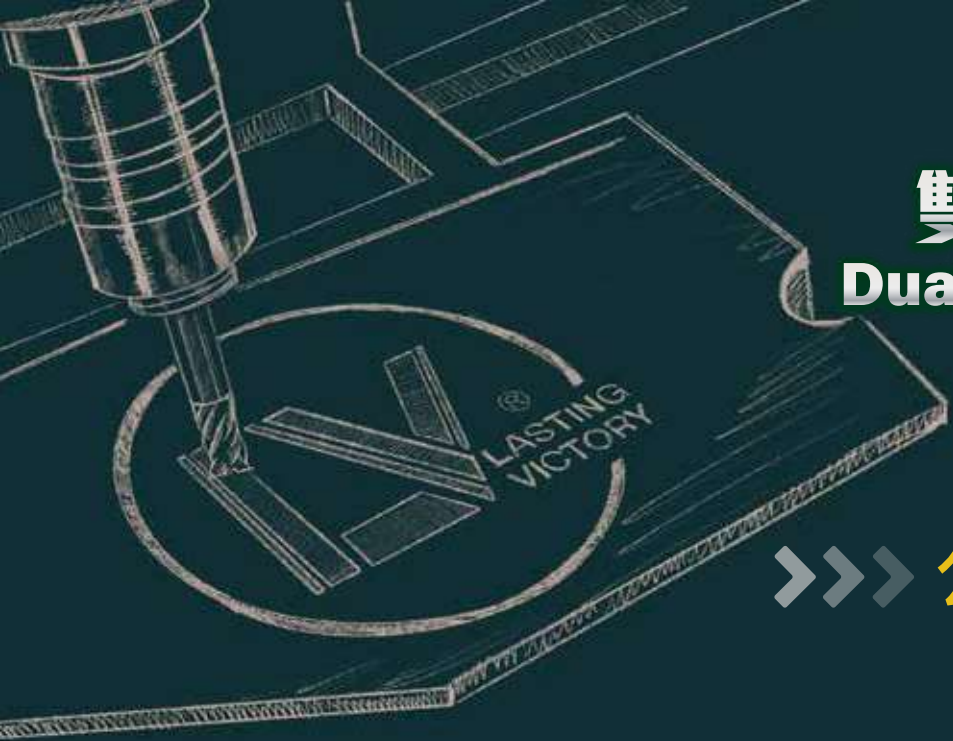


# TUNGSTEN CUTTING TOOLS



—— 鎢鋼切削刀具 · 專業設計製造 ——  
Specialized Design & Manufacturing





**雙品牌**  
**Dual Brand**



## 公司簡介 About Us

### 元駿國際 台灣專業刀具製造商

從無到有，從傳統到數位，歷經多年的辛勤耕耘，無論刀具的專業度、各產品的品質、多元化的客戶服務，元駿國際都已經成為台灣數一數二銑刀製造商之一，我們準備好成為您最佳的夥伴選擇。

創立於1995年，2014年新廠遷至台中工業區現址，2022年打造刀具業界首家數位智能工廠。並打造了LV及Vtool雙品牌，滿足全球加工機械產業之各類需求。

選擇元駿國際的夥伴來自全球40餘國，並廣泛來自各大產業上，3C電子業、航太產業、民生產業、模具產業、自行車產業、汽車機械產業、自動化產業，有需求就會有我們的服務。

LV International Co., Ltd is a leader of Taiwan Tungsten Carbide End Mills Industry and many customers come from more 40 countries. They all from 3C Electronics Industry, Aerospace industry, Bicycle Industry, Auto machinery industry and Automation Industry... etc, then they are all our best partners now.

History :

- Establish in Year 1995
- Move to new factory in Taichung in Year 2014.
- Create and Develop two brands LV and Vtool.

Future Plans :

- LV will bring the customer new generation "Smart Factory" in order to be a pioneer in Taiwan end mills industry.
- Fully automated production of Cutting tools Industry.





# 專利認證

## Patent & Certification



- 專利字號：M586180 易黏屑且非鐵質材料加工的铣刀結構 (883L-AEP)
- 專利字號：M586181 不等分割刀刃及螺旋角漸縮導程的R溝立铣刀 (884L-UP)
- 專利字號：M586182 不等分割刀刃及不等螺旋角的立铣刀 (884L-Z)
- Patent in 2019 M586180 End mill geometry design for sticky non-ferrous material.(883L-AEP)
- Patent in 2019 M586181 unequal pitches and variable leads end mill with U flute.(884L-UP)
- Patent in 2019 M586182 unequal pitches and unequal helix angles end mill.(884L-Z)

專業製刀技術  
經驗達25年以上



More than 25 years  
experience in Cutting  
Tools Industry.

提供OEM/  
ODM/OBM服務



Provide OEM / ODM /  
OBM service.

ISO 9001認證  
與各國專利肯定



ISO 9001 Certification  
& Patents.

打造智慧機械  
數位智能工廠



Developing intelligent  
manufacturing.

致力於ESG/  
碳中和永續發展



Dedicated to develop  
the ESG and carbon  
neutrality.



選擇元駿

Best Choice - LV Tool



# COATING INTRODUCTION 鍍層介紹

| 鍍層代號<br>Coating     | 顏色<br>Color        | 塗層厚度<br>Thickness<br>(um)                                                                    | 硬度<br>Hardness<br>(Gpa) |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Arti-Co             | 黑色<br>Black        |  1 - 4 um   | 34                      |
| S-Fire<br>(TiAlN)   | 棕紫色<br>Dark Purple |  1 - 4 um   | 30                      |
| Ti <sub>x</sub> SiN | 亮金色<br>Golden      |  1 - 5 um | 45                      |
| Naco-Blue           | 藍色<br>Blue         |  1 - 4 um | 45                      |
| Ti - 18             | 暗金色<br>Dark Golden |  1 - 5 um | 45                      |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

| 耐熱性<br>Oxidation<br>Temp | 摩擦係數<br>Coefficient of<br>Friction | 應用 / 特色<br>Applications / Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 900°                     | 0.55                               | 1.可應用於乾式 / 濕式加工<br><b>Applies to both dry-type and wet-type machining.</b><br>2.耐高溫、耐磨耗，適合高速加工<br><b>High temperature-resistance and great durability. Suitable for high-speed machining.</b><br>3.適用於中高硬度加工<br><b>Applies to general materials and medium hardness materials.</b>                                                             |
| 800°                     | 0.4                                | 1.可應用於乾式 / 濕式加工 (特別適用濕式)<br><b>Applies to both dry-type and wet-type machining. Especially for wet-type machining.</b><br>2.摩擦係數較低，塗層緻密性佳，排屑性優異<br><b>Small friction coefficient, smooth density distribution, and incredible chip removal ability.</b><br>3.適合應用於中低硬度加工<br><b>Applies to general materials and medium hardness materials.</b> |
| 800°                     | 0.45                               | 1.耐高溫、耐磨耗<br><b>High temperature-resistance and great durability.</b><br>2.適用於高硬度加工<br><b>Applies to high hardness materials.</b><br>3.可應用於乾式 / 濕式加工<br><b>Applies to both dry-type and wet-type machining.</b>                                                                                                                                |
| 1200°                    | 0.45                               | 1.耐高溫、耐磨耗性較TixSin優異<br><b>Better performance in high temperature-resistance and durability than TixSiN coating.</b><br>2.適用於高硬度加工<br><b>Applies to high hardness materials.</b><br>3.僅適用乾式加工<br><b>Only applies to dry-type machining.</b>                                                                                                     |
| 800°                     | 0.45                               | 1.可應用於乾式 / 濕式加工<br><b>Applies to both dry-type and wet-type machining.</b><br>2.耐高溫、耐磨耗性較TixSin優異<br><b>Better performance in high temperature-resistance and toughness than TixSiN coating.</b><br>3.塗層導熱性良好<br><b>Excellent thermal conductivity.</b><br>4.適用於高硬度加工<br><b>Applies to high hardness materials.</b>                            |

# COATING INTRODUCTION 鍍層介紹

| 鍍層代號<br>Coating | 顏色<br>Color        | 塗層厚度<br>Thickness<br>(um)                                                                    | 硬度<br>Hardness<br>(Gpa) |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Diamond         | 鐵灰色<br>Iron Gray   |  4-12um     | 80                      |
| DLC             | 黑色<br>Black        |  1 - 3 um   | 20                      |
| AlCrN           | 鐵灰色<br>Iron Gray   |  1 - 4 um | 40                      |
| AlTiN           | 黑色<br>Black        |  1 - 6 um | 38                      |
| AlTiSiN         | 暗金色<br>Dark Golden |  1 - 4 um | 45                      |

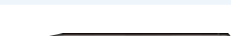
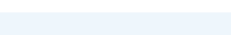
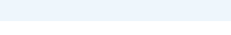
“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

| 耐熱性<br>Oxidation<br>Temp | 摩擦係數<br>Coefficient of<br>Friction | 應用 / 特色<br>Applications / Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 900°                     | 0.1                                | 1.塗層擁有極高硬度<br><b>With the features of high hardness.</b><br>2.塗層熱傳導性佳、摩擦係數低<br><b>Excellent thermal conductivity and a low coefficient of friction.</b><br>3.適合應用於高硬度加工、石墨、玻纖材料<br><b>Applies to graphite, fiberglass materials, and composite materials.</b>                      |
| 400°                     | 0.15                               | 1.摩擦係數低，排屑性佳<br><b>The extremely small friction coefficient and incredible chip removal ability.</b><br>2.適合應用於加工鋁合金<br><b>Applies to aluminum.</b>                                                                                                                                |
| 1100°                    | 0.3                                | 1.具備優異的耐高溫性能<br><b>With the features of extremely high temperature-resistance.</b><br>2.摩擦係數低，抗沾黏，排屑性佳<br><b>Small friction coefficient, anti-sticky, and incredible chip removal ability.</b><br>3.特別適用於加工不鏽鋼及鈦合金<br><b>Especially suitable for Stainless Steel and Titanium.</b> |
| 900°                     | 0.35                               | 1.相較於Arti-Co，具有更高耐熱性、硬度及耐磨耗性<br><b>Compare with Arti-Co; the ALTiN coating provides better high-temperature resistance, hardness, and durability.</b><br>2.適合應用於加工中高硬度鋼材<br><b>Applies to general materials.</b>                                                                   |
| 900°                     | 0.35                               | 1.相較於TiXSiN，具有更高耐熱性、硬度及耐磨耗性<br><b>Compare with TiXSiN; the ALTiSiN provides better high-temperature resistance, hardness, and durability.</b><br>2.適合應用於加工高硬度鋼材<br><b>Applies to high hardness materials.</b>                                                                      |



# CONTENTS 目錄

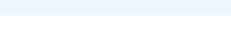
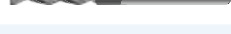
## ▼ 德製微小徑 LV99 系列

| 型 號     | 品 名                                                           |                                                                                    | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model   | Description                                                   |                                                                                    | Page |     |  |
| LV9938  | 2 刃微小徑立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type - 2 Flutes                 |  | 33   | 60  |  |
| LV9939  | 2 刃微小徑圓鼻立銑刀<br>Miniature Corner Radius - 2 Flutes             |  | 34   | 60  |  |
| LV9940  | 2 刃微小徑球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                 |  | 35   | 60  |  |
| LV9938L | 2 刃微小徑深溝立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes     |  | 36   | 60  |  |
| LV9939L | 2 刃微小徑深溝圓鼻立銑刀<br>Miniature Corner Radius Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 37   | 60  |  |
| LV9940L | 2 刃微小徑深溝球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes     |  | 38   | 60  |  |

## ▼ 德製魔神 LV99 Plus 系列

|         |                                      |                                                                                      |    |    |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| LV9938+ | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes     |  | 40 | 60 |  |
| LV9939+ | 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes |  | 41 | 60 |  |
| LV9940+ | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes     |  | 42 | 60 |  |

## ▼ UP 系列 Ultimate Series

|          |                                                     |                                                                                      |    |    |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| 884L-UP  | 不等份 & 不等螺旋 R 溝立銑刀<br>Variable End Mill with U-Flute |  | 44 | 55 |  |
| 994L-UP  | 不等導程 R 溝立銑刀<br>Variable End Mill with U-Flute       |  | 46 | 65 |  |
| 994L-UP+ | 不等導程 R 溝立銑刀<br>Variable End Mill with U-Flute       |  | 48 | 65 |  |
| 884L-UPA | 不等導程 R 溝立銑刀<br>Variable End Mill with U-Flute       |  | 50 | 55 |  |
| 994L-UPA | 不等導程 R 溝立銑刀<br>Variable End Mill with U-Flute       |  | 52 | 65 |  |
| 994L-UPV | 不等導程 R 溝立銑刀<br>Variable End Mill with U-Flute       |  | 54 | 65 |  |

## ▼ 高效系列 High- Efficient Series

|          |                                                                    |                                                                                      |    |   |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|--|
| 884L-UN  | 4 刃立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Pitch & Helix) |  | 58 | — |  |
| 884L-UNS | 4 刃立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Pitch & Helix) |  | 57 | — |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ◎                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ◎                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ◎                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ○                 | ◎                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ◎                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ◎         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 高效系列 High- Efficient Series

| 型 號       | 品 名                                                                  |                                                                                    | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model     | Description                                                          |                                                                                    | Page |     |  |
| 884L-M    | 4 刃短刃立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Helix)         |  | 60   | —   |  |
| 884L-MS   | 4 刃短刃立銑刀 (不等份 & 螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Helix)           |  | 61   | —   |  |
| 884L-Z    | 4 刃立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Pitch & Helix)   |  | 64   | 55  |  |
| 884L-ZZLV | 4 刃立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Pitch & Helix)   |  | 66   | —   |  |
| 884L-ZRS  | 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Variable - 4 Flutes (Unequal Pitch & Helix) |  | 68   | 55  |  |

## ▼ 鋁用刀系列 Aluminum Series

|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |    |    |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| 883L-AEP    | 3 刃鋁合金專用 R 溝立銑刀<br>Square Type for Aluminum - 3 Flutes - with U flute             |   | 70 | —  |  |
| 883L-AEPZLV | 3 刃鋁合金專用 R 溝立銑刀<br>Square Type for Aluminum - 3 Flutes - with U flute             |  | 72 |    |  |
| 883L-AEK    | 3 刃鋁用立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Square Type For Aluminum- 3Flutes(Unequal Pitch & Helix) |  | 74 |    |  |
| 883L-AEKZLV | 3 刃鋁用立銑刀 (不等份 & 不等螺旋)<br>Square Type For Aluminum- 3Flutes(Unequal Pitch & Helix) |  | 74 |    |  |
| 883L-AEG    | 3 刃鋁用立銑刀<br>Square Type For Aluminum - 3 Flutes                                   |  | 75 | —  |  |
| 883L-AEGZLV | 3 刃鋁用立銑刀<br>Square Type For Aluminum - 3 Flutes                                   |  | 76 |    |  |
| 663L-AE     | 3 刃鋁合金專用立銑刀<br>Square Type For Aluminum - 3 Flutes                                |  | 78 | —  |  |
| 663L-AEL    | 3 刃鋁合金專用立銑刀 - 加長型<br>Square Type For Aluminum - Long Type - 3 Flutes              |  | 78 | —  |  |
| 663L-X      | 3 刃鋁用粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills For Aluminum - 3 Flutes                            |  | 79 | 55 |  |

## ▼ 鑽石石墨刀系列 Diamond Coated End Mill For Graphite

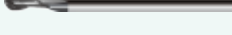
|         |                                                 |                                                                                      |    |   |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|--|
| 2D-DMRS | 2 刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes     |  | 81 | — |  |
| 4D-DMRS | 4 刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes     |  | 82 | — |  |
| 2D-DMS  | 2 刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 2 Flutes |  | 83 | — |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

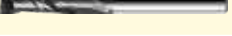
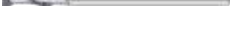
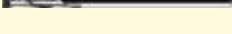
|  | 碳 鋼             | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ×                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ×                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 鑽石石墨刀系列 Diamond Coated End Mill For Graphite

| 型 號    | 品 名                                                       |                                                                                    | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model  | Description                                               |                                                                                    | Page |     |  |
| 2D-DM  | 2 刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes                 |  | 86   | —   |  |
| 2D-DML | 2 刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀 - 加長型<br>Square Type - Long Type 2 Flutes |  | 86   | —   |  |
| 4D-DMS | 4 刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes           |  | 87   | —   |  |
| 4D-DMH | 4 刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes                 |  | 88   | —   |  |
| 6D-DMH | 6 刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀<br>Square Type - 6 Flutes                 |  | 88   | —   |  |
| 2D-DMR | 2 刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                 |  | 89   | —   |  |

## ▼ 66/88 系列 66/88 Series

|           |                                               |                                                                                      |    |    |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| 662L-CW   | 2 刃微小徑立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type - 2 Flutes |  | 91 | 45 |  |
| 662L-C    | 2 刃微小徑立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type - 2 Flutes |  | 91 | 45 |  |
| 882L-C    | 2 刃微小徑立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type - 2 Flutes |  | 91 | 55 |  |
| 662-LA    | 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes              |  | 92 | 45 |  |
| 662L-AW   | 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes              |  | 92 | 45 |  |
| 882L-A    | 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes              |  | 92 | 55 |  |
| 664L-BW   | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes              |  | 93 | 45 |  |
| 664L-B    | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes              |  | 93 | 45 |  |
| 884L-B    | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes              |  | 93 | 55 |  |
| 662L-2ALW | 2 刃長柄立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Shank - 2 Flutes |  | 94 | 45 |  |
| 662L-2AL  | 2 刃長柄立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Shank - 2 Flutes |  | 94 | 45 |  |
| 882L-2AL  | 2 刃長柄立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Shank - 2 Flutes |  | 94 | 55 |  |
| 664L-4BLW | 4 刃長柄立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Shank - 4 Flutes |  | 95 | 45 |  |

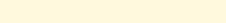
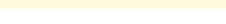
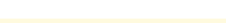
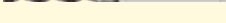
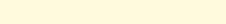
“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳 鋼             | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ○      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |



# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 66/88 系列 66/88 Series

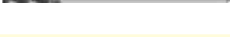
| 型 號       | 品 名                                              |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model     | Description                                      |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| 664L-4BL  | 4 刃長柄立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Shank - 4 Flutes    |    | 95   | 45  |  |
| 884L-4BL  | 4 刃長柄立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Shank - 4 Flutes    |    | 95   | 55  |  |
| 662LL-2AW | 2 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes    |    | 96   | 45  |  |
| 662LL-2A  | 2 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes    |    | 96   | 45  |  |
| 882LL-2A  | 2 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes    |    | 96   | 55  |  |
| 664LL-4BW | 4 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes    |    | 97   | 45  |  |
| 664LL-4B  | 4 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes    |   | 97   | 45  |  |
| 884LL-4B  | 4 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes    |  | 97   | 55  |  |
| 663L-AW   | 3 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 3 Flutes                 |  | 98   | 45  |  |
| 663L-A    | 3 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 3 Flutes                 |  | 98   | 45  |  |
| 883L-A    | 3 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 3 Flutes                 |  | 98   | 55  |  |
| 664L-AW   | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes                 |  | 99   | 45  |  |
| 664L-A    | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes                 |  | 99   | 45  |  |
| 884L-A    | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes                 |  | 99   | 55  |  |
| 662L-DW   | 2 刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 100  | 45  |  |
| 662L-D    | 2 刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 100  | 45  |  |
| 882L-D    | 4 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes    |  | 100  | 55  |  |
| 668V-RW   | 2 刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 102  | 45  |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

| 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ◎      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ◎            | ○        | ◎      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ◎            | ×        | ×      | ◎        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ○               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 66/88 系列 66/88 Series

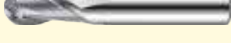
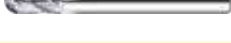
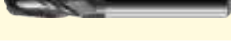
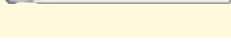
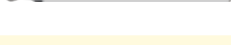
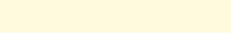
| 型 號       | 品 名                                                                   |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model     | Description                                                           |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| 668V-R    | 2 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 2 Flutes                                  |    | 102  | 45  |  |
| 888V-R    | 2 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 2 Flutes                                  |    | 102  | 55  |  |
| 668V-RSW  | 2 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 2 Flutes                                  |    | 104  | 45  |  |
| 668V-RS   | 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes                                  |    | 104  | 45  |  |
| 888V-RS   | 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes                                  |    | 104  | 55  |  |
| 668V-2RL  | 2 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Shank - 2 Flutes                     |   | 106  | 45  |  |
| 888V-2RL  | 2 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Shank - 2 Flutes                     |  | 106  | 55  |  |
| 668V-4RL  | 4 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Shank - 4 Flutes                     |  | 107  | 55  |  |
| 888V-4RL  | 4 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Shank - 4 Flutes                     |  | 107  | 45  |  |
| 662-I     | 1 刃鋁、塑膠、木工用立銑刀<br>Square Type For Aluminum / Plastic / Wood - 1 Flute |  | 77   | —   |  |
| 662L-2EE  | 2 刃銅合金專用立銑刀<br>Square Type For Copper - 2 Flutes                      |  | 108  | —   |  |
| 662L-2EEG | 2 刃銅合金專用立銑刀<br>Square Type For Copper - 2 Flutes                      |  | 108  | —   |  |
| 663L-GV   | 3 刃粗精銑刀<br>Fine Pitch Roughing End Mills - 3 Flutes                   |  | 109  | 45  |  |
| 883L-GV   | 3 刃粗精銑刀<br>Fine Pitch Roughing End Mills - 3 Flutes                   |  | 109  | 55  |  |
| 664L-GV   | 4 刃粗精銑刀<br>Fine Pitch Roughing End Mills - 4 Flutes                   |  | 110  | 45  |  |
| 884L-GV   | 4 刃粗精銑刀<br>Fine Pitch Roughing End Mills - 4 Flutes                   |  | 110  | 55  |  |
| 663L-G    | 3 刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills - 3 Flutes                               |  | 111  | 45  |  |
| 883L-G    | 3 刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills - 3 Flutes                               |  | 111  | 55  |  |
| 664L-G    | 4 刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills - 4 Flutes                               |  | 112  | 45  |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ○                   | ◎                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ○            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 66/88 系列 66/88 Series

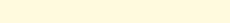
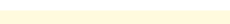
| 型 號       | 品 名                                             |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model     | Description                                     |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| 884L-G    | 4 刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills - 4 Flutes         |    | 112  | 55  |  |
| 888L-GY   | 4 刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills - 4 Flutes         |    | 113  | —   |  |
| 666H-D    | 多刃高硬度用立銑刀<br>Square Type - Multiple Flutes      |    | 114  | 45  |  |
| 888H-D    | 多刃高硬度用立銑刀<br>Square Type - Multiple Flutes      |    | 114  | 55  |  |
| 666H-DL   | 多刃高硬度用立銑刀<br>Square Type - Multiple Flutes      |    | 115  | 45  |  |
| 888H-DL   | 多刃高硬度用立銑刀<br>Square Type - Multiple Flutes      |    | 115  | 55  |  |
| 668V-BW   | 2 刃微小徑球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes   |  | 116  | 55  |  |
| 668V-B    | 2 刃微小徑球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes   |  | 116  | 45  |  |
| 888V-B    | 2 刃微小徑球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes   |  | 116  | 45  |  |
| 668V-AW   | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                |  | 117  | 45  |  |
| 668V-A    | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                |  | 117  | 45  |  |
| 888V-A    | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                |  | 117  | 55  |  |
| 668V-AAW  | 4 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes                |  | 118  | 45  |  |
| 668V-AA   | 4 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes                |  | 118  | 45  |  |
| 888V-AA   | 4 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes                |  | 118  | 55  |  |
| 668V-2ALW | 2 刃長柄球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Shank - 2 Flutes   |  | 119  | 45  |  |
| 668V-2AL  | 2 刃長柄球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Shank - 2 Flutes   |  | 119  | 45  |  |
| 888V-2AL  | 2 刃長柄球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Shank - 2 Flutes   |  | 119  | 55  |  |
| 668L-S    | 深溝斜度頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - Taper Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 120  | 45  |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ×                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ×                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ×                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ×                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ×                 | ◎         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 66/88 系列 66/88 Series

| 型 號      | 品 名                                                          |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model    | Description                                                  |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| 888L-S   | 深溝斜度頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - Taper Neck - 2 Flutes              |    | 120  | 55  |  |
| 668V-2EX | 2 刃銅鋁合金專用球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose For Copper / Aluminum - 2 Flutes |    | 121  | —   |  |
| 668-2EXD | 2 刃銅鋁合金專用球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose For Copper / Aluminum - 2 Flutes |    | 121  | —   |  |
| 668V-DW  | 2 刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes             |    | 122  | 45  |  |
| 668V-D   | 2 刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes             |    | 122  | 45  |  |
| 888V-D   | 2 刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes             |    | 122  | 55  |  |
| 668V-I   | 2 刃銅鋁用高速球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose For Copper / Aluminum - 2 Flutes  |  | 124  | —   |  |
| 662L-S   | 2 刃斜度立銑刀<br>Tapered Square Type - 2 Flutes                   |  | 125  | 45  |  |
| 882L-S   | 2 刃斜度立銑刀<br>Tapered Square Type - 2 Flutes                   |  | 125  | 45  |  |
| 662L-SL  | 2 刃長刃斜度立銑刀<br>Tapered Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes      |  | 127  | 45  |  |
| 882L-SL  | 2 刃長刃斜度立銑刀<br>Tapered Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes      |  | 127  | 55  |  |
| 668V-SX  | 2 刃球型斜度立銑刀<br>Tapered Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                   |  | 129  | 45  |  |
| 888V-SX  | 2 刃球型斜度立銑刀<br>Tapered Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                   |  | 129  | 55  |  |

## ▼ 77 系列 77Series

|        |                                  |                                                                                      |     |    |  |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|--|
| 772L-A | 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes |  | 132 | 55 |  |
| 774L-A | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes |  | 133 | 45 |  |
| 774L-B | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes |  | 133 | 45 |  |
| 778V-A | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes |  | 134 | 55 |  |



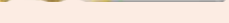
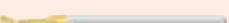


“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “✕” Not Recommend 不建議

| 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ○                   | ○                   | ×                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
| ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 99 系列 99Series

| 型 號        | 品 名                                              |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model      | Description                                      |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| 992L-CNB   | 2 刃微小徑立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type - 2Flutes     |    | 137  | —   |  |
| 992L-C     | 2 刃微小徑立銑刀<br>Miniature Square Type - 2Flutes     |    | 137  | 45  |  |
| 992L-ANB   | 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes                 |    | 138  | 45  |  |
| 992L-A     | 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes                 |    | 138  | 55  |  |
| 994L-BNB   | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes                 |    | 139  | —   |  |
| 994L-B     | 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes                 |   | 139  | 45  |  |
| 992LL-2ANB | 2 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes    |  | 140  | 65  |  |
| 992LL-2A   | 2 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes    |  | 140  | 65  |  |
| 994LL-4BNB | 4 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes    |  | 141  | 65  |  |
| 994LL-4B   | 4 刃長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes    |  | 141  | 65  |  |
| 992L-DNB   | 2 刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 142  | 65  |  |
| 992L-D     | 2 刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 142  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RSNB  | 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes             |  | 143  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RS    | 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes             |  | 143  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RDNB  | 2 刃長頸圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 144  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RD    | 2 刃長頸圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Neck - 2 Flutes |  | 144  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RSDNB | 4 刃長頸圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Neck - 4 Flutes |  | 145  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RSD   | 4 刃長頸圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Long Neck - 4 Flutes |  | 145  | 65  |  |
| 998V-BNB   | 2 刃微小徑球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes    |  | 146  | 65  |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “✕” Not Recommend 不建議

[illegible]

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 99 系列 99Series

| 型 號         | 品 名                                                   |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model       | Description                                           |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| 998V-B      | 2 刃微小徑球型立銑刀<br>Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes         |    | 146  | 65  |  |
| 998V-ANB    | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                      |    | 147  | 65  |  |
| 998V-A      | 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                      |    | 147  | 65  |  |
| 998V-AANB   | 4 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes                      |    | 148  | 65  |  |
| 998V-AA     | 4 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes                      |    | 148  | 65  |  |
| 998V-2AL    | 2 刃長柄球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Shank - 2 Flutes         |    | 149  | —   |  |
| 998V-2ALNB  | 2 刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes      |  | 149  | —   |  |
| 998V-D      | 2 刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes      |  | 150  | —   |  |
| 998V-ASNB   | 2 刃短刃強力球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                  |  | 150  | —   |  |
| 998V-AS     | 2 刃短刃強力球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                  |  | 151  | —   |  |
| 998V-RHPNB  | 2 刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Pencil Neck - 2 Flutes  |  | 152  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RHP    | 2 刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Pencil Neck - 2 Flutes  |  | 152  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RSHPNB | 4 刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Pencil Neck - 4 Flutes  |  | 153  | 65  |  |
| 998V-RSHP   | 4 刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀<br>Corner Radius Pencil Neck - 4 Flutes  |  | 153  | 65  |  |
| 999H-DNB    | 多刃高硬度用立銑刀<br>Square Type - Multiple Flutes            |  | 154  | —   |  |
| 999H-D      | 多刃高硬度用立銑刀<br>Square Type - Multiple Flutes            |  | 154  | —   |  |
| 999HL-DNB   | 多刃長刃強力立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - Multiple Flutes |  | 155  | —   |  |
| 999HL-D     | 多刃長刃強力立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - Multiple Flutes |  | 155  | —   |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ×        | ○                 | ◎         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ 魔神系列 99+ Series

| 型 號      | 品 名                                             |                                                                                    | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model    | Description                                     |                                                                                    | Page |     |  |
| 992L-A+  | 魔神 99 Plus 2 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes     |  | 157  | —   |  |
| 994L-B+  | 魔神 99 Plus 4 刃立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes     |  | 158  | —   |  |
| 998V-RS+ | 魔神 99 Plus 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀<br>Corner Radius - 4 Flutes |  | 159  | —   |  |
| 998V-A+  | 魔神 Plus 2 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes        |  | 160  | 65  |  |
| 998V-AA+ | 魔神 Plus 4 刃球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 4 Flutes        |  | 161  | 65  |  |

## ▼ 抗震刀桿、刀頭 TOOL HOLDER

|           |                                                              |                                                                                      |     |    |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|--|
| NLVP      | 鎢鋼錐度抗震刀桿<br>Anti-Vibration Tapered Tool Holder               |  | 163 | —  |  |
| NLV       | 鎢鋼抗震刀桿<br>Anti-Vibration Tool Holder                         |  | 163 | —  |  |
| N2WLVEEXP | 3 刃銅鋁專用捨棄式抗震刀頭<br>Replaceable End Mill Head - Square type    |  | 164 | —  |  |
| N2WLVPN   | 4 刃不鏽鋼專用捨棄式抗震刀頭<br>Replaceable End Mill Head - Square type   |  | 164 | 65 |  |
| N2WLVR    | 24 刃高硬度專用抗震圓鼻刀頭<br>Replaceable End Mill Head - Corner Radius |  | 165 | 65 |  |
| N2WLVB    | 4 刃高硬度專用抗震刀頭<br>Replaceable End Mill Head - Square Type      |  | 166 | 65 |  |
| N2WLVR    | 2 刃高硬度專用抗震球型刀頭<br>Replaceable End Mill Head - Ball Nose      |  | 166 | 65 |  |

## ▼ HSS 系列 HSS End Mill

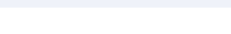
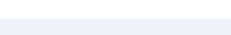
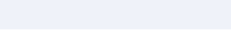
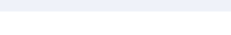
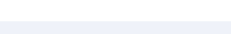
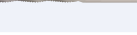
|          |                                                  |                                                                                      |     |   |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| LV9932WW | 2 刃高鈷鋼立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes              |  | 168 | — |  |
| LV9934WW | 4 刃高鈷鋼立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes              |  | 168 | — |  |
| LV9932TC | 2 刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼立銑刀<br>Square Type - 2 Flutes           |  | 169 | — |  |
| LV9934TC | 4 刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼立銑刀<br>Square Type - 4 Flutes           |  | 169 | — |  |
| LV9962WW | 2 刃高鈷鋼長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes |  | 170 | — |  |

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ○            | ◎        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ◎         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ○         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ HSS 系列 HSS End Mill

| 型 號      | 品 名                                                     |                                                                                       | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model    | Description                                             |                                                                                       | Page |     |  |
| LV9964WW | 4 刃高鈷鋼長刃立銑刀<br>Sqaure Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes        |     | 170  | —   |  |
| LV9962TC | 2 刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 2 Flutes     |     | 171  | —   |  |
| LV9964TC | 4 刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼長刃立銑刀<br>Square Type Long Flute - 4 Flutes     |     | 171  | —   |  |
| LV9905WW | 高鈷鋼強力高螺旋立銑刀<br>Square Type - 3 Flutes                   |     | 172  | —   |  |
| LV9905TC | 氮化鈦高鈷鋼強力高螺旋立銑刀<br>Square Type - 3 Flutes                |     | 172  | —   |  |
| LV9991WW | 2 刃高鈷鋼球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                     |     | 173  | —   |  |
| LV9991TC | 2 刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼球型立銑刀<br>Ball Nose - 2 Flutes                  |    | 173  | —   |  |
| LV9908WW | 高鈷鋼粗目粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills -WR Type                 |   | 174  | —   |  |
| LV9908TC | 氮化鈦高鈷鋼粗目粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mills - WR Type             |   | 175  | —   |  |
| LV9918WW | 高鈷鋼粗目長刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mill Long Flute - WR Type    |   | 176  | —   |  |
| LV9918TC | 氮化鈦高鈷鋼粗目長刃粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mill - WR Type            |   | 176  | —   |  |
| LV9906WW | 高鈷鋼中目粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mill - NR Type                 |   | 177  | —   |  |
| LV9906TC | 氮化鈦高鈷鋼中目粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mill - NR Type              |   | 177  | —   |  |
| LV9916WW | 高鈷鋼長刃中目粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mill Long Flute - NR Type    |   | 178  | —   |  |
| LV9916TC | 氮化鈦高鈷鋼長刃中目粗銑刀<br>Roughing End Mill Long Flute - NR Type |   | 178  | —   |  |
| LV9970WW | 高鈷鋼外角 R 立銑刀<br>End Mill - Corner Rounding Type          |  | 179  | —   |  |
| LV9970TC | 氮化鈦高鈷鋼外角 R 立銑刀<br>End Mill - Corner Rounding Type       |  | 179  | —   |  |



“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “✕” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ◎                 | ◎                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ×               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ◎         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ◎                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ◎        | ○                 | ×         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ○        | ○      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |

# CONTENTS 目錄

## ▼ Carbide Drill

| 型 號        | 品 名                                                           |                                                                                      | 頁數   | HRC |  |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Model      | Description                                                   |                                                                                      | Page |     |  |
| SPAL-3D-5D | 鋁用外冷鎢鋼鑽頭<br>Carbide Drill-External Coolant For Aluminum       |    | 181  | —   |  |
| SPBL-3D-5D | 鋁用內冷鎢鋼鑽頭<br>Carbide Drill with Coolant Thru Hole For Aluminum |    | 181  | —   |  |
| SPA-3D -5D | 外冷鎢鋼鑽頭<br>Carbide Drill-External Coolant                      |    | 186  | —   |  |
| SPB-3D-5D  | 內冷鎢鋼鑽頭<br>Carbide Drill with Coolant Thru Hole                |    | 186  | —   |  |
| 55CD       | 鎢鋼鑽頭<br>Carbide Drill                                         |    | 191  | —   |  |
| 668V-NC    | NC 定點鑽頭<br>NC Center Drill                                    |   | 192  | —   |  |
| 662L-2X    | 2 刃多功能立銑刀<br>Square Type - multifunction - 2 Flutes           |  | 193  | —   |  |

## ▼ Carbide Reamer

|                     |                           |                                                                                      |     |   |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| 55CR                | 鎢鋼絞刀<br>Carbide Reamer    |  | 195 | — |  |
| ▼ Spiral Point Taps | 先端絲攻<br>Spiral Point Taps |  | 196 | — |  |
| ▼ Spiral Point Taps | 螺旋絲攻<br>Spiral Flute Taps |  | 196 | — |  |

切削條件表

“◎” Recommend 最適合 / “○” Suitable 適合 / “×” Not Recommend 不建議

|  | 碳鋼              | 合金鋼<br>20-30<br>HRC | 工具鋼<br>30-45<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~50<br>HRC | 硬化鋼<br>~60<br>HRC | 不鏽鋼                | 鑄鐵           | 鋁合金      | 銅      | 石墨       | 粗銑       | 中銑                | 精修        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Carbon<br>Steel | Alloy<br>Steel      | Tool<br>Steel       | Hardend<br>Steels | Hardend<br>Steels | Stainless<br>Steel | Cast<br>Iron | Aluminum | Copper | Graphite | Roughing | Semi<br>Finishing | Finishing |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        |          |                   |           |
|  | ×               | ×                   | ×                   | ×                 | ×                 | ×                  | ×            | ◎        | ◎      | ×        |          |                   |           |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        |          |                   |           |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        |          |                   |           |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ◎                 | ×                 |                    | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        |          |                   |           |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  | ◎               | ◎                   | ◎                   | ○                 | ×                 | ○                  | ○            | ×        | ×      | ×        | ○        | ○                 | ○         |
|  |                 |                     |                     |                   |                   |                    |              |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            |          |        |          |          |                   |           |
|  | ○               | ○                   | ○                   | ○                 | ○                 | ○                  | ○            |          |        |          |          |                   |           |



**LV 9938 系列**

**LV 9939 系列**

**LV 9940 系列**

**高效能、高信價比**  
**德製微小徑鎢鋼銑刀**

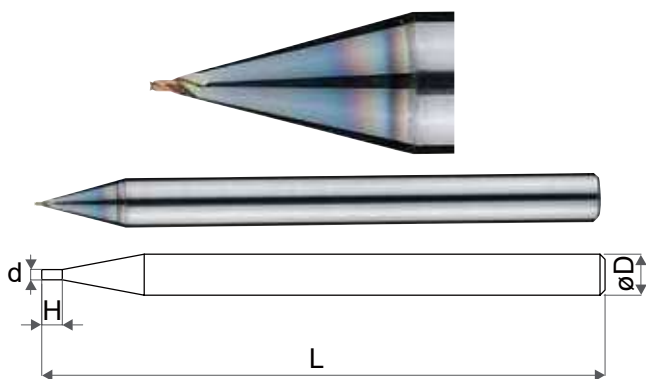
針對微小孔徑加工需求。研發特殊幾何設計之刀型，採用德國鎢鋼圓棒，瑞士進口五軸高精密研磨機製作，刀刃外表鍍以高硬度材質鈦矽(ALTISIN)塗層，可加工所有硬度HRC58以上之金屬。

LV-Micro"micro type End Mill, specialize for micro hole machining. The cutting geometry designed for great milling needs. The raw material of Tungsten Carbide is made in Germany and it made by 5 axes CNC grinding machine from Switzerland, coating with high hardness material AlTiSiN. It can be machining the metal hardness over HRC58.

# Miniature Square Type - 2 Flutes 2刃微小徑立銑刀



## 高硬度專用



|         |                                        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|
| 材 質     | KFM39                                  |
| 螺 旋 角   | 35°                                    |
| 柄 徑 公 差 | h6                                     |
| 刃 徑 公 差 | Ø 0.5 以下 +0/-0.01<br>Ø 0.5 以上 +0/-0.02 |
| 刀 刃 偏 擺 | < 0.005mm                              |
| 加 工 硬 度 | ≤ HRC60                                |

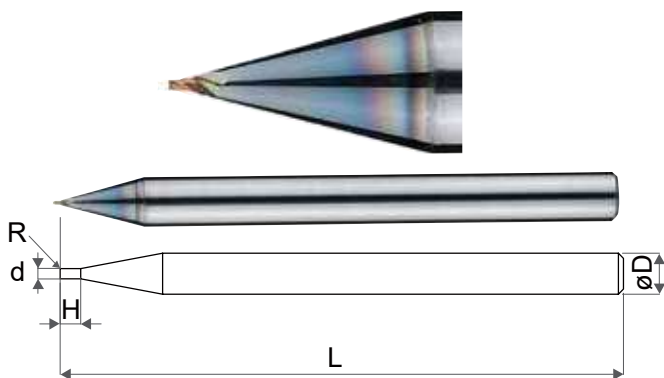
- 有效長度可依客戶需求訂製
- 非標準品可訂製
- 拿取刀具使用時，請特別小心以免傷害刃部

## LV9938/2ENS

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>H | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LV99380024 | d0.2    | 0.3     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380034 | d0.3    | 0.45    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380044 | d0.4    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380054 | d0.5    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380064 | d0.6    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380074 | d0.7    | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380084 | d0.8    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380094 | d0.9    | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99380104 | d1.0    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |

# Miniature Corner Radius - 2 Flutes 2刃微小徑圓鼻立銑刀

## 高硬度專用



|         |                                        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|
| 材 質     | KFM39                                  |
| 螺 旋 角   | 30°                                    |
| 柄 徑 公 差 | h6                                     |
| 刃 徑 公 差 | Ø 0.5 以下 +0/-0.01<br>Ø 0.5 以上 +0/-0.02 |
| R 徑 公 差 | ±0.005mm                               |
| 刀 刃 偏 擺 | < 0.005mm                              |
| 加 工 硬 度 | ≤ HRC60                                |

- 有效長度可依客戶需求訂製
- 非標準品可訂製
- 拿取刀具使用時，請特別小心以免傷害刃部

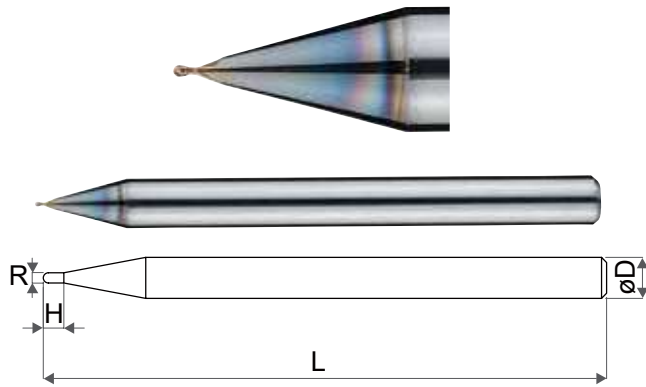
## LV9939/2ENSR

| 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>H | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 刃數<br>Z |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LV9939004012 | d0.4    | R0.1    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV9939005012 | d0.5    | R0.1    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV9939006012 | d0.6    | R0.1    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV9939007012 | d0.7    | R0.1    | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV9939008012 | d0.8    | R0.1    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV9939010012 | d1.0    | R0.1    | 2       | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |

# Miniature Ball Nose - 2 Flutes 2刃微小徑球型立銑刀



## 高硬度專用



|         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|
| 材 質     | KFM39             |
| 螺 旋 角   | 30°               |
| 柄 徑 公 差 | h6                |
| 刃 徑 公 差 | Ø 0.5 以下 +0/-0.01 |
|         | Ø 0.5 以上 +0/-0.02 |
| R 徑 公 差 | ±0.005mm          |
| 刀 刃 偏 擺 | < 0.005mm         |
| 加 工 硬 度 | ≤ HRC60           |

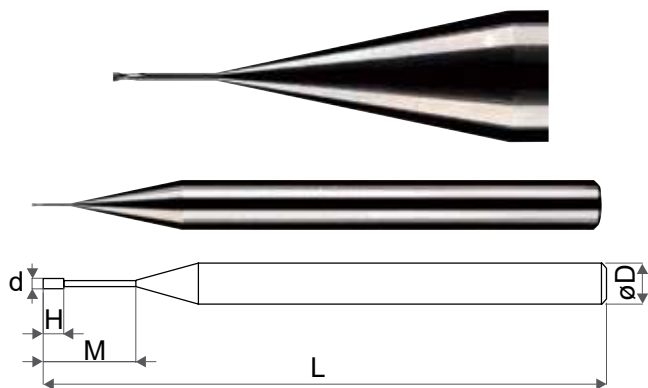
- 有效長度可依客戶需求訂製
- 非標準品可訂製
- 拿取刀具使用時，請特別小心以免傷害刃部

## LV9940/2BES

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>H | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LV99400044 | R0.2    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99400054 | R0.25   | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99400064 | R0.3    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99400074 | R0.35   | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99400084 | R0.4    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99400094 | R0.45   | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |
| LV99400104 | R0.5    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       |

# Miniature Square Type Long Neck - 2 Flutes 2刃微小徑深溝立銑刀

高硬度專用



|         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|
| 材 質     | KFM39             |
| 螺 旋 角   | 35°               |
| 柄 徑 公 差 | h6                |
| 刃 徑 公 差 | Ø 0.5 以下 +0/-0.01 |
|         | Ø 0.5 以上 +0/-0.02 |
| R 徑 公 差 | ±0.005mm          |
| 刀 刃 偏 擺 | < 0.005mm         |
| 加 工 硬 度 | ≤ HRC60           |

- 有效長度可依客戶需求訂製
- 非標準品可訂製
- 拿取刀具使用時，請特別小心以免傷害刃部

## LV9938L/2ENSM

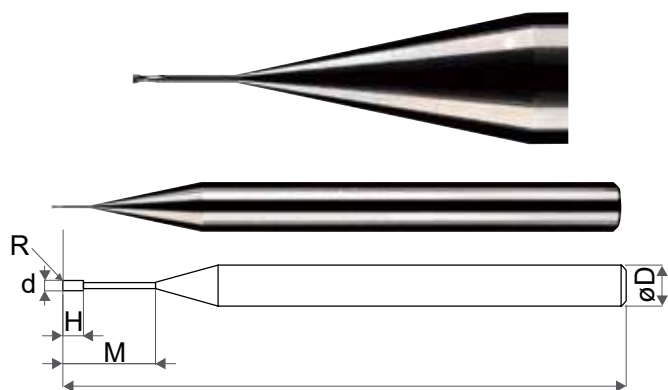
| 型號<br>MODE    | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>H | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>M |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| LV9938L020062 | d0.2    | 0.3     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 0.6      |
| LV9938L02012  | d0.2    | 0.3     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1        |
| LV9938L020152 | d0.2    | 0.3     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9938L03012  | d0.3    | 0.45    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1        |
| LV9938L030152 | d0.3    | 0.45    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9938L03022  | d0.3    | 0.45    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L04012  | d0.4    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1        |
| LV9938L040152 | d0.4    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9938L04022  | d0.4    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L050152 | d0.5    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9938L05022  | d0.5    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L05032  | d0.5    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 3        |
| LV9938L05042  | d0.5    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9938L060152 | d0.6    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9938L06022  | d0.6    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L06042  | d0.6    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9938L07022  | d0.7    | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L07042  | d0.7    | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9938L08022  | d0.8    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L08042  | d0.8    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9938L08062  | d0.8    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9938L09022  | d0.9    | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9938L09042  | d0.9    | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9938L09062  | d0.9    | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9938L10032  | d1.0    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 3        |
| LV9938L10042  | d1.0    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9938L10062  | d1.0    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |



# Miniature Corner Radius Long Neck - 2 Flutes 2刃微小徑深溝圓鼻立銑刀



## 高硬度專用



|         |                                        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|
| 材 質     | KFM39                                  |
| 螺 旋 角   | 30°                                    |
| 柄 徑 公 差 | h6                                     |
| 刃 徑 公 差 | Ø 0.5 以下 +0/-0.01<br>Ø 0.5 以上 +0/-0.02 |
| R 徑 公 差 | ±0.005mm                               |
| 刀 刃 偏 擺 | < 0.005mm                              |
| 加 工 硬 度 | ≤ HRC60                                |

- 有效長度可依客戶需求訂製
- 非標準品可訂製
- 拿取刀具使用時，請特別小心以免傷害刃部

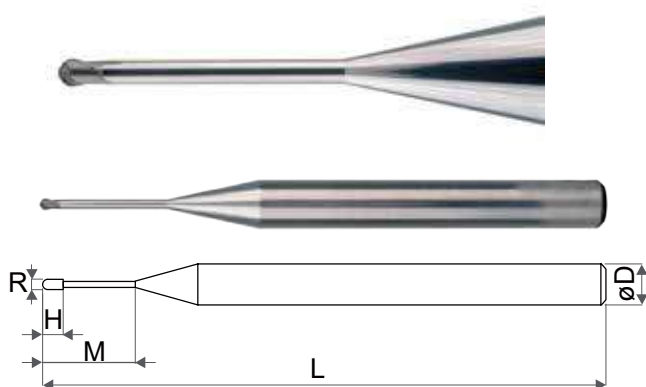
## LV9939L/2ENSMR

| 型號<br>MODE      | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>H | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>M |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| LV9939L0040101  | d0.4    | R0.1    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1        |
| LV9939L00401015 | d0.4    | R0.1    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9939L0040102  | d0.4    | R0.1    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9939L00501015 | d0.5    | R0.1    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9939L0050102  | d0.5    | R0.1    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9939L0050104  | d0.5    | R0.1    | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9939L00601015 | d0.6    | R0.1    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9939L0060102  | d0.6    | R0.1    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9939L0060104  | d0.6    | R0.1    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9939L0070102  | d0.7    | R0.1    | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9939L0070104  | d0.7    | R0.1    | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9939L0080102  | d0.8    | R0.1    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9939L0080104  | d0.8    | R0.1    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9939L0080106  | d0.8    | R0.1    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9939L0100104  | d1.0    | R0.1    | 2       | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9939L0100106  | d1.0    | R0.1    | 2       | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9939L0100108  | d1.0    | R0.1    | 2       | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 8        |

# Miniature Ball Nose Long Neck - 2 Flutes

## 2刃微小徑深溝球型立銑刀

### 高硬度專用



|         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|
| 材 質     | KFM39             |
| 螺 旋 角   | 30°               |
| 柄 徑 公 差 | h6                |
| 刃 徑 公 差 | Ø 0.5 以下 +0/-0.01 |
|         | Ø 0.5 以上 +0/-0.02 |
| R 徑 公 差 | ±0.005mm          |
| 刀 刃 偏 擺 | < 0.005mm         |
| 加 工 硬 度 | ≤ HRC60           |

- 有效長度可依客戶需求訂製
- 非標準品可訂製
- 拿取刀具使用時，請特別小心以免傷害刃部

## LV9940L/2BESM

| 型號<br>MODE    | 角徑<br>d | 刃長<br>H | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>M |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| LV9940L04012  | R0.2    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1        |
| LV9940L04022  | R0.2    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L04042  | R0.2    | 0.6     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L05022  | R0.25   | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L05042  | R0.25   | 0.75    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L060152 | R0.3    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 1.5      |
| LV9940L06022  | R0.3    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L06042  | R0.3    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L06062  | R0.3    | 0.9     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9940L07022  | R0.35   | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L07042  | R0.35   | 1.05    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L08022  | R0.4    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L08042  | R0.4    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L08062  | R0.4    | 1.2     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9940L09022  | R0.45   | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L09042  | R0.45   | 1.35    | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L10022  | R0.5    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 2        |
| LV9940L10042  | R0.5    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 4        |
| LV9940L10062  | R0.5    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 6        |
| LV9940L10082  | R0.5    | 1.5     | Ø 4     | 45      | 2       | 8        |



**LV 9938 Plus 系列**

**LV 9939 Plus 系列 高效能、高信價比**

**LV 9940 Plus 系列 德製鎢鋼銑刀**

研發特殊幾何設計之刀型，採用德國鎢鋼圓棒，瑞士進口五軸高精密研磨機製作，刀刃外表鍍以高硬度材質鈦矽(ALTISIN)塗層，可加工所有硬度HRC58以上之金屬。

LV, specialize for micro hole machining. The cutting geometry designed for great milling needs. The raw material of Tungsten Carbide is made in Germany and it made by 5 axes CNC grinding machine from Switzerland, coating with high hardness material AlTiSiN. It can be machining the metal hardness over HRC58.



# Square Type - 4 Flutes 4刃立銑刀



> **LV 9938+**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

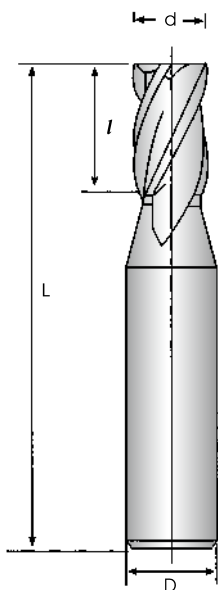
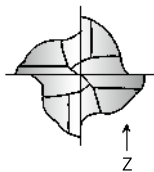
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

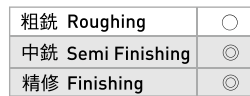
單位(Unit):mm

## ■ 建議售價

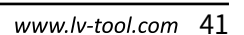
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0204       | 2       | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0254       | 2.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0304       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0354       | 3.5     | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0404       | 4       | 9       | 4       | 50      |
| 0454       | 4.5     | 10      | 6       | 50      |
| 0504       | 5       | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0554       | 5.5     | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0604       | 6       | 13      | 6       | 50      |
| 0654       | 6.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0704       | 7       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0754       | 7.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0804       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0854       | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0904       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0954       | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1054       | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1104       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1154       | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1204       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1404       | 14      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1504       | 15      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 40      | 16      | 100     |
| 2004       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 100     |
| 2504       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 100     |

| <b>LV 9938+</b> |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| (NT)            | (USD) |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 930             | 29.6  |
| 1350            | 42.9  |
| 1350            | 42.9  |
| 1350            | 42.9  |
| 1350            | 42.9  |
| 2145            | 68.1  |
| 2145            | 68.1  |
| 2145            | 68.1  |
| 2145            | 68.1  |
| 2790            | 94.35 |
| 2970            | 94.35 |
| 2970            | 94.35 |
| 2970            | 94.35 |
| 3960            | 125.9 |
| 3960            | 125.9 |
| 3960            | 125.9 |
| 3960            | 125.9 |
| 10200           | 329.0 |
| 10200           | 329.0 |
| 10200           | 329.0 |
| 16005           | 583.2 |
| 21450           | 681   |





| LV 9339+ |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1260     | 40.1  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 1830     | 58.2  |
| 2805     | 89.1  |
| 2805     | 89.1  |
| 2805     | 89.1  |
| 2805     | 89.1  |
| 3630     | 115.4 |
| 3630     | 115.4 |
| 3630     | 115.4 |
| 3630     | 115.4 |
| 3630     | 115.4 |
| 4950     | 157.2 |
| 4950     | 157.2 |
| 4950     | 157.2 |
| 4950     | 157.2 |
| 4950     | 157.2 |



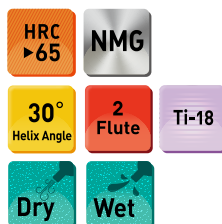


# Ball Nose - 2 Flutes 2刃球型立銑刀



> **LV 9940+**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%

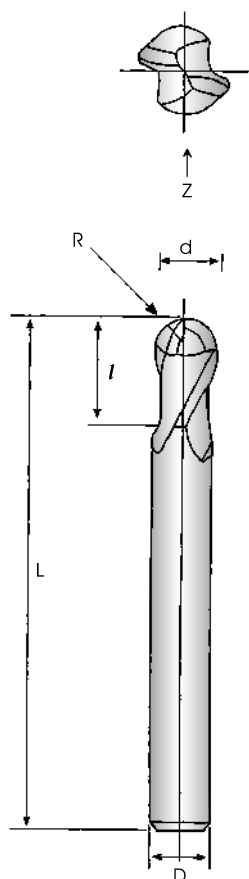


|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit):mm

## ■ 建議售價



| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | <b>LV 9340+</b><br>(NT) (USD) |       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 0102       | 1       | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 1065                          | 33.9  |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.5     | 4       | 50      | 1065                          | 33.9  |
| 0202       | 2       | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 1065                          | 33.9  |
| 0252       | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      | 1065                          | 33.9  |
| 0302       | 3       | 1.5R    | 5       | 4       | 50      | 1065                          | 33.9  |
| 0402       | 4       | 2R      | 6       | 4       | 50      | 1065                          | 33.9  |
| 0502       | 5       | 2.5R    | 8       | 6       | 50      | 1410                          | 44.9  |
| 0602       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 50      | 1410                          | 44.9  |
| 0702       | 7       | 3.5R    | 14      | 8       | 60      | 2310                          | 73.4  |
| 0802       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 60      | 2310                          | 73.4  |
| 0902       | 9       | 4.5R    | 18      | 10      | 75      | 3465                          | 110.1 |
| 1002       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 75      | 3465                          | 110.1 |
| 1202       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 75      | 4620                          | 146.7 |
| 1402       | 14      | 7R      | 24      | 16      | 100     | 10065                         | 319.7 |
| 1602       | 16      | 8R      | 24      | 16      | 100     | 10065                         | 319.7 |
| 2002       | 20      | 10R     | 30      | 20      | 150     | 22110                         | 702   |
| 2502       | 25      | 12.5R   | 35      | 25      | 150     | 29040                         | 922.1 |





## UP SERIES

### Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-FLUTES

UP series is our most premium products. The cutting performance is highly improved by adopting innovative geometry design, high-quality coating, and drag polishing process. Especially suitable for roughing and slotting.

| Item     | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 884L-UP  | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | Arti-Co |
| 994L-UP  | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | AlTiSiN |
| 994L-UP+ | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | AlTiSiN |
| 994L-UPV | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | AlTiSiN |

## UPA SERIES

### Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-FLUTES

The UPA series is our most premium products, and it's especially suitable for cutting Stainless Steel and Titanium by adopting AlCrN coating. The AlCrN coating with the features of high-temperature resistance and small friction coefficient. It offers incredible chip removal ability.

| Item     | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 884L-UPA | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | AlCrN   |
| 994L-UPA | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | AlCrN   |





# Unequal Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-Flute 不等螺旋&不等份雙R溝立銑刀

## Features / 特色

> **884L-UP**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

HRC  
▶ 55

SMG

42°~42°  
40°~40°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

Arti-Co

U-Flute

C x 45°

Dry

Wet

藉由不等份、變螺旋的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，提高加工穩定性、加工速度及刀具壽命。  
The variable helix and unequal pitch design reduces operating vibrations. It improves the cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.

特殊雙R溝設計能有效進行斷屑及排屑。

The unique double U-Flute design leads to an incredible chip removal ability.

由於塗層後再次對刀具進行拋光作業，使表面塗層的耐久性得到了大幅的改善。他還可以使刀具壽命延長200%-300%，加快進給速度並縮短切削時間。

Improvement of durability for surface coating due to the drag polishing process after the coating. Not only brings a 200-300 percent increases in tool life, but also faster feed rates, and reduce cutting time cycles.

## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 特別適用於碳鋼、合金鋼、模具鋼。

It applies to Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Mold Steel.

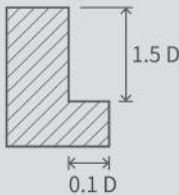
- ▶ 特別適用於粗加工及開槽加工，同時也提供優異的加工表面精度。

Especially suitable for roughing & slotting. It also provides incredible cutting surface finish & high-precision.



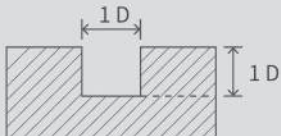
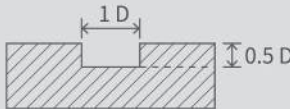
# Cutting Condition / 884L-UP 切削條件表

## 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                             |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 10000                                                                             | 1800           | 9000                            | 1800           | 9000                           | 1800           | 7500                     | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                              | 1800           | 8500                            | 1800           | 8500                           | 1800           | 7000                     | 1000           |
| 5MM                                          | 8000                                                                              | 2000           | 8000                            | 1800           | 8000                           | 1800           | 6500                     | 1100           |
| 6MM                                          | 7500                                                                              | 2000           | 7000                            | 2000           | 7000                           | 2000           | 6000                     | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 7000                                                                              | 2200           | 6500                            | 2000           | 6500                           | 2000           | 5500                     | 1500           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 2500           | 6000                            | 2300           | 6000                           | 2200           | 5000                     | 1500           |
| 12MM                                         | 5000                                                                              | 2000           | 5000                            | 2000           | 5000                           | 2000           | 3500                     | 1000           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                              | 2000           | 3000                            | 1800           | 3000                           | 1800           | 2500                     | 1000           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                          |                |

UP系列  
UP Series

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                               |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                        |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1300           | 7500                            | 1300           | 8500                                                                                  | 1700           | 8500                     | 1700           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1500           | 7000                            | 1500           | 8000                                                                                  | 1950           | 8000                     | 1950           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1600           | 6500                            | 1600           | 7500                                                                                  | 2080           | 7500                     | 2080           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1800           | 6000                            | 1600           | 7000                                                                                  | 2340           | 7000                     | 2340           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 1800           | 5500                            | 1600           | 6500                                                                                  | 2340           | 6500                     | 2340           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                            | 2000           | 6000                                                                                  | 2600           | 6000                     | 2600           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1500           | 4000                            | 1500           | 4000                                                                                  | 1950           | 4000                     | 1950           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 1300           | 3000                            | 1300           | 3000                                                                                  | 1700           | 3000                     | 1700           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |                                 |                |  |                |                          |                |

# Dimension / 884L-UP 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 030406    | 3     | 8     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.06C                |
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.08C                |
| 050406    | 5     | 13    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.10C                |
| 060406    | 6     | 15    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.12C                |
| 080408    | 8     | 20    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.16C                |
| 100410    | 10    | 25    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.20C                |
| 120412    | 12    | 30    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.24C                |
| 160416    | 16    | 40    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.32C                |



# Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-Flute 不等份變導程雙R溝立銑刀

## Features / 特色

> **994L-UP**

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt: 9%

HRC  
≥65

NMG

42°~42°  
41.5°~42.5°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

AlTiSiN

U-Flute

C x 45°

Dry

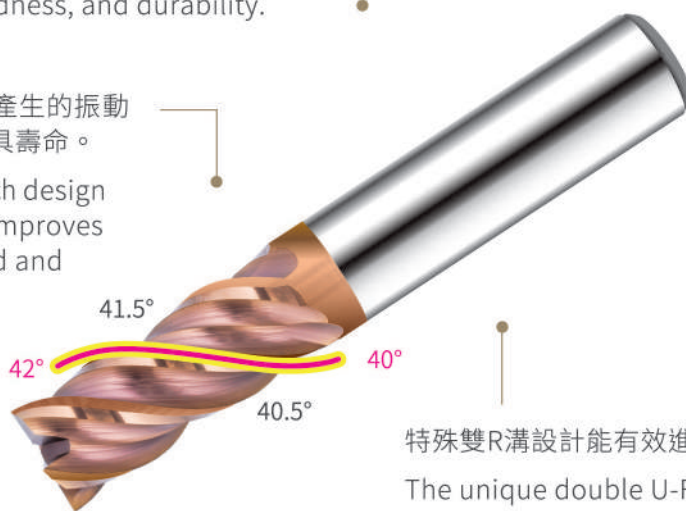
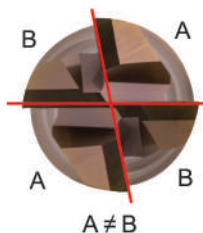
Wet

刀具被覆AlTiSiN塗層，氮化鋁鈦矽塗層相較一般塗層可承受更高溫度，硬度表現及耐磨耗性也更為優異。

Coated with high-quality AlTiSiN. Compare with the traditional TiSiN, the AlTiSiN coating provides better high-temperature resistance, hardness, and durability.

藉由變導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，提高加工穩定性、加工速度及刀具壽命。

The variable helix and unequal pitch design reduces operating vibrations. It improves the cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.



特殊雙R溝設計能有效進行斷屑及排屑。

The unique double U-Flute design leads to an incredible chip removal ability.

由於塗層後再次對刀具進行拋光作業，使表面塗層的耐久性得到了大幅的改善。他還可以使刀具壽命延長200%-300%，加快進給速度並縮短切削時間。

Improvement of durability for surface coating due to the drag polishing process after the coating. Not only brings a 200-300 percent increases in tool life, but also faster feed rates, and reduce cutting time cycles.

## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 可應用於合金鋼、模具鋼、工具鋼、熱處理鋼材。

It applies to Alloy Steel, Mold Steel, Tool Steel, Heat Treatment Material.

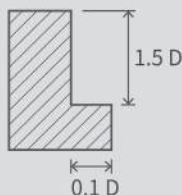
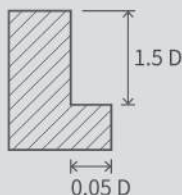
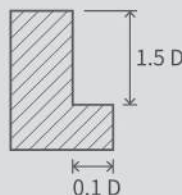
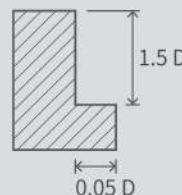
- ▶ 特別適用於粗加工及開槽加工，同時也提供優異的加工表面精度。

Especially suitable for roughing & slotting. It also provides incredible cutting surface finish & high-precision.

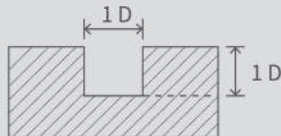
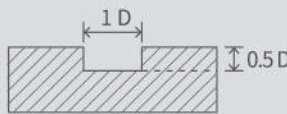
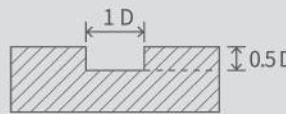
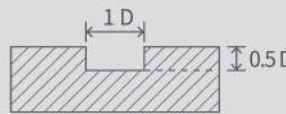


# Cutting Condition / 994L-UP 切削條件表

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                   |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                    |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                           |                | 熱處理鋼材<br>(HRC52-58 Heat Treatment Material)                                         |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                    | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 10000                                                                             | 2800           | 9000                                                                              | 2000           | 7500                                                                               | 800            | 7200                                                                                | 1600           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                              | 3000           | 8000                                                                              | 2000           | 7000                                                                               | 1000           | 6400                                                                                | 1600           |
| 5MM                                          | 8000                                                                              | 3000           | 7500                                                                              | 2000           | 6500                                                                               | 1100           | 6000                                                                                | 1600           |
| 6MM                                          | 7500                                                                              | 3000           | 7000                                                                              | 2000           | 6000                                                                               | 1200           | 5600                                                                                | 1600           |
| 8MM                                          | 7000                                                                              | 3000           | 6000                                                                              | 2000           | 5500                                                                               | 1500           | 4800                                                                                | 1600           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 2500           | 5500                                                                              | 2000           | 5000                                                                               | 1500           | 4400                                                                                | 1600           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                              | 2000           | 4000                                                                              | 2000           | 3500                                                                               | 1000           | 3200                                                                                | 1600           |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                              | 2000           | 2800                                                                              | 2000           | 2500                                                                               | 1000           | 2240                                                                                | 1600           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                               |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                      |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                        |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1800           | 7500                                                                                 | 1600           | 8500                                                                                  | 2340           | 8500                                                                                  | 2340           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1800           | 7000                                                                                 | 1600           | 8000                                                                                  | 2340           | 8000                                                                                  | 2340           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1800           | 6500                                                                                 | 1600           | 7500                                                                                  | 2340           | 7500                                                                                  | 2340           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 2000           | 6000                                                                                 | 1800           | 7000                                                                                  | 2600           | 7000                                                                                  | 2600           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 2200           | 5500                                                                                 | 2000           | 6500                                                                                  | 2860           | 6500                                                                                  | 2860           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2500           | 5000                                                                                 | 2300           | 6000                                                                                  | 3250           | 6000                                                                                  | 3250           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1800           | 4000                                                                                  | 2600           | 4000                                                                                  | 2600           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 1800           | 3000                                                                                 | 1600           | 3000                                                                                  | 2340           | 3000                                                                                  | 2340           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## Dimension / 994L-UP 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 030406    | 3     | 6     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.06C                |
| 040406    | 4     | 9     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.08C                |
| 050406    | 5     | 12    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.10C                |
| 060406    | 6     | 13    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.12C                |
| 080408    | 8     | 20    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.16C                |
| 100410    | 10    | 25    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.20C                |
| 120412    | 12    | 30    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.24C                |
| 160416    | 16    | 40    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.32C                |

# Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-Flute 不等份變導程雙R溝立銑刀

## Features / 特色

> 994L-UP+

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt: 9%

HRC  
≥ 65

NMG

42°~40°  
41.5°~40.5°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

AlTiSiN

U-Flute

C x 45°

Dry

Wet

刀具被覆AlTiSiN塗層，氮化鋁鈦矽塗層相較一般塗層可承受更高溫度，硬度表現及耐磨耗性也更為優異。

Coated with high-quality AlTiSiN. Compare with the traditional TiSiN, the AlTiSiN coating provides better high-temperature resistance, hardness, and durability.

藉由變導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，提高加工穩定性、加工速度及刀具壽命。

The variable helix and unequal pitch design reduces operating vibrations. It improves the cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.

特殊雙R溝設計能有效進行斷屑及排屑。

The unique double U-Flute design leads to an incredible chip removal ability.

994L-UP+採用比994L-UP更高等級的0.3um奈米鎢鋼圓棒，加工壽命更為優異。

Compare with 994L-UP series, we choose better NMG carbide rod for 994L-UP+ series. Therefore, the life span is highly improved.

由於塗層後再次對刀具進行拋光作業，使表面塗層的耐久性得到了大幅的改善。他還可以使刀具壽命延長200%-300%，加快進給速度並縮短切削時間。

Improvement of durability for surface coating due to the polishing process after the coating. Not only brings a 200-300 percent increases in tool life, but also faster feed rates, and reduced cutting time cycles.

## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 可應用於合金鋼、模具鋼、工具鋼、熱處理鋼材。

It applies to Alloy Steel, Mold Steel, Tool Steel, Heat Treatment Material.

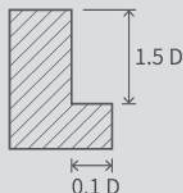
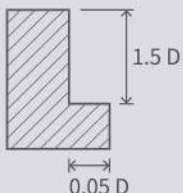
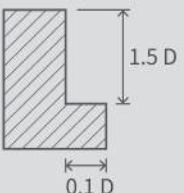
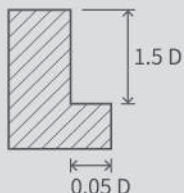
- ▶ 特別適用於粗加工及開槽加工，同時也提供優異的加工表面精度。

Especially suitable for roughing & slotting. It also provides incredible cutting surface finish & high-precision.

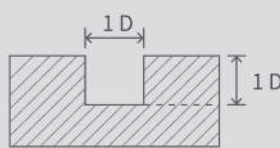
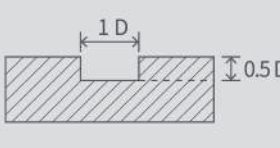
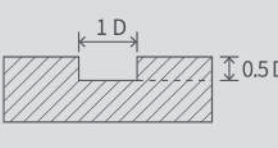


# Cutting Condition / 994L-UP+ 切削條件表

## 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                   |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                    |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                           |                | 熱處理鋼材<br>(HRC52-58 Heat Treatment Material)                                         |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                    | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 12000                                                                             | 4000           | 12000                                                                             | 4000           | 7500                                                                               | 900            | 9600                                                                                | 3200           |
| 4MM                                          | 10000                                                                             | 4000           | 10000                                                                             | 3800           | 7000                                                                               | 1000           | 8000                                                                                | 3040           |
| 5MM                                          | 9000                                                                              | 3500           | 9000                                                                              | 3500           | 6500                                                                               | 1100           | 7200                                                                                | 2800           |
| 6MM                                          | 9000                                                                              | 3500           | 9000                                                                              | 3500           | 6000                                                                               | 1200           | 7200                                                                                | 2800           |
| 8MM                                          | 8500                                                                              | 4000           | 8000                                                                              | 4000           | 5500                                                                               | 1500           | 6400                                                                                | 3200           |
| 10MM                                         | 8000                                                                              | 4000           | 8000                                                                              | 4000           | 5000                                                                               | 1500           | 6400                                                                                | 3200           |
| 12MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 3500           | 6000                                                                              | 3000           | 3500                                                                               | 1000           | 4800                                                                                | 2400           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                              | 2800           | 4000                                                                              | 2800           | 2500                                                                               | 1000           | 3200                                                                                | 2240           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                               |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                      |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                        |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 1800           | 8000                                                                                 | 1800           | 8500                                                                                  | 2340           | 8500                     | 2340           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1800           | 7000                                                                                 | 1800           | 8000                                                                                  | 2340           | 8000                     | 2340           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1800           | 6500                                                                                 | 1800           | 7500                                                                                  | 2340           | 7500                     | 2340           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 2000           | 6000                                                                                 | 1800           | 7000                                                                                  | 2600           | 7000                     | 2600           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 2200           | 5500                                                                                 | 2000           | 6500                                                                                  | 2800           | 6500                     | 2860           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2500           | 5000                                                                                 | 2500           | 6000                                                                                  | 3250           | 6000                     | 3250           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1800           | 4000                                                                                  | 2600           | 4000                     | 2600           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 1800           | 3000                                                                                 | 1600           | 3000                                                                                  | 2340           | 3000                     | 2340           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |                          |                |

## Dimension / 994L-UP+ 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 030406    | 3     | 8     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.06C                |
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.08C                |
| 050406    | 5     | 13    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.10C                |
| 060406    | 6     | 15    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.12C                |
| 080408    | 8     | 20    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.16C                |
| 100410    | 10    | 25    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.20C                |
| 120412    | 12    | 30    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.24C                |
| 160416    | 16    | 40    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.32C                |



# Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-Flute 不等份變導程雙R溝立銑刀

## Features / 特色

> **884L-UPA**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

HRC  
≥55

SMG

42°~46°  
41.5°~40.5°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

AlCrN

U-Flute

C x 45°

Dry

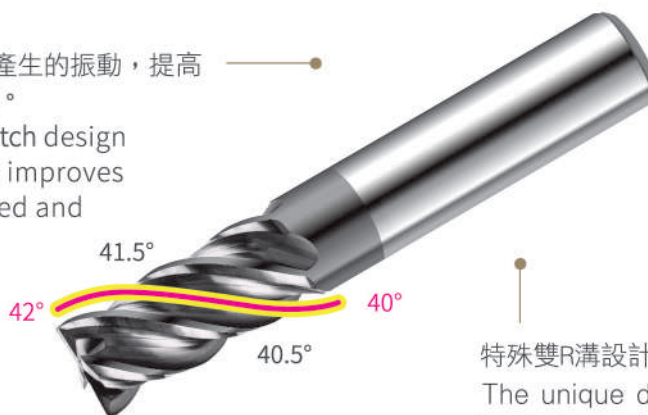
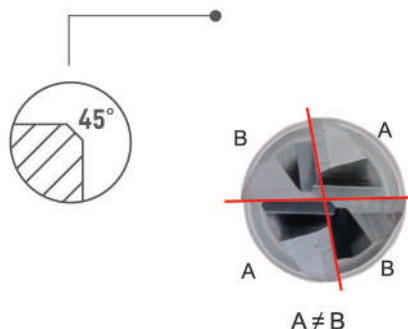
Wet

刀具被覆AlCrN塗層，氮化鋁鉻層能在高溫加工的環境下產生氧化鋁保護層，延長加工壽命。同時具備光滑表面及摩擦係數小等特性，排屑性良好，特別適用於加工不鏽鋼及鈦合金。

Coated with high-quality AlCrN, it provides excellent cutting performance & tool life in high-temperature conditions. With the features of silky coating surface and small friction coefficient, it leads to excellent chip removal ability. Especially suitable for cutting Stainless Steel & Titanium.

藉由變導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，提高加工穩定性、加工速度及刀具壽命。

The variable helix and unequal pitch design reduces operating vibrations. It improves the cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.



特殊雙R溝設計能有效進行斷屑及排屑。  
The unique double U-Flute design leads to an incredible chip removal ability.

由於塗層後再次對刀具進行拋光作業，使表面塗層的耐久性得到了大幅的改善。他還可以使刀具壽命延長200%-300%，加快進給速度並縮短切削時間。

Improvement of durability for surface coating due to the drag polishing process after the coating. Not only brings a 200-300 percent increases in tool life, but also faster feed rates, and reduce cutting time cycles.

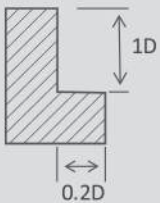
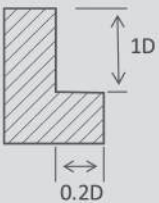
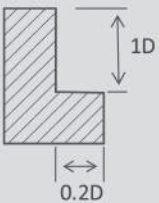
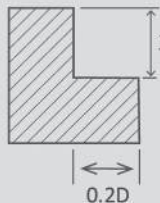
## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 特別適用於粗加工及開槽加工，同時也提供優異的加工表面精度。  
Especially suitable for roughing & slotting. It also provides incredible cutting surface finish & high-precision.
- ▶ 特別適和用於加工不鏽鋼及鈦合金。  
Especially suitable for cutting Stainless Steel and Titanium.



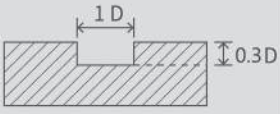
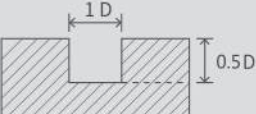
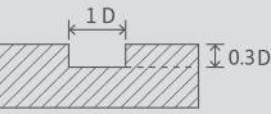
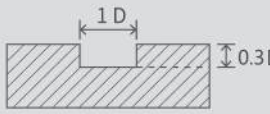
# Cutting Condition / 884L-UPA切削條件表

## 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鈦合金<br>(Titanium)                                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                    |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                            |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                    | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                    | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                              | 1200           | 6500                                                                               | 1100           | 6500                                                                               | 1000           | 7500                                                                                | 1200           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                              | 1200           | 6000                                                                               | 1200           | 6000                                                                               | 1100           | 7000                                                                                | 1200           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                              | 1500           | 5500                                                                               | 1200           | 5500                                                                               | 1200           | 6500                                                                                | 1500           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                              | 1500           | 5000                                                                               | 1300           | 5000                                                                               | 1200           | 6000                                                                                | 1500           |
| 8MM                                          | 5000                                                                              | 2000           | 4000                                                                               | 1500           | 4000                                                                               | 1300           | 5000                                                                                | 2000           |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                                                              | 1800           | 3500                                                                               | 1200           | 3500                                                                               | 1200           | 4500                                                                                | 1800           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                              | 1500           | 3000                                                                               | 1000           | 3000                                                                               | 1000           | 4000                                                                                | 1500           |
| 16MM                                         | 3500                                                                              | 1500           | 2500                                                                               | 1000           | 2500                                                                               | 800            | 3500                                                                                | 1500           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

UP Series

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鈦合金<br>(Titanium)                                                                   |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 800            | 6500                                                                                | 900            | 6500                                                                                 | 800            | 6500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 800            | 6000                                                                                | 900            | 6000                                                                                 | 800            | 6000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 900            | 5500                                                                                | 1000           | 5500                                                                                 | 1000           | 5500                                                                                  | 900            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 900            | 5000                                                                                | 1000           | 5000                                                                                 | 1000           | 5000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                                                                | 800            | 4500                                                                                | 900            | 4000                                                                                 | 800            | 4000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 800            | 4000                                                                                | 900            | 3500                                                                                 | 800            | 3500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 800            | 3500                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                 | 800            | 3000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                | 800            | 2500                                                                                 | 700            | 2500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## Dimension / 884L-UPA 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 030406    | 3     | 6     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.06C                |
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.08C                |
| 050406    | 5     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.10C                |
| 060406    | 6     | 13    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.12C                |
| 080408    | 8     | 19    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.16C                |
| 100410    | 10    | 22    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.20C                |
| 120412    | 12    | 26    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.24C                |
| 160416    | 16    | 32    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.32C                |



# Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-Flute 不等份變導程雙R溝立銑刀

## Features / 特色

> **994L-UPA**

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt: 9%

HRC  
≥ 65

NMG

42°/40°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

AlCrN

U-Flute

C x 45°

Dry

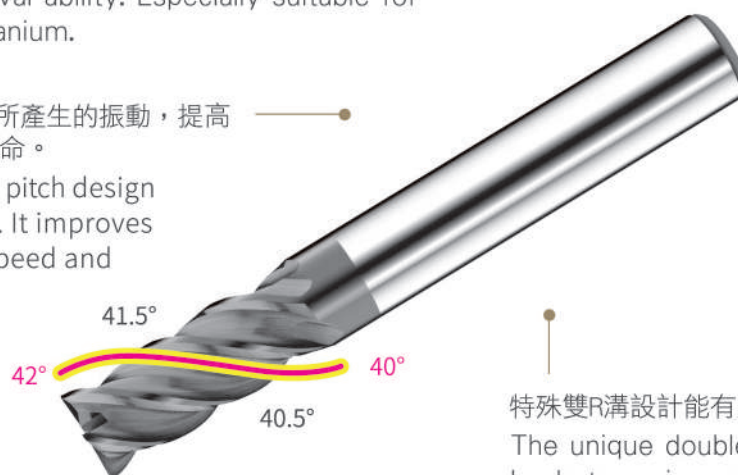
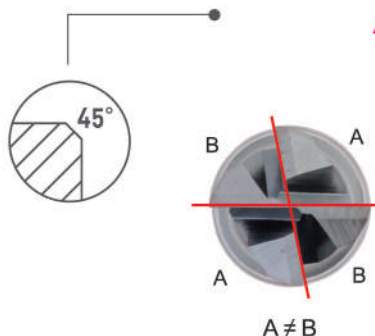
Wet

刀具被覆AlCrN塗層，氮化鋁鉻層能在高溫加工的環境下產生氧化鋁保護層，延長加工壽命。同時具備光滑表面及摩擦係數小等特性，排屑性良好，特別適用於加工不鏽鋼及鈦合金。

Coated with high-quality AlCrN, it provides excellent cutting performance & tool life in high-temperature conditions. With the features of silky coating surface and small friction coefficient, it leads to excellent chip removal ability. Especially suitable for cutting Stainless Steel & Titanium.

藉由變導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，提高加工穩定性、加工速度及刀具壽命。

The variable helix and unequal pitch design reduces operating vibrations. It improves the cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.



特殊雙R溝設計能有效進行斷屑及排屑。  
The unique double U-Flute design leads to an incredible chip removal ability.

由於塗層後再次對刀具進行拋光作業，使表面塗層的耐久性得到了大幅的改善。他還可以使刀具壽命延長200%-300%，加快進給速度並縮短切削時間。

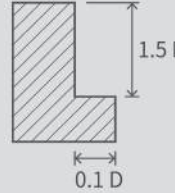
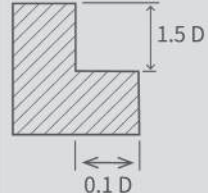
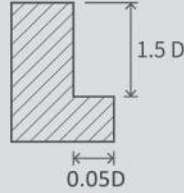
Improvement of durability for surface coating due to the drag polishing process after the coating. Not only brings a 200-300 percent increases in tool life, but also faster feed rates, and reduce cutting time cycles.

## Applications / 應用

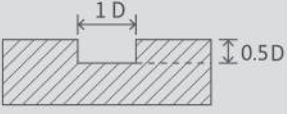
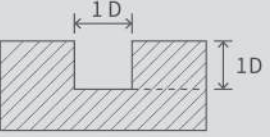
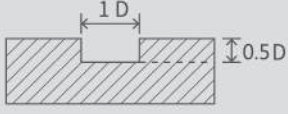
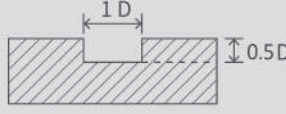
- ▶ 特別適和用於加工不鏽鋼及鈦合金。  
Especially suitable for cutting Stainless Steel and Titanium.
- ▶ 特別適用於粗加工及開槽加工，同時也提供優異的加工表面精度。  
Especially suitable for roughing & slotting. It also provides incredible cutting surface finish & high-precision.

# Cutting Condition / 994L-UPA切削條件表

## 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鈦合金<br>(Titanium)                                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                   |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                            |                | 熱處理鋼材<br>(HRC52-58 Heat Treatment Material) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                    | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                             | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                              | 800            | 9000                                                                              | 2000           | 7500                                                                               | 800            | 7500                                                                                | 800            | 7500                                        | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                              | 1000           | 8000                                                                              | 2000           | 7000                                                                               | 1000           | 7000                                                                                | 1000           | 7000                                        | 1000           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                              | 1100           | 7500                                                                              | 2000           | 6500                                                                               | 1100           | 6500                                                                                | 1100           | 6500                                        | 1100           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                              | 1200           | 7000                                                                              | 2000           | 6000                                                                               | 1200           | 6000                                                                                | 1200           | 6000                                        | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                              | 1500           | 6000                                                                              | 2000           | 5500                                                                               | 1500           | 5500                                                                                | 1500           | 5500                                        | 1500           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                              | 1500           | 5500                                                                              | 2000           | 5000                                                                               | 1500           | 5000                                                                                | 1500           | 5000                                        | 1500           |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                              | 1000           | 4000                                                                              | 2000           | 3500                                                                               | 1000           | 3500                                                                                | 1000           | 3500                                        | 1000           |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                                                              | 1000           | 2800                                                                              | 2000           | 2500                                                                               | 1000           | 2500                                                                                | 1000           | 2500                                        | 1000           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |                                             |                |

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鈦合金<br>(Titanium)                                                                   |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 2300           | 7500                                                                                | 1600           | 8500                                                                                 | 2300           | 8500                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 2300           | 7000                                                                                | 1600           | 8000                                                                                 | 2300           | 8000                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 2300           | 6500                                                                                | 1600           | 7500                                                                                 | 2300           | 7500                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 2600           | 6000                                                                                | 1800           | 7000                                                                                 | 2600           | 7000                                                                                  | 2600           |
| 8MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 2800           | 5500                                                                                | 2000           | 6500                                                                                 | 2860           | 6500                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                                | 3200           | 5000                                                                                | 2300           | 6000                                                                                 | 3250           | 6000                                                                                  | 3200           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2600           | 4000                                                                                | 1800           | 4000                                                                                 | 2600           | 4000                                                                                  | 2600           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 2300           | 3000                                                                                | 1600           | 3000                                                                                 | 2340           | 3000                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## Dimension / 994L-UPA 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 030406    | 3     | 6     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.06C                |
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.08C                |
| 050406    | 5     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.10C                |
| 060406    | 6     | 13    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.12C                |
| 080408    | 8     | 19    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.16C                |
| 100410    | 10    | 22    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.20C                |
| 120412    | 12    | 26    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.24C                |
| 160416    | 16    | 32    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.32C                |





# Variable Helix and Unequal Pitch End Mill with Double U-Flute 不等份變導程雙R溝立銑刀

## Features / 特色

> **994L-UPV**

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt: 9%

HRC  
≥65

NMG

42°/40°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

AlTiSiN

U-Flute

C x 45°

Dry

Wet

刀具被覆AlTiSiN塗層，氮化鋁鈦矽塗層相較一般塗層可承受更高溫度，硬度表現及耐磨耗性也更為優異。

Coated with high-quality AlTiSiN. Compare with the traditional TiSiN, the AlTiSiN coating provides better high-temperature resistance, hardness, and durability.

藉由變導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，提高加工穩定性、加工速度及刀具壽命。

The variable helix and unequal pitch design reduces operating vibrations. It improves the cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.

特殊雙R溝設計能有效進行斷屑及排屑。

The unique double U-Flute design leads to an incredible chip removal ability.

994L-UPV採用最高等級的0.3μm奈米鎢鋼圓棒，加工壽命更為優異。

We choose the best NMG carbide rod for 994L-UPV series. Therefore, the life span is highly improved.

由於塗層後再次對刀具進行拋光作業，使表面塗層的耐久性得到了大幅的改善。他還可以使刀具壽命延長200%-300%，加快進給速度並縮短切削時間。

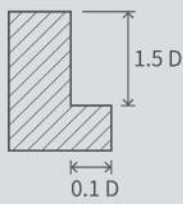
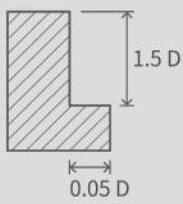
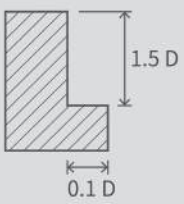
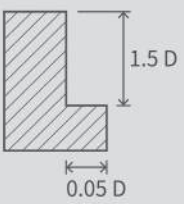
Improvement of durability for surface coating due to the polishing process after the coating. Not only brings a 200-300 percent increases in tool life, but also faster feed rates, and reduced cutting time cycles.

## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 可應用於加工鑄鐵、工具鋼、合金鋼、不鏽鋼、鈦合金、高硬度鋼材。  
It applies to Cast Iron, Tool Steel, Alloy Steel, Stainless Steel, Titanium and high-hardness materials.
- ▶ 特別適用於粗加工及開槽加工，同時也提供優異的加工表面精度。  
Especially suitable for roughing & slotting. It also provides incredible cutting surface finish & high-precision.

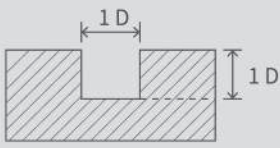
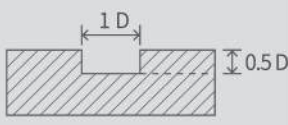
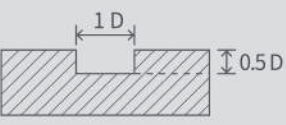
# Cutting Condition / 994L-UPV 切削條件表

## 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                   |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                    |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                           |                | 熱處理鋼材<br>(HRC52-58 Heat Treatment Material)                                         |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                    | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 10000                                                                             | 2800           | 9000                                                                              | 2000           | 7500                                                                               | 800            | 7200                                                                                | 1600           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                              | 3000           | 8000                                                                              | 2000           | 7000                                                                               | 1000           | 6400                                                                                | 1600           |
| 5MM                                          | 8000                                                                              | 3000           | 7500                                                                              | 2000           | 6500                                                                               | 1100           | 6000                                                                                | 1600           |
| 6MM                                          | 7500                                                                              | 3000           | 7000                                                                              | 2000           | 6000                                                                               | 1200           | 5600                                                                                | 1600           |
| 8MM                                          | 7000                                                                              | 3000           | 6000                                                                              | 2000           | 5500                                                                               | 1500           | 4800                                                                                | 1600           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 2500           | 5500                                                                              | 2000           | 5000                                                                               | 1500           | 4400                                                                                | 1600           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                              | 2000           | 4000                                                                              | 2000           | 3500                                                                               | 1000           | 3200                                                                                | 1600           |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                              | 2000           | 2800                                                                              | 2000           | 2500                                                                               | 1000           | 2240                                                                                | 1600           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

UP Series

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                               |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                      |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                        |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1800           | 7500                                                                                 | 1600           | 8500                                                                                  | 2340           | 8500                     | 2340           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1800           | 7000                                                                                 | 1600           | 8000                                                                                  | 2340           | 8000                     | 2340           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1800           | 6500                                                                                 | 1600           | 7500                                                                                  | 2340           | 7500                     | 2340           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 2000           | 6000                                                                                 | 1800           | 7000                                                                                  | 2600           | 7000                     | 2600           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 2200           | 5500                                                                                 | 2000           | 6500                                                                                  | 2860           | 6500                     | 2860           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2500           | 5000                                                                                 | 2300           | 6000                                                                                  | 3250           | 6000                     | 3250           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1800           | 4000                                                                                  | 2600           | 4000                     | 2600           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 1800           | 3000                                                                                 | 1600           | 3000                                                                                  | 2340           | 3000                     | 2340           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |                          |                |

## Dimension / 994L-UPV 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 030406    | 3     | 8     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.06C                |
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.08C                |
| 050406    | 5     | 13    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.10C                |
| 060406    | 6     | 15    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.12C                |
| 080408    | 8     | 20    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.16C                |
| 100410    | 10    | 25    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.20C                |
| 120412    | 12    | 30    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.24C                |
| 160416    | 16    | 40    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.32C                |





# 884L - UN / 884L - UNS

## Variable End Mill



The variable series is used for cutting stainless steel and general materials with an HRC below 55. The variable design reduces operating vibrations. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.

Especially suitable for finishing and side milling.

| Item     | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 884L-UN  | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | Arti-Co |
| 884L-UNS | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | S-FIRE  |

# General Purpose End Mill For Universal Application 泛用型不等導程立銑刀



## Features / 特色

> **884L-UNS**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

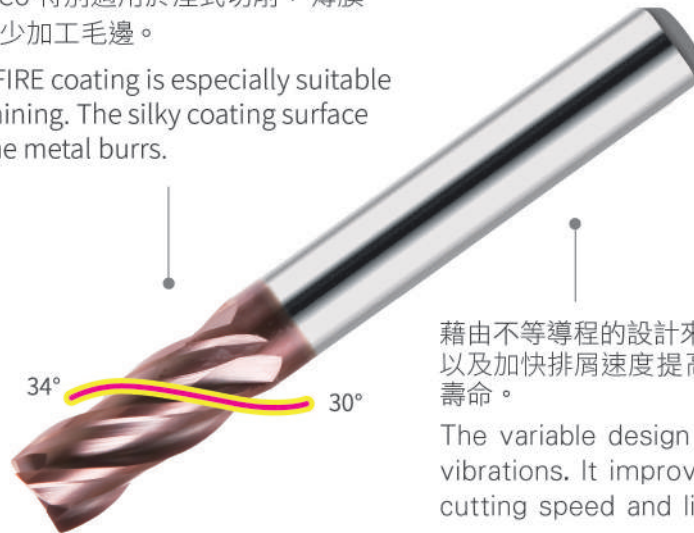
> **884L-UNR**

Corner Radius



高品質的塗層Arti-Co 特別適用於溼式切削，薄膜表面滑的特性可減少加工毛邊。

High quality of S-FIRE coating is especially suitable for wet-type machining. The silky coating surface feature reduces the metal burrs.



藉由不等導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，以及加快排屑速度提高加工穩定性、速度及刀具壽命。

The variable design reduces operating vibrations. It improves cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.

高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series

## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 泛用型針對HRC55以下材質，鋼、不銹鋼、鈦合金、銅合金等，擁有絕佳的切削表現。  
It applies to workpiece hardness below 55 HRC with universal application, including Steel, Stainless Steel, Titanium Alloy, and Copper Alloy.
- ▶ 可廣泛應用於粗加工及精加工，並且提供了優異的切削表現。  
The new product provides excellent cutting performance in both roughing and finishing.

## Dimension / 884L-UNS 規格表

| 型號 (Model) | 直徑 (d) | 刃長 (t) | 柄徑 (D) | 刃數 (z) | 全長 (L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 040404     | 4      | 12     | 4D     | 4T     | 50L    | 0.07C                |
| 060406     | 6      | 18     | 6D     | 4T     | 50L    | 0.1C                 |
| 080408     | 8      | 24     | 8D     | 4T     | 60L    | 0.13C                |
| 100410     | 10     | 30     | 10D    | 4T     | 75L    | 0.13C                |
| 120412     | 12     | 36     | 12D    | 4T     | 75L    | 0.16C                |
| 160416     | 16     | 48     | 16D    | 4T     | 100L   | 0.2C                 |





# General Purpose Variable Helix End Mill For Universal Application

## 泛用型變導程立銑刀

### Features / 特色

> **884L-UN**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

> **884L-UNR**

Corner Radius



高品質的塗層S-Fire 特別適用於溼式切削，薄膜表面滑的特性可減少加工毛邊。

High quality of S-FIRE coating is especially suitable for wet-type machining. The fine coating surface feature reduces the metal burrs.



藉由不等導程的設計來減少切削時所產生的振動，以及加快排屑速度提高加工穩定性、速度及刀具壽命。

The variable design reduces operating vibrations. It improves cutting stability, cutting speed and lifespan.

### Applications / 應用

- ▶ 泛用型針對HRC55以下材質，碳鋼、不銹鋼、鈦、銅、鋁合金等，擁有絕佳的切削表現  
It applies to workpiece hardness below 55 HRC, including Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel, Titanium Alloy, and Copper Alloy, and Aluminium Alloy.
- ▶ 可廣泛應用於粗加工及精加工，並且提供了優異的切削表現。  
It provides excellent cutting performance in both roughing and finishing.

### Dimension / 884L-UN 規格表

| 型號 (Model) | 直徑 (d) | 刃長 (t) | 柄徑 (D) | 刃數 (z) | 全長 (L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 040404     | 4      | 8      | 4D     | 4T     | 50L    | 0.07C                |
| 060406     | 6      | 12     | 6D     | 4T     | 50L    | 0.1C                 |
| 080408     | 8      | 16     | 8D     | 4T     | 60L    | 0.13C                |
| 100410     | 10     | 20     | 10D    | 4T     | 75L    | 0.13C                |
| 120412     | 12     | 24     | 12D    | 4T     | 75L    | 0.16C                |
| 160416     | 16     | 32     | 16D    | 4T     | 100L   | 0.2C                 |



# 884L-M / 884L-MS

## U-FLUTE End Mill for Aluminum

The 884L-M / 884L-MS type is our most advanced products for Stainless steel material milling. The specular geometric is good for roughing and finishing. It applies 2D & 3D in fluting length and C corner.

| Item    | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|---------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 884L-M  | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | Arti-Co |
| 884L-MS | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | S-FIRE  |







# Unequal Helix and Pitch End Mill - Rigidity Type

## 4刃立銑刀(不等份&不等螺旋) 不鏽鋼專用刀

### Features / 特色

- > **884L-M** Grain Size:0.4μm (豪華版)  
Cobalt%:12%
- > **994L-M** ALTiSiN(頂級版)
- > **994L-M+** ALTiSiN(旗艦版)



採用優質硬質合金棒材，具有優良的耐磨性和抗張力。

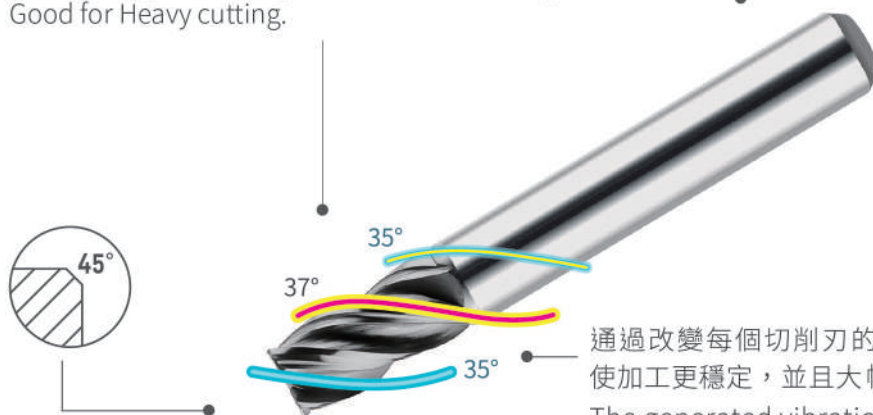
Excellent wear resistance and tensility by adopting high-quality carbide rod.

兩倍外徑的刃長，使加工剛性更好應用於白鐵，不銹鋼的加工，適合重切削。

2D flute length more rigid for stainless steel application. Good for Heavy cutting.

藉由刀刃不等分割的設計來減少加工時帶來的振動。

The tool vibrations reduced by making the unequal pitch at the bottom of the blade.



通過改變每個切削刃的螺旋角度可以有效地抑制振動的產生，使加工更穩定，並且大幅提高加工效率及使用壽命。

The generated vibrations are suppressed effectively by changing the helix angle of each cutting edge. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.

### Applications / 應用

- ▶ 側銑加工時給予絕佳切削能力，特別適用於精修，並改善工件表面精度。  
It provides incredible cutting performance in side milling. Especially suitable for finishing, also improving the surface precision workpiece.
- ▶ 不只應用於加工不鏽鋼，更可廣泛應用於鐵、碳鋼、合金鋼、工具鋼及中低硬度鋼材，且適用於重切削。  
884L-M not only apply to stainless steel but also apply to Steel Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Tool Steel, Medium Hardness Material.  
Apply to heavy slotting and side aitting.

## Dimension / 884L-M/994L-M / 994L-M+ 規格表

| 2D | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
|    | 4     | 8     | 4D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 4     | 8     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 5     | 10    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 6     | 12    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 8     | 16    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 10    | 20    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.3C                 |
|    | 12    | 24    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.35C                |
|    | 16    | 32    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.4C                 |

| 3D | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
|    | 4     | 12    | 4D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 4     | 12    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 5     | 15    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 6     | 18    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 8     | 24    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 10    | 30    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.3C                 |
|    | 12    | 36    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.35C                |
|    | 16    | 48    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.4C                 |

# Unequal Helix and Pitch End Mill - Rigidity Type

## 4刃立銑刀(不等份&不等螺旋)不鏽鋼專用刀



### Features / 特色

> **884L-MS**

Grain Size: 0.4μm (豪華版)  
Cobalt: 12%

HRC  
55

SMG

35°~37°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

S-Fire

C x 45°

> **994L-MS**

ALTiSiN (頂級版)

> **994L-MS+**

ALTiSiN (旗艦版)

Dry

Wet

採用優質硬質合金棒材，具有優良的耐磨性和抗張力。

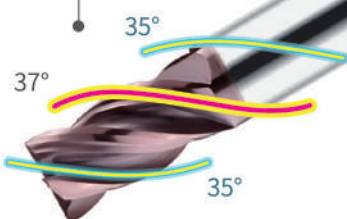
Excellent wear resistance and tensility by adopting high-quality carbide rod.

兩倍外徑的刃長，使加工剛性更好應用於白鐵，不銹鋼的加工，適合重切削。

2D flute length more rigid for stainless steel application. Good for Heavy cutting.

藉由刀刃不等分割的設計來減少加工時帶來的振動。

The tool vibrations reduced by making the unequal pitch at the bottom of the blade.



通過改變每個切削刃的螺旋角度可以有效地抑制振動的產生，使加工更穩定，並且大幅提高加工效率及使用壽命。

The generated vibrations are suppressed effectively by changing the helix angle of each cutting edge. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.

### Applications / 應用

- ▶ 側銑加工時給予絕佳切削能力，特別適用於精修，並改善工件表面精度。  
It provides incredible cutting performance in side milling. Especially suitable for finishing, also improving the surface precision workpiece.
- ▶ 不只應用於加工不鏽鋼，更可廣泛應用於鐵、碳鋼、合金鋼、工具鋼及中低硬度鋼材，且適用於重切削。  
884L-MS not only apply to stainless steel but also apply to Steel Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Tool Steel, Medium Hardness Material.  
Apply to heavy slotting and side aitting.

### Dimension / 884L-MS/994L-MS / 994L-MS+ 規格表

| 2D | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
|    | 4     | 8     | 4D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 4     | 8     | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 5     | 10    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 6     | 12    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 8     | 16    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 10    | 20    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.3C                 |
|    | 12    | 24    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.35C                |
|    | 16    | 32    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.4C                 |

| 3D | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) | 倒C角 Corner Chamfered |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
|    | 4     | 12    | 4D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 4     | 12    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 5     | 15    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.15C                |
|    | 6     | 18    | 6D    | 4T    | 50L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 8     | 24    | 8D    | 4T    | 60L   | 0.2C                 |
|    | 10    | 30    | 10D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.3C                 |
|    | 12    | 36    | 12D   | 4T    | 75L   | 0.35C                |
|    | 16    | 48    | 16D   | 4T    | 100L  | 0.4C                 |





# 884L-Z / 884L-ZRS 884L-ZZLV

## Variable End Mill



The variable series is used for cutting stainless steel and general materials with an HRC below 55. The variable design reduces operating vibrations. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.

Especially suitable for finishing and side milling.

| Item      | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating             |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 884L-Z    | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | S-FIRE              |
| 884L-ZRS  | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | Ti <sub>x</sub> SiN |
| 884L-ZZLV | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | ZrN-A               |





# 883L-AEP

## U-FLUTE End Mill for Aluminum

The 883L-AEP type is our most advanced products for cutting Aluminum. It offers excellent chip removal ability by U-FLUTE design. The specular design leads to perfect cutting performance and workpiece without cutting result. It applies to both roughing and finishing.

| Item Code   | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 883L-AEP    | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               |         |
| 883L-AEPZLV | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | ZrN     |





# Unequal Helix and Pitch End Mill with Double S-Fire Coating 4刃立銑刀(不等份&不等螺旋)

## Features / 特色

> **884L-Z**

Grain Size: 0.4µm  
Cobalt%: 12%

HRC  
▶ 55

SMG

42°/40°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

S-Fire

Dry

Wet

採用優質硬質合金棒材，具有優良的耐磨性和抗張力。

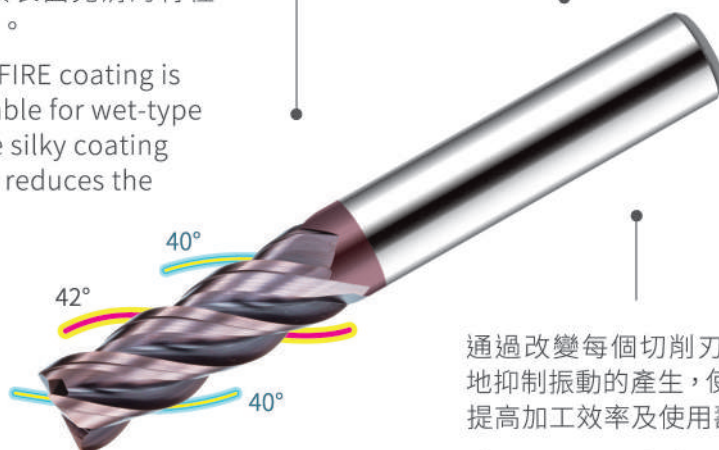
Excellent wear resistance and tensility by adopting high-quality carbide rod.

高品質的S-FIRE塗層特別適合用於濕式切削，薄膜表面光滑的特性可減少加工毛邊。

High-quality S-FIRE coating is especially suitable for wet-type machining. The silky coating surface feature reduces the metal burrs.

藉由刀刃不等分割的設計來減少加工時帶來的振動。

The tool vibrations reduced by making the unequal pitch at the bottom of the blade.



通過改變每個切削刃的螺旋角度可以有效地抑制振動的產生，使加工更穩定，並且大幅提高加工效率及使用壽命。

The generated vibrations are suppressed effectively by changing the helix angle of each cutting edge. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.

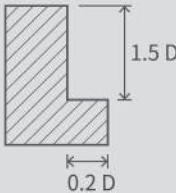
## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 側銑加工時給予絕佳切削能力，特別適用於精修，並改善工件表面精度。  
It provides incredible cutting performance in side milling. Especially suitable for finishing, also improving the surface precision workpiece.
- ▶ 不只應用於加工不鏽鋼，更可廣泛應用於鐵、碳鋼、合金鋼、工具鋼及中低硬度鋼材。  
884L-Z not only apply to stainless steel but also apply to Steel, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Tool Steel, Medium Hardness Material.

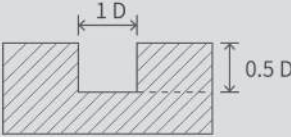
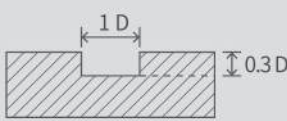


# Cutting Condition / 884L-Z 切削條件表

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                             |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4 MM                                         | 9600                                                                              | 1200           | 8000                            | 1000           | 6400                           | 760            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 5 MM                                         | 8300                                                                              | 1300           | 7000                            | 1100           | 5700                           | 920            | 5500                     | 900            |
| 6 MM                                         | 6900                                                                              | 1500           | 5800                            | 1300           | 4800                           | 1,000          | 4500                     | 900            |
| 7 MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 1500           | 5100                            | 1300           | 4200                           | 1,000          | 4000                     | 900            |
| 8 MM                                         | 5200                                                                              | 1500           | 4400                            | 1300           | 3600                           | 1,000          | 3500                     | 900            |
| 9 MM                                         | 4700                                                                              | 1500           | 4000                            | 1300           | 3300                           | 960            | 3250                     | 900            |
| 10 MM                                        | 4200                                                                              | 1500           | 3500                            | 1300           | 3000                           | 920            | 3000                     | 900            |
| 11 MM                                        | 3850                                                                              | 1400           | 3200                            | 1200           | 2700                           | 840            | 2700                     | 800            |
| 12 MM                                        | 3500                                                                              | 1400           | 2900                            | 1200           | 2400                           | 760            | 2400                     | 700            |
| 16 MM                                        | 2600                                                                              | 1200           | 2200                            | 1000           | 1800                           | 680            | 1800                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                               |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4 MM                                         | 9600                                                                                | 840            | 8000                            | 700            | 5600                           | 500            | 5000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 5 MM                                         | 8300                                                                                | 1100           | 7000                            | 880            | 4500                           | 560            | 4000                                                                                  | 520            |
| 6 MM                                         | 6900                                                                                | 1200           | 5800                            | 950            | 3700                           | 600            | 3500                                                                                  | 600            |
| 7 MM                                         | 6100                                                                                | 1200           | 5100                            | 950            | 3250                           | 600            | 3000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 8 MM                                         | 5200                                                                                | 1200           | 4400                            | 950            | 2800                           | 600            | 2500                                                                                  | 650            |
| 9 MM                                         | 4700                                                                                | 1100           | 4000                            | 880            | 2500                           | 550            | 2350                                                                                  | 550            |
| 10 MM                                        | 4200                                                                                | 1000           | 3500                            | 800            | 2200                           | 500            | 2200                                                                                  | 500            |
| 11 MM                                        | 3850                                                                                | 950            | 3200                            | 750            | 2050                           | 500            | 2100                                                                                  | 500            |
| 12 MM                                        | 3500                                                                                | 950            | 2900                            | 700            | 1900                           | 500            | 2000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 16 MM                                        | 2600                                                                                | 700            | 2200                            | 610            | 1400                           | 380            | 1600                                                                                  | 380            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |                                 |                |                                |                |  |                |

## Dimension / 884L-Z 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 全長(L) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 50    | 6     | 4     |
| 050406    | 5     | 13    | 50    | 6     | 4     |
| 060406    | 6     | 15    | 50    | 6     | 4     |
| 070408    | 7     | 16    | 60    | 8     | 4     |
| 080408    | 8     | 20    | 60    | 8     | 4     |
| 090410    | 9     | 20    | 75    | 10    | 4     |
| 100410    | 10    | 25    | 75    | 10    | 4     |
| 110412    | 11    | 30    | 75    | 12    | 4     |
| 120412    | 12    | 30    | 75    | 12    | 4     |
| 160416    | 16    | 40    | 100   | 16    | 4     |

高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series



# Unequal Helix and Pitch End Mill - With ZrN Coating

## 4刃立銑刀(不等份&不等螺旋) - 星光金塗層

### Features / 特色

> **884L-ZZLV**

Grain Size: 0.4µm  
Cobalt: 12%

HRC  
▶ 55

SMG

42°/40°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

ZrN

採用優質硬質合金棒材，具有優良的耐磨性和抗張力

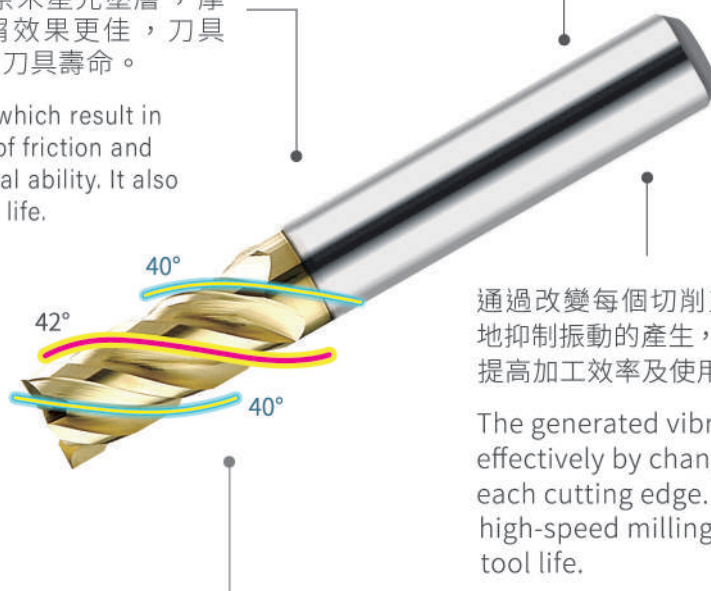
Excellent wear resistance and tensility by adopting high-quality carbide rod.

刀具被覆 ZrN 奈米星光塗層，摩擦係數小，排屑效果更佳，刀具不沾黏，並增加刀具壽命。

Coated with ZrN which result in lower coefficient of friction and better chip removal ability. It also improved the tool life.

藉由刀刃不等分割的設計來減少加工時帶來的振動。

The tool vibrations reduced by making the unequal pitch at the bottom of the blade.



通過改變每個切削刃的螺旋角度可以有效地抑制振動的產生，使加工更穩定，並且大幅提高加工效率及使用壽命。

The generated vibrations are suppressed effectively by changing the helix angle of each cutting edge. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.

刀具被覆ZrN奈米星光塗層，摩擦係數小，排屑效果更佳，刀具不沾黏，並增加刀具壽命。

Coated with ZrN which result in lower coefficient of friction and better chip removal ability. It also improved the tool life.

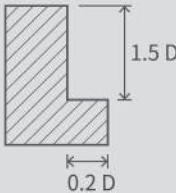
### Applications / 應用

- ▶ 側銑加工時給予絕佳切削能力，特別適用於精修，並改善工件表面精度。  
It provides incredible cutting performance in side milling. Especially suitable for finishing, also improving the surface precision workpiece.
- ▶ 不只應用於加工不鏽鋼，更可廣泛應用於鐵、碳鋼、合金鋼、工具鋼及中低硬度鋼材。  
884L-ZZLV not only apply to stainless steel but also apply to Steel, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Tool Steel, Medium Hardness Material.



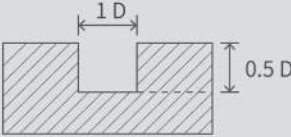
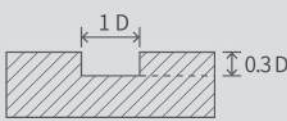
# Cutting Condition / 884L-ZZLV切削條件表

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                             |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4 MM                                         | 9600                                                                              | 1200           | 8000                            | 1000           | 6400                           | 760            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 5 MM                                         | 8300                                                                              | 1300           | 7000                            | 1100           | 5700                           | 920            | 5500                     | 900            |
| 6 MM                                         | 6900                                                                              | 1500           | 5800                            | 1300           | 4800                           | 1,000          | 4500                     | 900            |
| 7 MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 1500           | 5100                            | 1300           | 4200                           | 1,000          | 4000                     | 900            |
| 8 MM                                         | 5200                                                                              | 1500           | 4400                            | 1300           | 3600                           | 1,000          | 3500                     | 900            |
| 9 MM                                         | 4700                                                                              | 1500           | 4000                            | 1300           | 3300                           | 960            | 3250                     | 900            |
| 10 MM                                        | 4200                                                                              | 1500           | 3500                            | 1300           | 3000                           | 920            | 3000                     | 900            |
| 11 MM                                        | 3850                                                                              | 1400           | 3200                            | 1200           | 2700                           | 840            | 2700                     | 800            |
| 12 MM                                        | 3500                                                                              | 1400           | 2900                            | 1200           | 2400                           | 760            | 2400                     | 700            |
| 16 MM                                        | 2600                                                                              | 1200           | 2200                            | 1000           | 1800                           | 680            | 1800                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                          |                |

高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                               |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4 MM                                         | 9600                                                                                | 840            | 8000                            | 700            | 5600                           | 500            | 5000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 5 MM                                         | 8300                                                                                | 1100           | 7000                            | 880            | 4500                           | 560            | 4000                                                                                  | 520            |
| 6 MM                                         | 6900                                                                                | 1200           | 5800                            | 950            | 3700                           | 600            | 3500                                                                                  | 600            |
| 7 MM                                         | 6100                                                                                | 1200           | 5100                            | 950            | 3250                           | 600            | 3000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 8 MM                                         | 5200                                                                                | 1200           | 4400                            | 950            | 2800                           | 600            | 2500                                                                                  | 650            |
| 9 MM                                         | 4700                                                                                | 1100           | 4000                            | 880            | 2500                           | 550            | 2350                                                                                  | 550            |
| 10 MM                                        | 4200                                                                                | 1000           | 3500                            | 800            | 2200                           | 500            | 2200                                                                                  | 500            |
| 11 MM                                        | 3850                                                                                | 950            | 3200                            | 750            | 2050                           | 500            | 2100                                                                                  | 500            |
| 12 MM                                        | 3500                                                                                | 950            | 2900                            | 700            | 1900                           | 500            | 2000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 16 MM                                        | 2600                                                                                | 700            | 2200                            | 610            | 1400                           | 380            | 1600                                                                                  | 380            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |                                 |                |                                |                |  |                |

## Dimension / 884L-ZZLV 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 全長(L) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 040406    | 4     | 11    | 50    | 6     | 4     |
| 050406    | 5     | 13    | 50    | 6     | 4     |
| 060406    | 6     | 15    | 50    | 6     | 4     |
| 070408    | 7     | 16    | 60    | 8     | 4     |
| 080408    | 8     | 20    | 60    | 8     | 4     |
| 090410    | 9     | 20    | 75    | 10    | 4     |
| 100410    | 10    | 25    | 75    | 10    | 4     |
| 110412    | 11    | 30    | 75    | 12    | 4     |
| 120412    | 12    | 30    | 75    | 12    | 4     |
| 160416    | 16    | 40    | 100   | 16    | 4     |



# Unequal Helix and Pitch End Mill - Corner Radius With 4刃圓鼻立銑刀(不等份割&不等螺旋) TiSiN Coating

## Features / 特色

> **884L-ZRS**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt: 12%

HRC  
55

SMG

42°/40°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

TiSiN

R

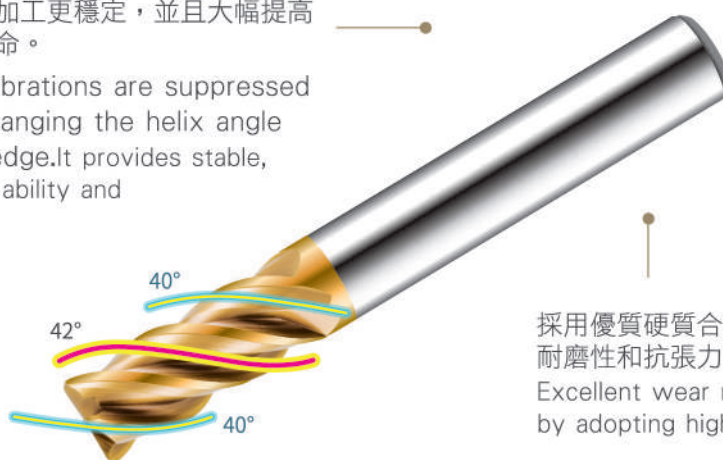
Dry

Wet

藉由刀刃不等分割的設計來減少加工時帶來的振動。  
The tool vibrations reduced by making the unequal pitch at the bottom of the blade.

通過改變每個切削刃的螺旋角度可以有效地抑制振動的產生，使加工更穩定，並且大幅提高加工效率及使用壽命。

The generated vibrations are suppressed effectively by changing the helix angle of each cutting edge. It provides stable, high-speed milling ability and excellent tool life.



採用優質硬質合金棒材，具有優良的耐磨性和抗張力。  
Excellent wear resistance and tensility by adopting high-quality carbide rod.

刀具被覆TiSiN塗層，塗層成分含矽，具備耐高溫和耐磨耗等特性。  
Coated with TiSiN, it contains Si which has high temperature-resistance & durability.

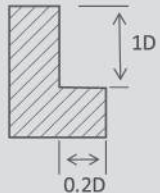
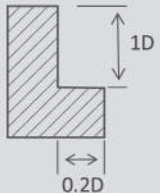
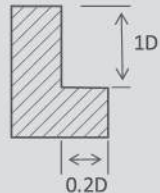
## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 側銑加工時給予絕佳切削能力，特別適用於精修，並改善工件表面精度。  
It provides incredible cutting performance in side milling. Especially suitable for finishing, also improving the surface precision workpiece.
- ▶ 不只應用於加工不鏽鋼，更可廣泛應用於工具鋼、合金鋼及中低硬度鋼材。  
884L-Z not only apply to stainless steel but also apply to tool steel, alloy steel, and carbon steel.



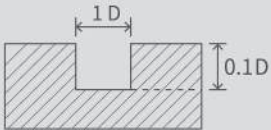
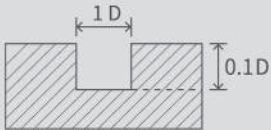
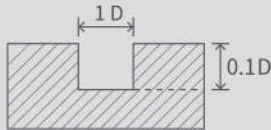
# Cutting Condition / 884L-ZRS 切削條件表

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                         |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                   |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                                                                |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                  |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                |
| 硬度(Strength)                                 |                                                                                   |                | 20-30HRC                                                                          |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4 MM                                         | 7000                                                                              | 2000           | 6500                                                                              | 1200           | 6000                                                                                | 1000           |
| 5 MM                                         | 6500                                                                              | 2000           | 6000                                                                              | 1200           | 5500                                                                                | 1000           |
| 6 MM                                         | 6000                                                                              | 2000           | 5000                                                                              | 1500           | 5000                                                                                | 1200           |
| 8 MM                                         | 5000                                                                              | 1800           | 4000                                                                              | 1500           | 4000                                                                                | 1200           |
| 10 MM                                        | 4000                                                                              | 1600           | 3000                                                                              | 1000           | 3000                                                                                | 800            |
| 12 MM                                        | 3000                                                                              | 1500           | 2500                                                                              | 1000           | 2500                                                                                | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels)                                                           |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                      |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                                                                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                     |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                   |                |
| 硬度(Strength)                                 |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                             |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                             |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4 MM                                         | 7000                                                                                | 1200           | 6500                                                                                 | 1500           | 6500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 5 MM                                         | 6500                                                                                | 1500           | 6000                                                                                 | 1500           | 6000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 6 MM                                         | 6000                                                                                | 1800           | 5000                                                                                 | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 8 MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 1500           | 4000                                                                                 | 1200           | 4000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 10 MM                                        | 4000                                                                                | 1500           | 3000                                                                                 | 1000           | 3000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 12 MM                                        | 3000                                                                                | 1500           | 2500                                                                                 | 1000           | 2500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## Dimension / 884L-ZRS 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號MODE   | 直徑 d | 角徑 R | 刃長 l | 全長 L | 柄徑 D | 刃數 Z |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 040054   | 4    | 0.5  | 8    | 50   | 4    | 4    |
| 0400246D | 4    | 0.2  | 11   | 50   | 6    | 4    |
| 050024   | 5    | 0.2  | 13   | 50   | 6    | 4    |
| 050054   | 5    | 0.5  | 13   | 50   | 6    | 4    |
| 060024   | 6    | 0.2  | 15   | 50   | 6    | 4    |
| 060054   | 6    | 0.5  | 15   | 50   | 6    | 4    |
| 060104   | 6    | 1.0  | 15   | 50   | 6    | 4    |
| 080034   | 8    | 0.3  | 20   | 60   | 8    | 4    |
| 080054   | 8    | 0.5  | 20   | 60   | 8    | 4    |
| 080104   | 8    | 1.0  | 20   | 60   | 8    | 4    |
| 100054   | 10   | 0.5  | 25   | 75   | 10   | 4    |
| 100104   | 10   | 1.0  | 25   | 75   | 10   | 4    |
| 120054   | 12   | 0.5  | 30   | 75   | 12   | 4    |
| 120104   | 12   | 1.0  | 30   | 75   | 12   | 4    |



# Optimized U-Flute End Mill For Aluminum

## 鋁合金專用R溝銑刀

### Features / 特色

> **883L-AEP**

Grain Size: 0.4 $\mu$ m  
Cobalt%: 12%



50度螺旋角，三刀刃設計。

50° helix angle and triple relief design.

特殊的刃口及R溝設計提供極佳的排屑能力。

The Special cutting edge and U-Flute designs provide excellent Optimized chip removal ability.

50°

剛性表現及壽命優於一般鋁用銑刀。

The rigidity and lifespan are better than the conventional products.

藉由全鏡面設計實現完美切削表現及無痕加工。

The specular design leads perfect cutting performance and workpiece without cutting result-Mirror face.

### Applications / 應用

- ▶ 可應用於鋁合金、銅合金、塑膠、非鐵材質金屬。

It applies to aluminum, copper, plastic, non-metal materials.

- ▶ 可廣泛應用於粗加工及精加工，並且提供了優異的切削表現。

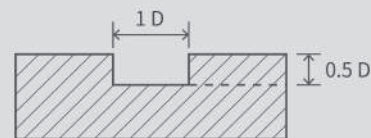
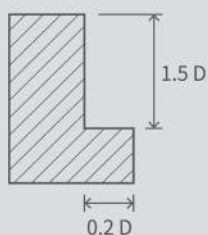
The new product provides excellent cutting performance in both roughing and finishing.



# Cutting Condition / 883L-AEP 切削條件表

| 被切削材<br>(Material) | 鋁合金-側銑<br>(Aluminum-Side Milling) |            | 鋁合金-溝銑<br>(Aluminum-Slotting) |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                    | 回轉速度(Speed)                       | 進給速度(Feed) | 回轉速度(Speed)                   | 進給速度(Feed) |
| 1 MM               | 17000                             | 3000       | 14000                         | 2200       |
| 1.5 MM             | 16000                             | 3000       | 13000                         | 2200       |
| 2 MM               | 15000                             | 3000       | 12000                         | 2200       |
| 2.5 MM             | 14000                             | 3000       | 11000                         | 2200       |
| 3 MM               | 13000                             | 3000       | 10000                         | 2000       |
| 4 MM               | 12000                             | 3000       | 9000                          | 2200       |
| 5 MM               | 9000                              | 2800       | 8000                          | 2200       |
| 6 MM               | 8000                              | 2500       | 7000                          | 2000       |
| 7 MM               | 7800                              | 2300       | 6500                          | 1800       |
| 8 MM               | 7500                              | 2300       | 6000                          | 1800       |
| 9 MM               | 7200                              | 2300       | 5800                          | 1700       |
| 10 MM              | 7000                              | 2000       | 5500                          | 1700       |
| 11 MM              | 6500                              | 2000       | 5200                          | 1500       |
| 12 MM              | 6000                              | 2000       | 5000                          | 1500       |
| 14 MM              | 5500                              | 2000       | 4500                          | 1300       |
| 16 MM              | 5000                              | 1800       | 4000                          | 1300       |
| 20 MM              | 4000                              | 1500       | 3000                          | 1200       |

切削基準量  
Depth of Cutting  
(D = 直徑 Dia)



以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，冷卻系統...等改變。實際加工時請考慮加工條件、目的、使用機床等因素來進行調整。  
The FEED and Speed may be changed depending on the M/C conditions, tool holder and cooling system. The condition should be adjusted according to the machining shape, purpose and the machine type.

## Dimension / 883L-AEP 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 全長(L) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 010304    | 1     | 3     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 015304    | 1.5   | 5     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 020304    | 2     | 6     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 025304    | 2.5   | 8     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 030304    | 3     | 9     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 040304    | 4     | 12    | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 050306    | 5     | 15    | 50    | 6     | 3     |
| 060306    | 6     | 18    | 50    | 6     | 3     |
| 070308    | 7     | 21    | 60    | 8     | 3     |
| 080308    | 8     | 24    | 60    | 8     | 3     |
| 090310    | 9     | 27    | 75    | 10    | 3     |
| 100310    | 10    | 30    | 75    | 10    | 3     |
| 110312    | 11    | 33    | 75    | 12    | 3     |
| 120312    | 12    | 36    | 75    | 12    | 3     |
| 140316    | 14    | 45    | 100   | 16    | 3     |
| 160316    | 16    | 50    | 100   | 16    | 3     |
| 200320    | 20    | 50    | 100   | 20    | 3     |



# Optimized U-Flute End Mill For Aluminum with ZrN coating 鋁合金專用R溝銑刀 - 星光金塗層

## Features / 特色

> **883L-AEPZLV**

Grain Size: 0.4 $\mu$ m  
Cobalt%: 12%

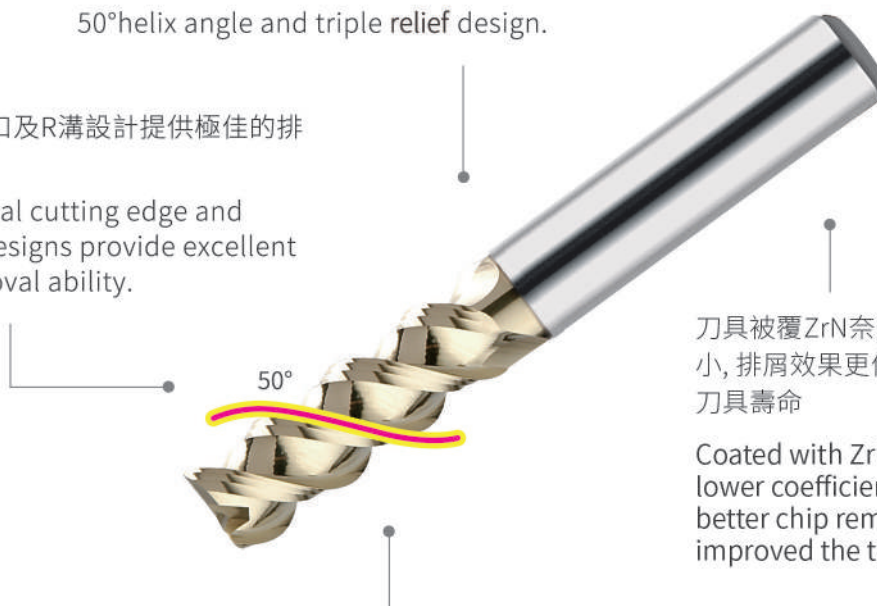


50度螺旋角，三刀刃設計。

50°helix angle and triple relief design.

特殊的刃口及R溝設計提供極佳的排屑能力。

The Special cutting edge and U-Flute designs provide excellent chip removal ability.



刀具被覆ZrN奈米星光塗層，摩擦係數小，排屑效果更佳，刀具不沾黏，並增加刀具壽命

Coated with ZrN which result in lower coefficient of friction and better chip removal ability. It also improved the tool life.

藉由全鏡面設計實現完美切削表現及無痕加工。

The specular design leads perfect cutting performance and workpiece without cutting result-Mirror face.

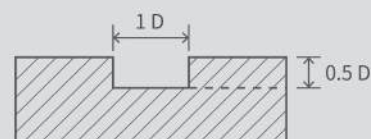
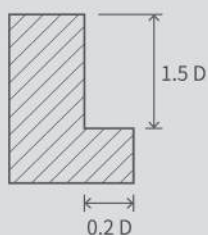
## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 可應用於鋁合金、銅合金、塑膠、非鐵材質金屬。  
It applies to aluminum, copper, plastic, non-metal materials.
- ▶ 可廣泛應用於粗加工及精加工，並且提供了優異的切削表現。  
The new product provides excellent cutting performance in both roughing and finishing.

# Cutting Condition / 883L-AEPZLV 切削條件表

| 被切削材<br>(Material) | 鋁合金-側銑<br>(Aluminum-Side Milling) |            | 鋁合金-溝銑<br>(Aluminum-Slotting) |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                    | 回轉速度(Speed)                       | 進給速度(Feed) | 回轉速度(Speed)                   | 進給速度(Feed) |
| 1 MM               | 17000                             | 3000       | 14000                         | 2200       |
| 1.5 MM             | 16000                             | 3000       | 13000                         | 2200       |
| 2 MM               | 15000                             | 3000       | 12000                         | 2200       |
| 2.5 MM             | 14000                             | 3000       | 11000                         | 2200       |
| 3 MM               | 13000                             | 3000       | 10000                         | 2000       |
| 4 MM               | 12000                             | 3000       | 9000                          | 2200       |
| 5 MM               | 9000                              | 2800       | 8000                          | 2200       |
| 6 MM               | 8000                              | 2500       | 7000                          | 2000       |
| 7 MM               | 7800                              | 2300       | 6500                          | 1800       |
| 8 MM               | 7500                              | 2300       | 6000                          | 1800       |
| 9 MM               | 7200                              | 2300       | 5800                          | 1700       |
| 10 MM              | 7000                              | 2000       | 5500                          | 1700       |
| 11 MM              | 6500                              | 2000       | 5200                          | 1500       |
| 12 MM              | 6000                              | 2000       | 5000                          | 1500       |
| 14 MM              | 5500                              | 2000       | 4500                          | 1300       |
| 16 MM              | 5000                              | 1800       | 4000                          | 1300       |
| 20 MM              | 4000                              | 1500       | 3000                          | 1200       |

切削基準量  
Depth of Cutting  
(D = 直徑 Dia)



以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，冷卻系統...等改變。實際加工時請考慮加工條件、目的、使用機床等因素來進行調整。  
The FEED and Speed may be changed depending on the M/C conditions, tool holder and cooling system. The condition should be adjusted according to the machining shape, purpose and the machine type.

## Dimension / 883L-AEPZLV 規格表

單位(UNIT) : mm

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 全長(L) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 010304    | 1     | 3     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 015304    | 1.5   | 5     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 020304    | 2     | 6     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 025304    | 2.5   | 8     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 030304    | 3     | 9     | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 040304    | 4     | 12    | 50    | 4     | 3     |
| 050306    | 5     | 15    | 50    | 6     | 3     |
| 060306    | 6     | 18    | 50    | 6     | 3     |
| 070308    | 7     | 21    | 60    | 8     | 3     |
| 080308    | 8     | 24    | 60    | 8     | 3     |
| 090310    | 9     | 27    | 75    | 10    | 3     |
| 100310    | 10    | 30    | 75    | 10    | 3     |
| 110312    | 11    | 33    | 75    | 12    | 3     |
| 120312    | 12    | 36    | 75    | 12    | 3     |
| 140316    | 14    | 45    | 100   | 16    | 3     |
| 160316    | 16    | 50    | 100   | 16    | 3     |
| 200320    | 20    | 50    | 100   | 20    | 3     |





# Unequal Helix and Pitch End Mill For Aluminum 不等螺旋&不等分三刃鋁用刀 - 星光金塗層 with ZrN coating

## Features / 特色

> **883L-AEKZLV**

> **883L-AEK**

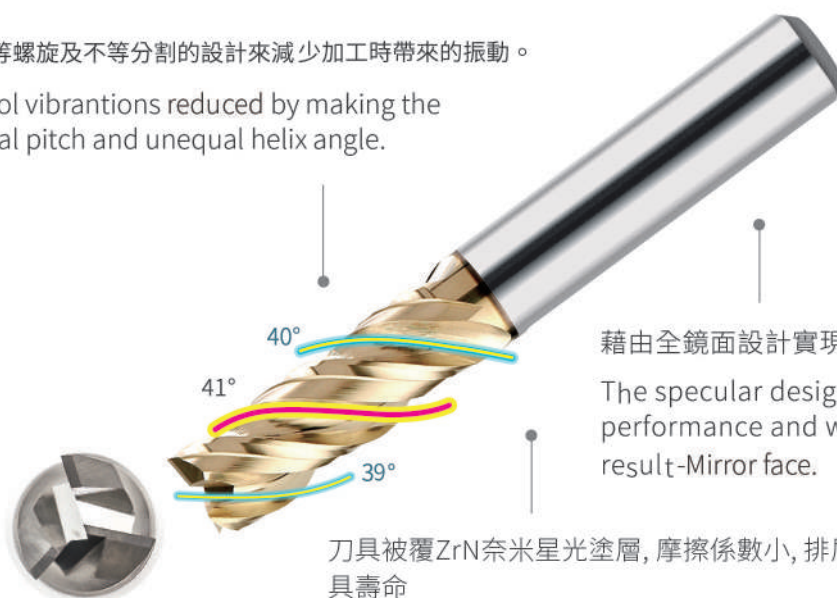
Grain Size: 0.4μm

Cobalt%: 12%



藉由不等螺旋及不等分割的設計來減少加工時帶來的振動。

The tool vibrations reduced by making the unequal pitch and unequal helix angle.



藉由全鏡面設計實現完美切削表現及無痕加工。

The specular design leads perfect cutting performance and workpiece without cutting result-Mirror face.

刀具被覆ZrN奈米星光塗層, 摩擦係數小, 排屑效果更佳, 刀具不沾黏, 並增加刀具壽命

Coated with ZrN which result in lower coefficient of friction and better chip removal ability. It also improved the tool lifespan.

## Applications / 應用

- ▶ 可應用於鋁合金、銅合金、塑膠、非鐵材質金屬。  
It applies to aluminum, copper, plastic, non-ferrous materials.
- ▶ 可廣泛應用於粗加工及精加工, 並且提供了優異的切削表現。  
The new product provides excellent cutting performance in both roughing and finishing.

## Dimension / 883L-AEK、883L-AEKZLV 規格表

| 型號(Model) | 直徑(d) | 刃長(t) | 柄徑(D) | 刃數(z) | 全長(L) |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 040304    | 4     | 12    | 4D    | 3T    | 50L   |
| 050306    | 5     | 15    | 6D    | 3T    | 50L   |
| 060306    | 6     | 18    | 6D    | 3T    | 50L   |
| 070308    | 7     | 21    | 8D    | 3T    | 60L   |
| 080308    | 8     | 24    | 8D    | 3T    | 60L   |
| 090310    | 9     | 27    | 10D   | 3T    | 75L   |
| 100310    | 10    | 30    | 10D   | 3T    | 75L   |
| 110312    | 11    | 33    | 12D   | 3T    | 75L   |
| 120312    | 12    | 12    | 12D   | 3T    | 75L   |
| 140316    | 14    | 15    | 16D   | 3T    | 100L  |
| 160316    | 16    | 50    | 16D   | 3T    | 100L  |
| 200320    | 20    | 50    | 12D   | 3T    | 100L  |



# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM - 3 FLUTES

3刃鋁用立銑刀



> **883L-AEG**

Grain Size:0.4μm

Cobalt%:12%

SMG

50°  
Helix Angle

3  
Flute

Wet

Dry

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

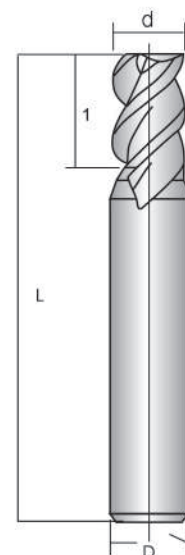
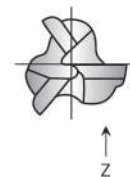
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0303       | 3       | 9       | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0403       | 4       | 12      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0503       | 5       | 15      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0603       | 6       | 18      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0803       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 3       | 60      |
| 1003       | 10      | 30      | 10      | 3       | 75      |
| 1203       | 12      | 32      | 12      | 3       | 75      |

## ■ 建議售價

**883L-AEG**

(NT) (USD)

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 520  | 16.6 |
| 520  | 16.6 |
| 520  | 16.6 |
| 520  | 16.6 |
| 1000 | 31.8 |
| 1760 | 55.9 |
| 2400 | 76.2 |



高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series



# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM - 3 FLUTES

3刃鋁用立銑刀 - 星光金塗層



> **883L-AEGZLV**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

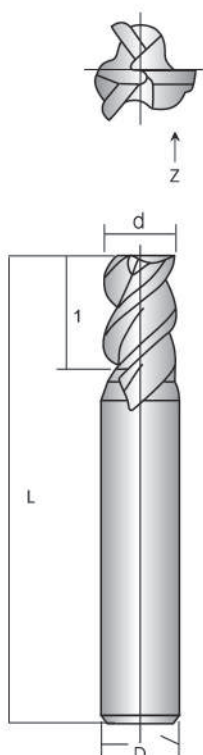
- 刀具被覆ZrN奈米星光塗層, 摩擦係數小, 排屑效果更佳, 刀具不沾黏, 並增加刀具壽命。

Coated with ZrN which result in lower coefficient of friction and better chip removal ability. It also improved the tool life.

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0303       | 3       | 9       | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0403       | 4       | 12      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0503       | 5       | 15      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0603       | 6       | 18      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0803       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 3       | 60      |
| 1003       | 10      | 30      | 10      | 3       | 75      |
| 1203       | 12      | 32      | 12      | 3       | 75      |



# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM / PLASTIC / WOOD - 1 FLUTE

1 刃鋁、塑膠、木工用立銑刀



> **662-I**

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

**MG**

**30°**  
Helix Angle

**1**  
Flute

**Dry**

**Wet**

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

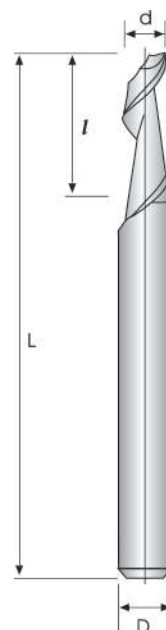
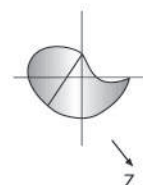
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0100       | 1       | 4       | 50      | 3       | 1       |
| 0150       | 1.5     | 6       | 50      | 3       | 1       |
| 0200       | 2       | 8       | 50      | 2       | 1       |
| 0201       | 2       | 8       | 60      | 2       | 1       |
| 0202       | 2       | 8       | 50      | 3       | 1       |
| 0250       | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 3       | 1       |
| 0251       | 2.5     | 8       | 60      | 3       | 1       |
| 0300       | 3       | 10      | 50      | 3       | 1       |
| 0301       | 3       | 10      | 60      | 3       | 1       |
| 0302       | 3       | 10      | 80      | 6       | 1       |
| 0310       | 3.17    | 12.7    | 60      | 6.35    | 1       |
| 0400       | 4       | 12      | 60      | 4       | 1       |
| 0401       | 4       | 20      | 70      | 4       | 1       |
| 0402       | 4       | 30      | 80      | 4       | 1       |
| 0403       | 4       | 12      | 60      | 6       | 1       |
| 0470       | 4.765   | 15.9    | 70      | 6.35    | 1       |
| 0500       | 5       | 16      | 70      | 5       | 1       |
| 0501       | 5       | 30      | 80      | 5       | 1       |
| 0600       | 6       | 16      | 60      | 6       | 1       |
| 0601       | 6       | 25      | 75      | 6       | 1       |
| 0602       | 6       | 30      | 75      | 6       | 1       |
| 0603       | 6       | 38      | 100     | 6       | 1       |
| 0630       | 6.35    | 15.8    | 70      | 6.35    | 1       |
| 0800       | 8       | 22      | 75      | 8       | 1       |
| 0801       | 8       | 38      | 100     | 8       | 1       |
| 1000       | 10      | 30      | 80      | 10      | 1       |
| 1200       | 12      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 1       |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>662-I</b> |       |
|--------------|-------|
| (NT)         | (USD) |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 1420         | 45.1  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 1420         | 45.1  |
| 1590         | 50.5  |
| 2450         | 77.8  |
| 2220         | 41.0  |
| 1420         | 45.1  |
| 1550         | 49.3  |
| 1590         | 50.5  |
| 2450         | 77.8  |
| 1590         | 50.5  |
| 1720         | 54.7  |
| 1590         | 50.5  |
| 1720         | 54.7  |
| 1850         | 58.8  |
| 1980         | 62.9  |
| 2450         | 77.8  |
| 2940         | 93.4  |
| 3100         | 98.5  |
| 3860         | 122.6 |
| 4540         | 144.2 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第220頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 220.



高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series





# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM - 3 FLUTES

/ 3刃鋁合金專用立銑刀



## > 663L-AE

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

MG

55°  
Helix Angle

3  
Flute

Dry

Wet

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

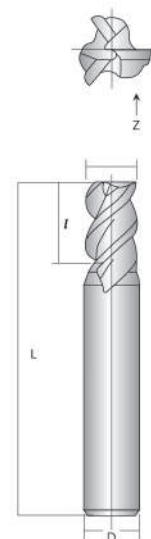
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0303       | 3       | 9       | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0403       | 4       | 12      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0503       | 5       | 15      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0603       | 6       | 18      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0803       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 3       | 60      |
| 1003       | 10      | 30      | 10      | 3       | 75      |
| 1203       | 12      | 32      | 12      | 3       | 75      |
| 1603       | 16      | 45      | 16      | 3       | 100     |
| 2003       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 3       | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 663L-AE<br>(NT) (USD) |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 550                   | 17.5  |
| 550                   | 17.5  |
| 550                   | 17.5  |
| 550                   | 17.5  |
| 1110                  | 35.3  |
| 1680                  | 53.4  |
| 2160                  | 68.6  |
| 5150                  | 163.5 |
| 8720                  | 276.9 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第218頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 218.



# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM - LONG TYPE - 3 FLUTES

/ 3刃鋁合金專用立銑刀 - 加長型



## > 663L-AEL

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

MG

55°  
Helix Angle

3  
Flute

Dry

Wet

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

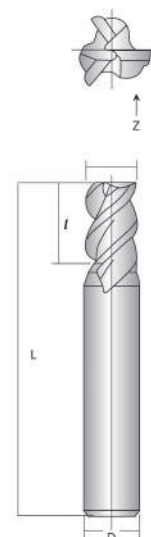
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0303       | 3       | 12      | 6       | 3       | 60      |
| 0403       | 4       | 16      | 6       | 3       | 60      |
| 0503       | 5       | 20      | 6       | 3       | 60      |
| 0603       | 6       | 25      | 6       | 3       | 75      |
| 0803       | 8       | 32      | 8       | 3       | 75      |
| 1003       | 10      | 45      | 10      | 3       | 100     |
| 1203       | 12      | 45      | 12      | 3       | 100     |
| 1603       | 16      | 65      | 16      | 3       | 150     |
| 2003       | 20      | 75      | 20      | 3       | 150     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 663L-AEL<br>(NT) (USD) |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 680                    | 22.0  |
| 680                    | 22.0  |
| 680                    | 22.0  |
| 770                    | 24.5  |
| 1320                   | 42.0  |
| 1980                   | 62.9  |
| 2540                   | 80.7  |
| 8190                   | 260.0 |
| 10560                  | 335.3 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第219頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 219.





# ROUGHING END MILLS FOR ALUMINUM- 3 FLUTES

/3刀鋁用粗銑刀



> **663L-X**

Grain Size:0.6μm

Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit):mm

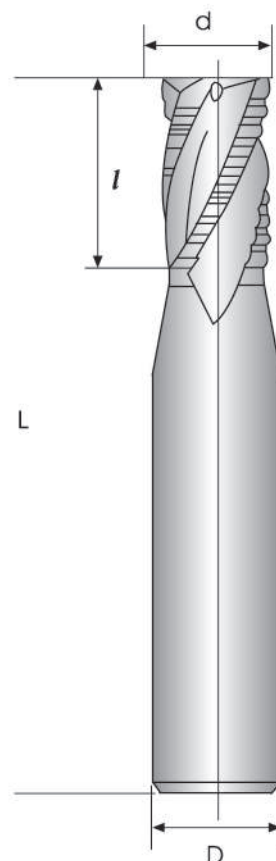
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0403       | 4       | 8       | 50      | 6       | 3       |
| 0503       | 5       | 13      | 50      | 6       | 3       |
| 0603       | 6       | 15      | 50      | 6       | 3       |
| 0653       | 6.5     | 16      | 60      | 8       | 3       |
| 0703       | 7       | 16      | 60      | 8       | 3       |
| 0753       | 7.5     | 20      | 60      | 8       | 3       |
| 0803       | 8       | 20      | 60      | 8       | 3       |
| 0853       | 8.5     | 20      | 75      | 10      | 3       |
| 0903       | 9       | 20      | 75      | 10      | 3       |
| 0953       | 9.5     | 22      | 75      | 10      | 3       |
| 1003       | 10      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 3       |
| 1103       | 11      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 3       |
| 1203       | 12      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 3       |
| 1303       | 13      | 30      | 75      | 14      | 3       |
| 1403       | 14      | 32      | 75      | 16      | 3       |
| 1503       | 15      | 32      | 75      | 16      | 3       |
| 1603       | 16      | 35      | 100     | 16      | 3       |
| 1703       | 17      | 35      | 100     | 20      | 3       |
| 1803       | 18      | 35      | 100     | 20      | 3       |
| 2003       | 20      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 3       |
| 2503       | 25      | 50      | 105     | 25      | 3       |

## ■ 建議售價

| 663L-X |       |
|--------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) |
| 1210   | 38.5  |
| 1210   | 38.5  |
| 1210   | 38.5  |
| 2020   | 64.2  |
| 2020   | 64.2  |
| 2020   | 64.2  |
| 2020   | 64.2  |
| 2680   | 85.1  |
| 2680   | 85.1  |
| 2680   | 85.1  |
| 2680   | 85.1  |
| 3390   | 107.7 |
| 3390   | 107.7 |
| 6470   | 205.4 |
| 6470   | 205.4 |
| 6470   | 205.4 |
| 8060   | 255.9 |
| 10700  | 339.7 |
| 10700  | 339.7 |
| 10700  | 339.7 |
| 15840  | 502.9 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第228頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 228.



高效能系列  
High-Efficient Series



# Diamond Coated End Mill

The diamond coating has features of high-hardness, excellent thermal conductivity, and low coefficient of friction. Therefore, the tools life of diamond coating end mills is overwhelmingly greater than normal end mills.

Especially suitable for cutting **Graphite , Fiberglass materials , and Composites.**

| Item                    | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| Diamond Coated End Mill | NMG              | 0.4um      | 6%                | Diamond |





# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

## / 2刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層球型立銑刀



### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE  | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 002 010 050 | 0.1R    | 0.2     | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 003 012 050 | 0.15R   | 0.3     | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 004 015 050 | 0.2R    | 0.4     | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 004 030 050 | 0.2R    | 0.4     | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 3         |
| 005 020 050 | 0.25R   | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 005 050 050 | 0.25R   | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 006 020 050 | 0.3R    | 0.6     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 006 050 050 | 0.3R    | 0.6     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 006 080 050 | 0.3R    | 0.6     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 006 100 050 | 0.3R    | 0.6     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 008 030 050 | 0.4R    | 0.8     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 008 050 050 | 0.4R    | 0.8     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 008 100 050 | 0.4R    | 0.8     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 008 150 050 | 0.4R    | 0.8     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 008 200 050 | 0.4R    | 0.8     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 010 030 050 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 010 050 050 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 010 100 050 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 010 150 050 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 010 200 050 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 010 250 075 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 010 300 075 | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 015 050 050 | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 100 075 | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 015 150 075 | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |
| 015 200 075 | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 015 250 075 | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 015 300 075 | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 020 060 050 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 020 100 075 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 020 150 075 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |
| 020 200 075 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 020 300 075 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 020 400 100 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 40        |
| 020 500 100 | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 030 080 050 | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 030 150 100 | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 15        |
| 030 200 100 | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 20        |
| 030 300 100 | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 030 400 100 | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 40        |
| 030 500 100 | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 040 160 050 | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 040 160 075 | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 040 160 100 | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 040 160 150 | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 2       | 150     | -         |
| 050 200 100 | 2.5R    | 5       | 16      | 6       | 2       | 100     | 20        |
| 060 250 075 | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 6       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 060 250 100 | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 6       | 2       | 100     | 25        |
| 060 300 150 | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 6       | 2       | 150     | 30        |
| 080 300 075 | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 080 300 100 | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 080 350 150 | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 2       | 150     | 35        |
| 080 400 200 | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 2       | 200     | 40        |
| 100 350 075 | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 2       | 75      | 35        |
| 100 350 100 | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 2       | 100     | 35        |
| 100 400 150 | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 2       | 150     | 40        |
| 100 500 200 | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 2       | 200     | 50        |
| 120 500 100 | 6R      | 12      | 25      | 12      | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 120 500 150 | 6R      | 12      | 25      | 12      | 2       | 150     | 50        |
| 120 600 200 | 6R      | 12      | 25      | 12      | 2       | 200     | 60        |

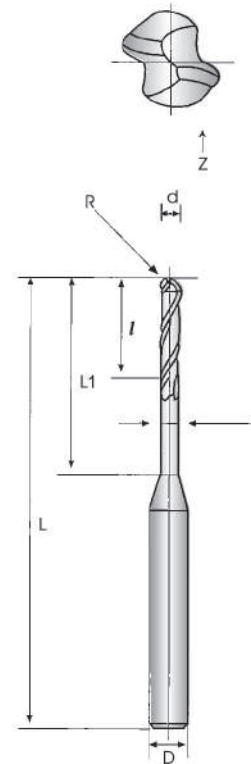


> 2D-DMRS

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 6%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ⊙ |



鑽石石墨刀系列  
Diamond Coated End Mill

# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

/4刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層球型立銑刀



> 4D-DMRS

Grain Size:0.4μm

Cobalt%:6%

NMG

30°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

DIA

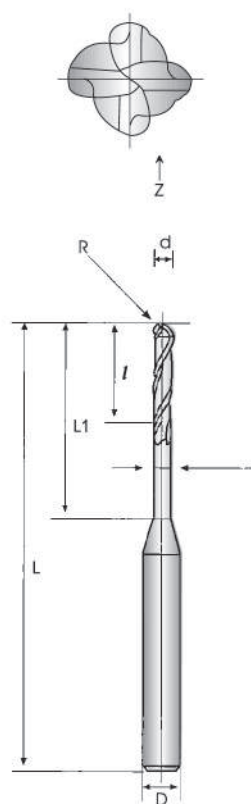
Dry

Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm



| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 010030050  | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 010050050  | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 5         |
| 010100050  | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 010150050  | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 15        |
| 010200050  | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 20        |
| 010250050  | 0.5R    | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 25        |
| 015050050  | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 015100050  | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 015150050  | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 15        |
| 015200050  | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 20        |
| 015250050  | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 4       | 50      | 25        |
| 020060050  | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 020100075  | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 10        |
| 020200075  | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 20        |
| 020300075  | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 020400075  | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 40        |
| 030080050  | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 030150100  | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 15        |
| 030200100  | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 20        |
| 030300100  | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 30        |
| 030400100  | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 40        |
| 030500100  | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 50        |
| 040160050  | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 040160075  | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 4       | 75      | -         |
| 040160100  | 2R      | 4       | 16      | 4       | 4       | 100     | -         |
| 060250075  | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 6       | 4       | 75      | 25        |
| 060250100  | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 6       | 4       | 100     | 25        |
| 060300150  | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 6       | 4       | 150     | 30        |
| 080300075  | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 080300100  | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 4       | 100     | 30        |
| 080350150  | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 4       | 150     | 35        |
| 080400200  | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 4       | 200     | 40        |
| 100350075  | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 4       | 75      | 35        |
| 100350100  | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 4       | 100     | 35        |
| 100400150  | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 4       | 150     | 40        |
| 100500200  | 5R      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 4       | 200     | 50        |
| 120500100  | 6R      | 12      | 25      | 12      | 4       | 100     | 50        |
| 120500150  | 6R      | 12      | 25      | 12      | 4       | 150     | 50        |
| 120600200  | 6R      | 12      | 25      | 12      | 4       | 200     | 60        |



# CORNER RADIUS - 2 FLUTES

/2刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層圓鼻立銑刀



## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit):mm

| 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 002 0002 015 | 0.2     | 0.02R   | 0.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 1.5       |
| 003 0002 015 | 0.3     | 0.02R   | 0.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 1.5       |
| 003 0002 030 | 0.3     | 0.02R   | 0.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 3         |
| 003 0002 045 | 0.3     | 0.02R   | 0.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4.5       |
| 003 0002 060 | 0.3     | 0.02R   | 0.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 004 0002 020 | 0.4     | 0.02R   | 0.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 2         |
| 004 0002 040 | 0.4     | 0.02R   | 0.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4         |
| 004 0002 060 | 0.4     | 0.02R   | 0.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 004 0002 080 | 0.4     | 0.02R   | 0.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 005 0005 010 | 0.5     | 0.05R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 005 0005 025 | 0.5     | 0.05R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 2.5       |
| 005 0005 035 | 0.5     | 0.05R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 3.5       |
| 005 0005 050 | 0.5     | 0.05R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 005 0005 075 | 0.5     | 0.05R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 7.5       |
| 005 0005 100 | 0.5     | 0.05R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 006 0005 012 | 0.6     | 0.05R   | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 006 0005 030 | 0.6     | 0.05R   | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 3         |
| 006 0005 060 | 0.6     | 0.05R   | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 006 0005 090 | 0.6     | 0.05R   | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 9         |
| 006 0005 120 | 0.6     | 0.05R   | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 008 0005 016 | 0.8     | 0.05R   | 1.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 008 0005 040 | 0.8     | 0.05R   | 1.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4         |
| 008 0005 080 | 0.8     | 0.05R   | 1.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 008 0005 100 | 0.8     | 0.05R   | 1.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 008 0005 160 | 0.8     | 0.05R   | 1.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 16        |
| 010 0005 020 | 1       | 0.05R   | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 010 0005 050 | 1       | 0.05R   | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 010 0005 100 | 1       | 0.05R   | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 010 0005 150 | 1       | 0.05R   | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 010 0005 200 | 1       | 0.05R   | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 010 001 020  | 1       | 0.1R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 010 001 050  | 1       | 0.1R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 010 001 100  | 1       | 0.1R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 010 001 150  | 1       | 0.1R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 010 001 200  | 1       | 0.1R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 010 002 020  | 1       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 010 002 050  | 1       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 010 002 100  | 1       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 010 002 150  | 1       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 010 002 200  | 1       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 015 0005 030 | 1.5     | 0.05R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 0005 050 | 1.5     | 0.05R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 015 0005 100 | 1.5     | 0.05R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 015 0005 150 | 1.5     | 0.05R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 015 0005 200 | 1.5     | 0.05R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 015 001 030  | 1.5     | 0.1R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 001 050  | 1.5     | 0.1R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 015 001 100  | 1.5     | 0.1R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 015 001 150  | 1.5     | 0.1R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 015 001 200  | 1.5     | 0.1R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 015 0015 030 | 1.5     | 0.15R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 0015 050 | 1.5     | 0.15R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 015 0015 100 | 1.5     | 0.15R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 015 0015 150 | 1.5     | 0.15R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 015 0015 200 | 1.5     | 0.15R   | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 015 002 030  | 1.5     | 0.2R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 002 050  | 1.5     | 0.2R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 015 002 100  | 1.5     | 0.2R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 015 002 150  | 1.5     | 0.2R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 015 002 200  | 1.5     | 0.2R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |

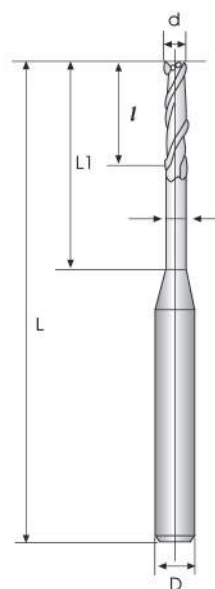
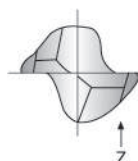


> 2D-DMS

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |



鑽石石墨刀系列  
Diamond Coated End Mill



# CORNER RADIUS - 2 FLUTES

/2刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層圓鼻立銑刀

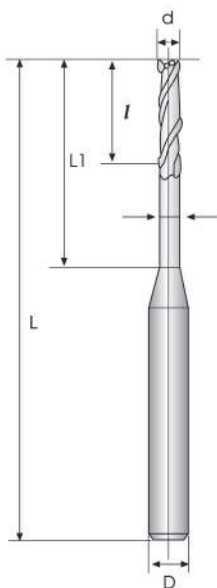
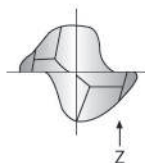


> 2D-DMS

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |



## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>I | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 015 003 030  | 1.5     | 0.3R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 003 050  | 1.5     | 0.3R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 015 003 100  | 1.5     | 0.3R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 015 003 150  | 1.5     | 0.3R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 015 003 200  | 1.5     | 0.3R    | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 020 0005 035 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 020 0005 060 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 0005 120 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 0005 180 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 0005 250 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 0005 300 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 30        |
| 020 002 035  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 020 002 060  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 002 120  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 002 180  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 002 250  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 002 300  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 30        |
| 020 003 035  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 020 003 060  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 003 120  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 003 180  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 003 250  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 003 300  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 30        |
| 020 005 035  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 020 005 060  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 005 120  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 005 180  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 005 250  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 005 300  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 30        |
| 030 0005 040 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 030 0005 100 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 0005 200 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 0005 300 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 0005 400 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 002 040  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 030 002 100  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 002 200  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 002 300  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 002 400  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 003 040  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 030 003 100  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 003 200  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 003 300  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 003 400  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 005 040  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 030 005 100  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 005 200  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 005 300  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 005 400  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 010 040  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 030 010 100  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 010 200  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 010 300  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 010 400  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 040 0005 050 | 4       | 0.05R   | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 040 0005 150 | 4       | 0.05R   | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |
| 040 0005 250 | 4       | 0.05R   | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 040 0005 400 | 4       | 0.05R   | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 040 002 050  | 4       | 0.2R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 040 002 150  | 4       | 0.2R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |



# CORNER RADIUS - 2 FLUTES

/2刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層圓鼻立銑刀



## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 040 002 250  | 4       | 0.2R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 040 002 400  | 4       | 0.2R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 040 005 050  | 4       | 0.5R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 040 005 150  | 4       | 0.5R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |
| 040 005 250  | 4       | 0.5R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 040 005 400  | 4       | 0.5R    | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 040 010 050  | 4       | 1R      | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 040 010 150  | 4       | 1R      | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |
| 040 010 250  | 4       | 1R      | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 040 010 400  | 4       | 1R      | 5       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 050 0005 060 | 5       | 0.05R   | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 050 0005 150 | 5       | 0.05R   | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 15        |
| 050 0005 300 | 5       | 0.05R   | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 050 0005 500 | 5       | 0.05R   | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 050 002 060  | 5       | 0.2R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 050 002 150  | 5       | 0.2R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 15        |
| 050 002 300  | 5       | 0.2R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 050 002 500  | 5       | 0.2R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 050 005 060  | 5       | 0.5R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 050 005 150  | 5       | 0.5R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 15        |
| 050 005 300  | 5       | 0.5R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 050 005 500  | 5       | 0.5R    | 6       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 060 0005 070 | 6       | 0.05R   | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 060 0005 200 | 6       | 0.05R   | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 20        |
| 060 0005 300 | 6       | 0.05R   | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 060 0005 500 | 6       | 0.05R   | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 060 002 070  | 6       | 0.2R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 060 002 200  | 6       | 0.2R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 20        |
| 060 002 300  | 6       | 0.2R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 060 002 500  | 6       | 0.2R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 060 005 070  | 6       | 0.5R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 060 005 200  | 6       | 0.5R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 20        |
| 060 005 300  | 6       | 0.5R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 060 005 500  | 6       | 0.5R    | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 060 010 070  | 6       | 1R      | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 060 010 200  | 6       | 1R      | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 20        |
| 060 010 300  | 6       | 1R      | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 060 010 500  | 6       | 1R      | 7       | 6       | 2       | 100     | 50        |



> 2D-DMS

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 6%

NMG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

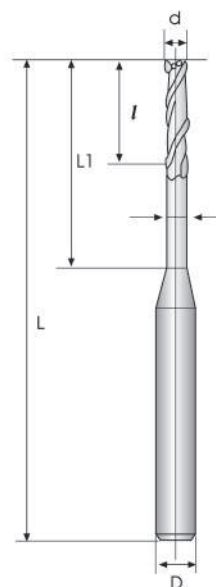
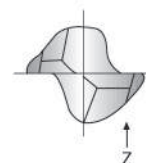
DIA

R

Dry

Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |



鑽石石墨刀系列  
Diamond Coated End Mill



# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀



> 2D-DM

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%

NMG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

DIA

Dry

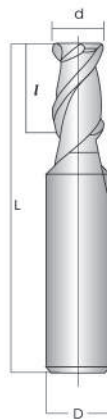
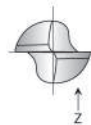
Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 002 004 050 | 0.2     | 0.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 003 006 050 | 0.3     | 0.6     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 004 008 050 | 0.4     | 0.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 005 010 050 | 0.5     | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 006 012 050 | 0.6     | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 007 015 050 | 0.7     | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 008 020 050 | 0.8     | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 009 025 050 | 0.9     | 2.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 010 032 050 | 1       | 3.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 020 060 050 | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 030 090 050 | 3       | 9       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 040 120 050 | 4       | 12      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 050 150 050 | 5       | 15      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 060 180 050 | 6       | 18      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 080 240 075 | 8       | 24      | 8       | 2       | 75      |
| 100 250 075 | 10      | 25      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 120 250 075 | 12      | 25      | 12      | 2       | 75      |



# SQUARE TYPE - LONG TYPE 2 FLUTES

/2刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀加長型



> 2D-DML

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%

NMG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

DIA

Dry

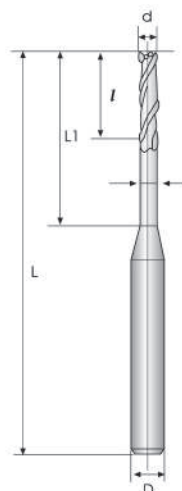
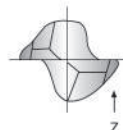
Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 010 030 050 | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 010 050 050 | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 5         |
| 010 100 050 | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 010 150 050 | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 010 200 050 | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 010 250 050 | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 25        |
| 015 060 050 | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      | -         |
| 015 100 050 | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 015 150 050 | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 15        |
| 015 200 050 | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 015 250 050 | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 080 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 020 120 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 12        |
| 020 150 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 15        |
| 020 200 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 020 250 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 020 300 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 020 400 075 | 2       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 120 075 | 3       | 12      | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 030 200 075 | 3       | 12      | 4       | 2       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 250 075 | 3       | 12      | 4       | 2       | 75      | 25        |
| 030 300 075 | 3       | 12      | 4       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 400 075 | 3       | 12      | 4       | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 040 160 075 | 4       | 16      | 4       | 2       | 75      | -         |
| 050 200 100 | 5       | 20      | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 060 250 100 | 6       | 25      | 6       | 2       | 100     | -         |
| 060 250 150 | 6       | 25      | 6       | 2       | 150     | -         |
| 080 400 150 | 8       | 25      | 8       | 2       | 150     | 40        |
| 100 500 150 | 10      | 25      | 10      | 2       | 150     | 50        |
| 120 600 150 | 12      | 25      | 12      | 2       | 150     | 60        |





# CORNER RADIUS - 4 FLUTES

/4刃深溝石墨加工用鑽石塗層圓鼻立銑刀



## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 020 0005 035 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 020 0005 060 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 0005 120 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 0005 180 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 0005 250 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 0005 300 | 2       | 0.05R   | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 30        |
| 020 002 035  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 020 002 060  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 002 120  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 002 180  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 002 250  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 002 300  | 2       | 0.2R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 30        |
| 020 003 035  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 020 003 060  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 003 120  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 003 180  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 003 250  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 003 300  | 2       | 0.3R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 30        |
| 020 005 035  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | -         |
| 020 005 060  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 020 005 120  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 020 005 180  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 18        |
| 020 005 250  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 25        |
| 020 005 300  | 2       | 0.5R    | 3.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 30        |
| 030 0005 040 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | -         |
| 030 0005 100 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 0005 200 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 0005 300 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 0005 400 | 3       | 0.05R   | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 002 040  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | -         |
| 030 002 100  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 002 200  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 002 300  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 002 400  | 3       | 0.2R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 003 040  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | -         |
| 030 003 100  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 003 200  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 003 300  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 003 400  | 3       | 0.3R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 005 040  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | -         |
| 030 005 100  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 005 200  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 005 300  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 005 400  | 3       | 0.5R    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 40        |
| 030 010 040  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | -         |
| 030 010 100  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 10        |
| 030 010 200  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 20        |
| 030 010 300  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 30        |
| 030 010 400  | 3       | 1R      | 4       | 4       | 4       | 75      | 40        |
| 040 003 200  | 4       | 0.3R    | 6       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 20        |
| 040 005 200  | 4       | 0.5R    | 6       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 20        |
| 040 010 200  | 4       | 1R      | 6       | 4       | 4       | 100     | 20        |
| 060 003 250  | 6       | 0.3R    | 9       | 6       | 4       | 100     | 25        |
| 060 005 250  | 6       | 0.5R    | 9       | 6       | 4       | 100     | 25        |
| 060 005 300  | 6       | 0.5R    | 9       | 6       | 4       | 150     | 30        |
| 060 010 250  | 6       | 1R      | 9       | 6       | 4       | 100     | 25        |
| 060 010 300  | 6       | 1R      | 9       | 6       | 4       | 150     | 30        |
| 080 003 300  | 8       | 0.3R    | 12      | 8       | 4       | 100     | 30        |
| 080 005 300  | 8       | 0.5R    | 12      | 8       | 4       | 100     | 30        |
| 080 005 400  | 8       | 0.5R    | 12      | 8       | 4       | 150     | 40        |
| 080 010 300  | 8       | 1R      | 12      | 8       | 4       | 100     | 30        |
| 080 010 400  | 8       | 1R      | 12      | 8       | 4       | 150     | 40        |
| 100 005 350  | 10      | 0.5R    | 15      | 10      | 4       | 100     | 35        |
| 100 005 450  | 10      | 0.5R    | 15      | 10      | 4       | 150     | 45        |
| 100 010 350  | 10      | 1R      | 15      | 10      | 4       | 100     | 35        |
| 100 010 450  | 10      | 1R      | 15      | 10      | 4       | 150     | 45        |
| 120 005 400  | 12      | 0.5R    | 18      | 12      | 4       | 100     | 40        |
| 120 005 450  | 12      | 0.5R    | 18      | 12      | 4       | 150     | 45        |
| 120 010 400  | 12      | 1R      | 18      | 12      | 4       | 100     | 40        |
| 120 010 450  | 12      | 1R      | 18      | 12      | 4       | 150     | 45        |



> 4D-DMS

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 6%

NMG

30°  
Helix Angle

4  
Flute

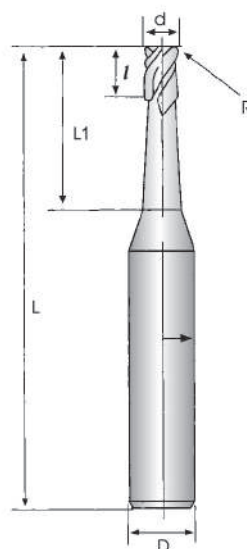
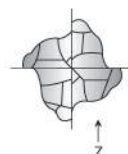
DIA

R

Dry

Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |



鑽石墨刀系列  
Diamond Coated End Mill

# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/4刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀



> 4D-DMH

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%

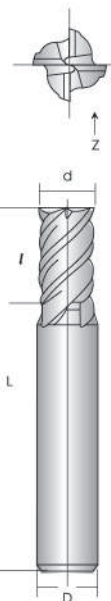


|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE      | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 020 060 050     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 020 100 050     | 2       | 10      | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 030 090 050     | 3       | 9       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 030 150 050 030 | 3       | 15      | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 030 150 050     | 3       | 15      | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 040 120 050     | 4       | 12      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 040 200 050     | 4       | 20      | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 060 180 050     | 6       | 18      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 060 250 100     | 6       | 25      | 6       | 4       | 100     |
| 060 250 150     | 6       | 25      | 6       | 4       | 150     |
| 080 240 075     | 8       | 24      | 8       | 4       | 75      |
| 080 350 100     | 8       | 35      | 8       | 4       | 100     |
| 080 350 150     | 8       | 35      | 8       | 4       | 150     |
| 100 250 075     | 10      | 25      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 100 400 100     | 10      | 40      | 10      | 4       | 100     |
| 120 250 075     | 12      | 25      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 120 450 100     | 12      | 45      | 12      | 4       | 100     |



# SQUARE TYPE - 6 FLUTES

/6刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層立銑刀



> 6D-DMH

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%

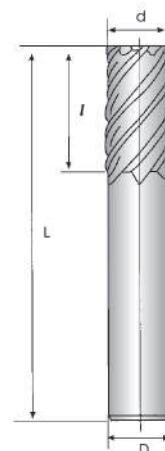
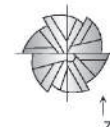


|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 100 400 100 | 10      | 40      | 10      | 6       | 100     |
| 100 400 150 | 10      | 40      | 10      | 6       | 150     |
| 120 450 100 | 12      | 45      | 12      | 6       | 100     |
| 120 450 150 | 12      | 45      | 12      | 6       | 150     |
| 160 500 100 | 16      | 50      | 16      | 6       | 100     |
| 160 500 150 | 16      | 50      | 16      | 6       | 150     |





# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

## /2刃石墨加工用鑽石塗層球型立銑刀



> **2D-DMR**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:6%

NMG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

DIA

Wet

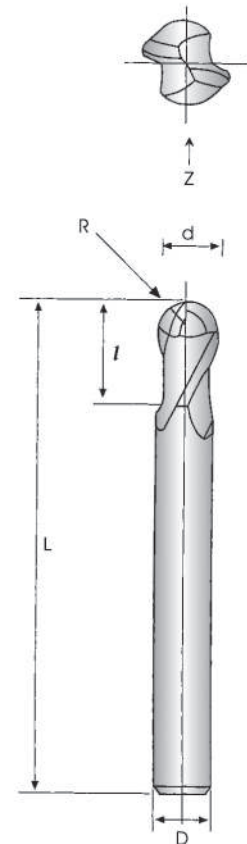
Dry

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ⊙ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0054050    | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 1       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0064050    | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0084050    | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0104050    | 1       | 0.5R    | 2.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0154050    | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 4       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0204050    | 2       | 1R      | 5       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0254050    | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0306060    | 3       | 1.5R    | 8       | 6       | 2       | 60      |
| 0406075    | 4       | 2R      | 8       | 6       | 2       | 75      |
| 0506075    | 5       | 2.5R    | 10      | 6       | 2       | 75      |
| 0606075    | 6       | 3R      | 12      | 6       | 2       | 75      |
| 0606100    | 6       | 3R      | 12      | 6       | 2       | 100     |
| 0808075    | 8       | 4R      | 14      | 8       | 2       | 75      |
| 0808100    | 8       | 4R      | 14      | 8       | 2       | 100     |
| 1010075    | 10      | 5R      | 18      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 1010100    | 10      | 5R      | 18      | 10      | 2       | 100     |
| 1212075    | 12      | 6R      | 22      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 1212100    | 12      | 6R      | 22      | 12      | 2       | 100     |



鑽石石墨刀系列  
Diamond Coated End Mill



## 66/88 SERIES



The 66 series is used for cutting general materials with an HRC below 45.

Coated with Arti-Co. It provides great toughness, stable cutting performance, and durability.

The 88 series is used for cutting of materials with an HRC below 55.

Coated with Arti-Co. It offers better cutting performance and tool life span than 66 series by adopting better carbide material.

| Item      | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 66 Series | MG               | 0.6um      | 12%               | Arti-co |
| 88 Series | SMG              | 0.4um      | 12%               | Arti-co |



## 1/2刃微小徑立銑刀



HRC  
►45 MG

**35°**  
Helix Angle

**2**  
Flute



HRC  
▶45 MG

**35°**  
Helix Angle

**2**  
Flute



HRC  
▶55  
SMG

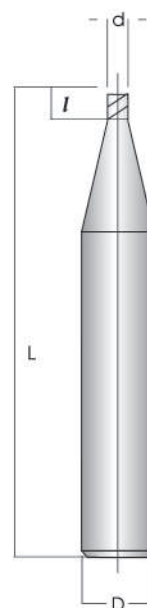
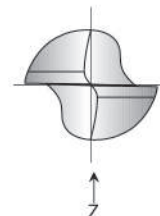
**35°**  
Helix Angle

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0022       | 0.2     | 0.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0032       | 0.3     | 0.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0042       | 0.4     | 0.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0052       | 0.5     | 1       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0062       | 0.6     | 1.2     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0072       | 0.7     | 1.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0082       | 0.8     | 1.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0092       | 0.9     | 1.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0112       | 1.1     | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0122       | 1.2     | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0132       | 1.3     | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0142       | 1.4     | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0162       | 1.6     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0172       | 1.7     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0182       | 1.8     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0192       | 1.9     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0212       | 2.1     | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0222       | 2.2     | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0232       | 2.3     | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0242       | 2.4     | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0262       | 2.6     | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0272       | 2.7     | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0282       | 2.8     | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0292       | 2.9     | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |

■ 建議售價

[illegible]

66/88系列 66/88 Series

\* Cutting condition please refer page 198.

# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃立銑刀



## > 662L-AW

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 662L-A

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 882L-A

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010203     | 1       | 3       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 010204     | 1       | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 010206     | 1       | 3       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 015203     | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 015204     | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 015206     | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 020203     | 2       | 6       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 020204     | 2       | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 020206     | 2       | 6       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 025203     | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 025204     | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 025206     | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 030203     | 3       | 8       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 030204     | 3       | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 030206     | 3       | 8       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 035204     | 3.5     | 10      | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 035206     | 3.5     | 10      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 040204     | 4       | 11      | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 040206     | 4       | 11      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 045206     | 4.5     | 13      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 050206     | 5       | 13      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 055206     | 5.5     | 13      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 060206     | 6       | 16      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 065208     | 6.5     | 16      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 070208     | 7       | 16      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 075208     | 7.5     | 19      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 080208     | 8       | 20      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 085210     | 8.5     | 20      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 090210     | 9       | 20      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 095210     | 9.5     | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100210     | 10      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 105212     | 10.5    | 25      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 110212     | 11      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 115212     | 11.5    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120212     | 12      | 32      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 140216     | 14      | 40      | 100     | 16      | 2       |
| 160216     | 16      | 40      | 100     | 16      | 2       |
| 180220     | 18      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 2       |
| 200220     | 20      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 2       |
| 250225     | 25      | 45      | 100     | 25      | 2       |

### ■ 建議售價

| 662L-AW |       | 662L-A |       | 882L-A |       |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 4100    | 130.2 | 4490   | 142.6 | 5850   | 185.8 |
| 4100    | 130.2 | 4490   | 142.6 | 5850   | 185.8 |
| 5250    | 166.7 | 5660   | 179.7 | 7360   | 233.7 |
| 5250    | 166.7 | 5660   | 179.7 | 7360   | 233.7 |
| 7800    | 247.7 | 10070  | 319.7 | 13200  | 419.1 |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第199~200 頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 199~200 .



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃立銑刀



## > 664L-BW

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 664L-B

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 884L-B

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

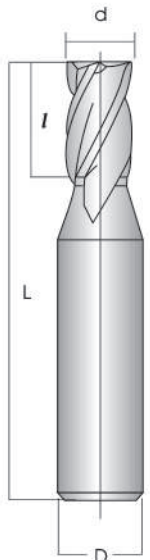
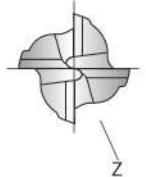
### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010403     | 1       | 3       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 010404     | 1       | 3       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 010406     | 1       | 3       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 015403     | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 015404     | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 015406     | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 020403     | 2       | 6       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 020404     | 2       | 6       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 020406     | 2       | 6       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 025403     | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 025404     | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 025406     | 2.5     | 8       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 030403     | 3       | 8       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 030404     | 3       | 8       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 030406     | 3       | 8       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 035404     | 3.5     | 10      | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 035406     | 3.5     | 10      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 040404     | 4       | 11      | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 040406     | 4       | 11      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 045406     | 4.5     | 13      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 050406     | 5       | 13      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 055406     | 5.5     | 13      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 060406     | 6       | 16      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 065408     | 6.5     | 16      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 070408     | 7       | 16      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 075408     | 7.5     | 19      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 080408     | 8       | 20      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 085410     | 8.5     | 20      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 090410     | 9       | 20      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 095410     | 9.5     | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100410     | 10      | 30      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 105412     | 10.5    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 110412     | 11      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 115412     | 11.5    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120412     | 12      | 32      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 140416     | 14      | 40      | 100     | 16      | 4       |
| 160416     | 16      | 40      | 100     | 16      | 4       |
| 180420     | 18      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 4       |
| 200420     | 20      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 4       |
| 250425     | 25      | 45      | 100     | 25      | 4       |

### ■ 建議售價

| 664L-BW |       | 664L-B |       | 884L-B |       |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 280     | 8.9   | 310    | 9.9   | 410    | 13.1  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 330     | 10.5  | 450    | 14.3  | 550    | 17.5  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 810     | 25.8  | 930    | 29.6  | 1220   | 38.8  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1190    | 37.8  | 1320   | 42.0  | 1720   | 54.7  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 1680    | 53.4  | 1850   | 58.8  | 2420   | 76.9  |
| 4100    | 130.2 | 4490   | 142.6 | 5850   | 185.8 |
| 4100    | 130.2 | 4490   | 142.6 | 5850   | 185.8 |
| 5250    | 166.7 | 5660   | 179.7 | 7360   | 233.7 |
| 5250    | 166.7 | 5660   | 179.7 | 7360   | 233.7 |
| 7800    | 247.7 | 10070  | 319.7 | 13200  | 419.1 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第201~202 頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page201~202.

66/88系列 66/88 Series





# SQUARE TYPE LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長柄立銑刀



> **662L-2ALW**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
▶45

MG

35°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Dry

Wet



> **662L-2AL**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
▶45

MG

35°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Arti-Co

Dry

Wet



> **882L-2AL**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
▶55

SMG

35°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Arti-Co

Dry

Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

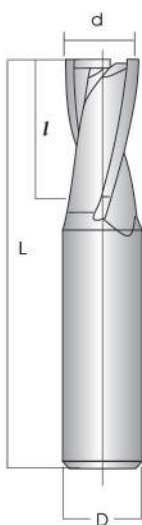
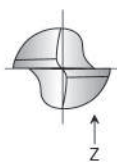
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0302075    | 3       | 8       | 75      | 3       | 2       |
| 0402075    | 4       | 11      | 75      | 4       | 2       |
| 0402100    | 4       | 11      | 100     | 4       | 2       |
| 0502075    | 5       | 13      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0502100    | 5       | 13      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 0602075    | 6       | 16      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0602100    | 6       | 16      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 0802075    | 8       | 20      | 75      | 8       | 2       |
| 0802100    | 8       | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 1002100    | 10      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 1002150    | 10      | 25      | 150     | 10      | 2       |
| 1202100    | 12      | 32      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 1202150    | 12      | 32      | 150     | 12      | 2       |
| 1602150    | 16      | 40      | 150     | 16      | 2       |
| 2002150    | 20      | 45      | 150     | 20      | 2       |

## ■ 建議售價

| 662L-2ALW  | 662L-2AL    | 882L-2AL    |
|------------|-------------|-------------|
| (NT) (USD) | (NT) (USD)  | (NT) (USD)  |
| 340 10.8   | 365 11.6    | 465 14.8    |
| 340 10.8   | 365 11.6    | 465 14.8    |
| 410 13.1   | 430 13.7    | 535 17.0    |
| 450 14.3   | 550 17.5    | 720 22.9    |
| 570 18.1   | 670 21.3    | 880 28.0    |
| 450 14.3   | 550 17.5    | 720 22.9    |
| 570 18.1   | 670 21.3    | 880 28.0    |
| 1010 32.1  | 1170 37.2   | 1530 48.6   |
| 1190 37.8  | 1310 41.6   | 1710 54.3   |
| 1590 50.5  | 1770 56.2   | 2310 73.4   |
| 2490 79.1  | 2730 86.7   | 3560 113.1  |
| 2130 67.7  | 2320 73.7   | 3020 95.9   |
| 3090 98.1  | 3390 107.7  | 4410 140.0  |
| 5900 187.4 | 6340 201.3  | 8250 262.0  |
| 9840 312.4 | 10320 327.7 | 13060 414.7 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第203頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 203.



# SQUARE TYPE LONG SHANK - 4 FLUTES

/ 4刃長柄立銑刀



## > 664L-4BLW

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 664L-4BL

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 884L-4BL

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0304075    | 3       | 8       | 75      | 3       | 4       |
| 0404075    | 4       | 11      | 75      | 4       | 4       |
| 0404100    | 4       | 11      | 100     | 4       | 4       |
| 0504075    | 5       | 13      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0504100    | 5       | 13      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 0604075    | 6       | 16      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0604100    | 6       | 16      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 0804075    | 8       | 20      | 75      | 8       | 4       |
| 0804100    | 8       | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 1004100    | 10      | 30      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 1004150    | 10      | 30      | 150     | 10      | 4       |
| 1204100    | 12      | 32      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 1204150    | 12      | 32      | 150     | 12      | 4       |
| 1604150    | 16      | 40      | 150     | 16      | 4       |
| 2004150    | 20      | 45      | 150     | 20      | 4       |

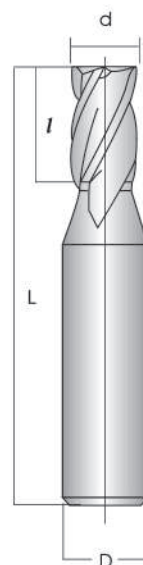
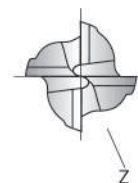
\* 切削條件表參考請見第204頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 204.

### ■ 建議售價

| 664L-4BLW |       | 664L-4BL |       | 884L-4BL |       |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)      | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 340       | 10.8  | 365      | 11.6  | 465      | 14.8  |
| 340       | 10.8  | 365      | 11.6  | 465      | 14.8  |
| 410       | 13.1  | 430      | 13.7  | 535      | 17.0  |
| 450       | 14.3  | 550      | 17.5  | 720      | 22.9  |
| 570       | 18.1  | 670      | 21.3  | 880      | 28.0  |
| 450       | 14.3  | 550      | 17.5  | 720      | 22.9  |
| 570       | 18.1  | 670      | 21.3  | 880      | 28.0  |
| 1010      | 32.1  | 1170     | 37.2  | 1530     | 48.6  |
| 1190      | 37.8  | 1310     | 41.6  | 1710     | 54.3  |
| 1590      | 50.5  | 1770     | 56.2  | 2310     | 73.4  |
| 2490      | 79.1  | 2730     | 86.7  | 3560     | 113.1 |
| 2130      | 67.7  | 2320     | 73.7  | 3020     | 95.9  |
| 3090      | 98.1  | 3390     | 107.7 | 4410     | 140.0 |
| 5900      | 187.4 | 6340     | 201.3 | 8250     | 262.0 |
| 9840      | 312.4 | 10320    | 327.7 | 13060    | 414.7 |

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |



66/88系列 66/88 Series



# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長刃立銑刀



> **662LL-2AW**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **662LL-2A**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **882LL-2A**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

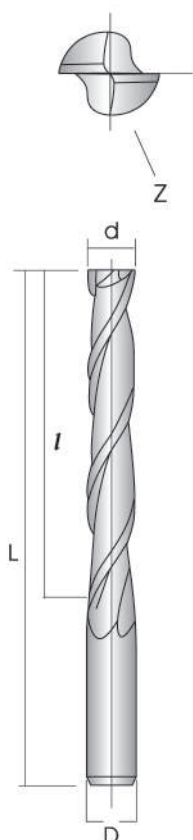
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 7       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 9       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0202       | 2       | 12      | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0252       | 2.5     | 12      | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0302       | 3       | 15      | 60      | 6       | 2       |
| 0352       | 3.5     | 15      | 60      | 6       | 2       |
| 0402       | 4       | 20      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0452       | 4.5     | 20      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0502       | 5       | 25      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0552       | 5.5     | 25      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0602       | 6       | 30      | 75      | 6       | 2       |
| 0702       | 7       | 30      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 0802       | 8       | 40      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 0902       | 9       | 40      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 1002       | 10      | 40      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 1102       | 11      | 40      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 1202       | 12      | 50      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 1402       | 14      | 50      | 150     | 16      | 2       |
| 1602       | 16      | 65      | 150     | 16      | 2       |
| 2002       | 20      | 75      | 200     | 20      | 2       |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>662LL-2AW</b> |       | <b>662LL-2A</b> |       | <b>882LL-2A</b> |       |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| (NT)             | (USD) | (NT)            | (USD) | (NT)            | (USD) |
| 410              | 13.1  | 450             | 14.3  | 590             | 18.8  |
| 410              | 13.1  | 450             | 14.3  | 590             | 18.8  |
| 410              | 13.1  | 450             | 14.3  | 590             | 18.8  |
| 410              | 13.1  | 450             | 14.3  | 590             | 18.8  |
| 480              | 15.3  | 540             | 17.2  | 710             | 22.6  |
| 480              | 15.3  | 540             | 17.2  | 710             | 22.6  |
| 560              | 17.8  | 660             | 21.0  | 860             | 27.4  |
| 560              | 17.8  | 660             | 21.0  | 860             | 27.4  |
| 560              | 17.8  | 660             | 21.0  | 860             | 27.4  |
| 560              | 17.8  | 660             | 21.0  | 860             | 27.4  |
| 560              | 17.8  | 660             | 21.0  | 860             | 27.4  |
| 1430             | 45.4  | 1580            | 50.2  | 2060            | 65.4  |
| 1430             | 45.4  | 1580            | 50.2  | 2060            | 65.4  |
| 1950             | 62.0  | 2150            | 68.3  | 2800            | 88.9  |
| 1950             | 62.0  | 2150            | 68.3  | 2800            | 88.9  |
| 2560             | 81.3  | 2790            | 88.6  | 3630            | 115.3 |
| 2560             | 81.3  | 2790            | 88.6  | 3630            | 115.3 |
| 7080             | 224.8 | 7610            | 241.6 | 9900            | 314.3 |
| 7080             | 224.8 | 7610            | 241.6 | 9900            | 314.3 |
| 15050            | 477.8 | 15620           | 495.9 | 20300           | 644.5 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第205~206 頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page205~206 .





# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 4 FLUTES

## / 4 刃長刃立銑刀



### > 664LL-4BW

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



### > 664LL-4B

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



### > 884LL-4B

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit): mm

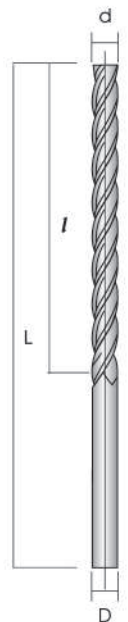
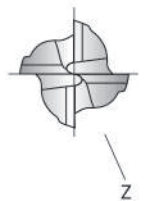
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 7       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 9       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 0204       | 2       | 12      | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 0254       | 2.5     | 12      | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 0304       | 3       | 15      | 60      | 6       | 4       |
| 0354       | 3.5     | 15      | 60      | 6       | 4       |
| 0404       | 4       | 20      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0454       | 4.5     | 20      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0504       | 5       | 25      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0554       | 5.5     | 25      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0604       | 6       | 30      | 75      | 6       | 4       |
| 0704       | 7       | 30      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 0804       | 8       | 40      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 0904       | 9       | 40      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 1004       | 10      | 40      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 1104       | 11      | 40      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 1204       | 12      | 50      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 1404       | 14      | 50      | 150     | 16      | 4       |
| 1604       | 16      | 60      | 150     | 16      | 4       |
| 2004       | 20      | 90      | 200     | 20      | 4       |

### ■ 建議售價

| 664LL-4BW |       | 664LL-4B |       | 884LL-4B |       |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)      | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 410       | 13.1  | 450      | 14.3  | 590      | 18.8  |
| 410       | 13.1  | 450      | 14.3  | 590      | 18.8  |
| 410       | 13.1  | 450      | 14.3  | 590      | 18.8  |
| 410       | 13.1  | 450      | 14.3  | 590      | 18.8  |
| 480       | 15.3  | 540      | 17.2  | 710      | 22.6  |
| 480       | 15.3  | 540      | 17.2  | 710      | 22.6  |
| 560       | 17.8  | 660      | 21.0  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 560       | 17.8  | 660      | 21.0  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 560       | 17.8  | 660      | 21.0  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 560       | 17.8  | 660      | 21.0  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 560       | 17.8  | 660      | 21.0  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 1430      | 45.4  | 1580     | 50.2  | 2060     | 65.4  |
| 1430      | 45.4  | 1580     | 50.2  | 2060     | 65.4  |
| 1950      | 62.0  | 2150     | 68.3  | 2800     | 88.9  |
| 1950      | 62.0  | 2150     | 68.3  | 2800     | 88.9  |
| 2560      | 81.3  | 2790     | 88.6  | 3630     | 115.3 |
| 2560      | 81.3  | 2790     | 88.6  | 3630     | 115.3 |
| 7080      | 224.8 | 7610     | 241.6 | 9900     | 314.3 |
| 7080      | 224.8 | 7610     | 241.6 | 9900     | 314.3 |
| 15050     | 477.8 | 15620    | 495.9 | 20300    | 644.5 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第207、208 頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 207、208.



66/88系列 66/88 Series









# SQUARE TYPE LONG NECK- 2 FLUTES

/2刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀



> **662L-DW**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **662L-D**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **882L-D**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit):mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 05022      | 0.5     | 0.75    | 4       | 2       | 50      | 2         |
| 05042      | 0.5     | 0.75    | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4         |
| 05062      | 0.5     | 0.75    | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 06022      | 0.6     | 0.9     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 2         |
| 06042      | 0.6     | 0.9     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4         |
| 06062      | 0.6     | 0.9     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 07042      | 0.7     | 1.1     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4         |
| 07062      | 0.7     | 1.1     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 08042      | 0.8     | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 4         |
| 08062      | 0.8     | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 08082      | 0.8     | 1.2     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 09062      | 0.9     | 1.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 09082      | 0.9     | 1.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 09102      | 0.9     | 1.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 10062      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 10082      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 10102      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 10122      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 10162      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 16        |
| 12062      | 1.2     | 1.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 12082      | 1.2     | 1.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 12102      | 1.2     | 1.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 12122      | 1.2     | 1.8     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 14062      | 1.4     | 2.1     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 14102      | 1.4     | 2.1     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 14162      | 1.4     | 2.1     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 16        |
| 15062      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 15082      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 15102      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 15122      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 15142      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 14        |
| 15162      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 16        |
| 15182      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 18        |
| 15202      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 20        |
| 16062      | 1.6     | 2.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 6         |
| 16082      | 1.6     | 2.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 16102      | 1.6     | 2.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 16122      | 1.6     | 2.4     | 4       | 2       | 50      | 12        |

| 662L-DW    | 662L-D     | 882L-D     |
|------------|------------|------------|
| (NT) (USD) | (NT) (USD) | (NT) (USD) |
| 900 28.6   | 990 31.5   | 1290 41.0  |
| 900 28.6   | 990 31.5   | 1290 41.0  |
| 900 28.6   | 990 31.5   | 1290 41.0  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 610 19.4   | 680 21.6   | 890 28.3   |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |
| 830 26.4   | 920 29.3   | 1200 38.1  |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第213頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 213.

## 1/2刃深溝専用長頸立銑刀



www.lv-tool.com 101



102 [www.lv-tool.com](http://www.lv-tool.com)



# CORNER RADIUS - 2 FLUTES

/2刃圓鼻立銑刀



## > 668V-RW

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 668V-R

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 888V-R

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

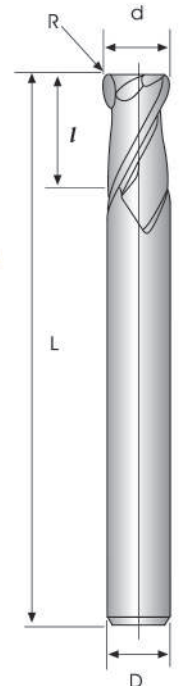
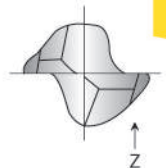
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 080152     | 8       | 1.5R    | 20      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 080202     | 8       | 2R      | 20      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 080252     | 8       | 2.5R    | 20      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 080302     | 8       | 3R      | 20      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 100032     | 10      | 0.3R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100052     | 10      | 0.5R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100102     | 10      | 1R      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100152     | 10      | 1.5R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100202     | 10      | 2R      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100252     | 10      | 2.5R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100302     | 10      | 3R      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 120032     | 12      | 0.3R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120052     | 12      | 0.5R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120102     | 12      | 1R      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120152     | 12      | 1.5R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120202     | 12      | 2R      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120252     | 12      | 2.5R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120302     | 12      | 3R      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 2       |

### ■ 建議售價

| 668V-RW |       | 668V-R |       | 888V-R |       |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 1060    | 33.7  | 1170   | 37.2  | 1530   | 48.6  |
| 1060    | 33.7  | 1170   | 37.2  | 1530   | 48.6  |
| 1060    | 33.7  | 1170   | 37.2  | 1530   | 48.6  |
| 1060    | 33.7  | 1170   | 37.2  | 1530   | 48.6  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 1490    | 47.4  | 1620   | 51.5  | 2120   | 67.4  |
| 2070    | 65.8  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 2070    | 65.8  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 2070    | 65.8  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 2070    | 65.8  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 2070    | 65.8  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 2070    | 65.8  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第214頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 214.



66/88系列 66/88 Series

104 [www.lv-tool.com](http://www.lv-tool.com)



# CORNER RADIUS - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀



## > 668V-RSW

Grain Size: 0.6µm  
Cobalt%: 12%



## > 668V-RS

Grain Size: 0.6µm  
Cobalt%: 12%



## > 888V-RS

Grain Size: 0.4µm  
Cobalt%: 12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

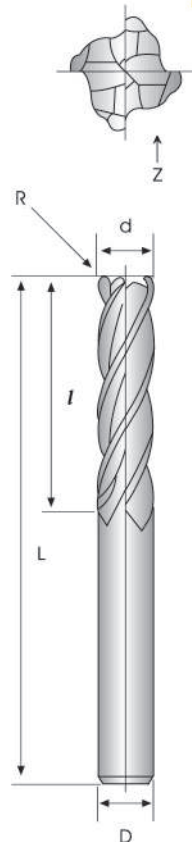
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 080204     | 8       | 2R      | 20      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 080254     | 8       | 2.5R    | 20      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 080304     | 8       | 3R      | 20      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 100034     | 10      | 0.3R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100054     | 10      | 0.5R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100104     | 10      | 1R      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100154     | 10      | 1.5R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100204     | 10      | 2R      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100254     | 10      | 2.5R    | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100304     | 10      | 3R      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 120034     | 12      | 0.3R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120054     | 12      | 0.5R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120104     | 12      | 1R      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120154     | 12      | 1.5R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120204     | 12      | 2R      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120254     | 12      | 2.5R    | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120304     | 12      | 3R      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |

### ■ 建議售價

| 668V-RSW |       | 668V-RS |       | 888V-RS |       |
|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) |
| 1060     | 33.7  | 1170    | 37.2  | 1530    | 48.6  |
| 1060     | 33.7  | 1170    | 37.2  | 1530    | 48.6  |
| 1060     | 33.7  | 1170    | 37.2  | 1530    | 48.6  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 1490     | 47.4  | 1620    | 51.5  | 2120    | 67.4  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第215頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 215.



66/88系列 66/88 Series



# CORNER RADIUS LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀



> **668V-2RL**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **888V-2RL**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

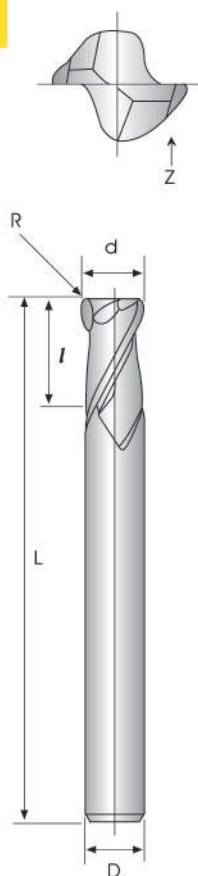
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030032     | 3       | 0.3R    | 8       | 75      | 3       | 2       |
| 030052     | 3       | 0.5R    | 8       | 75      | 3       | 2       |
| 030102     | 3       | 1R      | 8       | 75      | 3       | 2       |
| 040032     | 4       | 0.3R    | 10      | 75      | 4       | 2       |
| 040052     | 4       | 0.5R    | 10      | 75      | 4       | 2       |
| 040102     | 4       | 1R      | 10      | 75      | 4       | 2       |
| 040152     | 4       | 1.5R    | 10      | 75      | 4       | 2       |
| 060032     | 6       | 0.3R    | 15      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 060052     | 6       | 0.5R    | 15      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 060102     | 6       | 1R      | 15      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 060152     | 6       | 1.5R    | 15      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 060202     | 6       | 2R      | 15      | 100     | 6       | 2       |
| 080032     | 8       | 0.3R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 080052     | 8       | 0.5R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 080102     | 8       | 1R      | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 080152     | 8       | 1.5R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 080202     | 8       | 2R      | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 080252     | 8       | 2.5R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 080302     | 8       | 3R      | 20      | 100     | 8       | 2       |
| 100032     | 10      | 0.3R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 100052     | 10      | 0.5R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 100102     | 10      | 1R      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 100152     | 10      | 1.5R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 100202     | 10      | 2R      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 100252     | 10      | 2.5R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 100302     | 10      | 3R      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 2       |
| 120032     | 12      | 0.3R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 120052     | 12      | 0.5R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 120102     | 12      | 1R      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 120152     | 12      | 1.5R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 120202     | 12      | 2R      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 120252     | 12      | 2.5R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |
| 120302     | 12      | 3R      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 2       |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>668V-2RL</b> |       | <b>888V-2RL</b> |       |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| (NT)            | (USD) | (NT)            | (USD) |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 690             | 22.0  | 900             | 28.6  |
| 910             | 28.9  | 1190            | 37.8  |
| 910             | 28.9  | 1190            | 37.8  |
| 910             | 28.9  | 1190            | 37.8  |
| 910             | 28.9  | 1190            | 37.8  |
| 910             | 28.9  | 1190            | 37.8  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 1660            | 52.7  | 2160            | 68.6  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2100            | 66.7  | 2740            | 87.0  |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |
| 2640            | 83.9  | 3440            | 109.3 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第216頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 216.

# CORNER RADIUS LONG SHANK - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀



> **668V-4RL**

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



> **888V-4RL**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

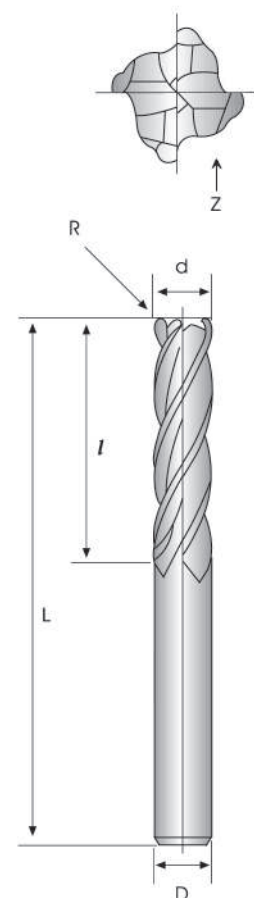
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>I | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030034     | 3       | 0.3R    | 8       | 75      | 3       | 4       |
| 030054     | 3       | 0.5R    | 8       | 75      | 3       | 4       |
| 030104     | 3       | 1R      | 8       | 75      | 3       | 4       |
| 040034     | 4       | 0.3R    | 10      | 75      | 4       | 4       |
| 040054     | 4       | 0.5R    | 10      | 75      | 4       | 4       |
| 040104     | 4       | 1R      | 10      | 75      | 4       | 4       |
| 040154     | 4       | 1.5R    | 10      | 75      | 4       | 4       |
| 060034     | 6       | 0.3R    | 15      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 060054     | 6       | 0.5R    | 15      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 060104     | 6       | 1R      | 15      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 060154     | 6       | 1.5R    | 15      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 060204     | 6       | 2R      | 15      | 100     | 6       | 4       |
| 080034     | 8       | 0.3R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 080054     | 8       | 0.5R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 080104     | 8       | 1R      | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 080154     | 8       | 1.5R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 080204     | 8       | 2R      | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 080254     | 8       | 2.5R    | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 080304     | 8       | 3R      | 20      | 100     | 8       | 4       |
| 100034     | 10      | 0.3R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 100054     | 10      | 0.5R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 100104     | 10      | 1R      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 100154     | 10      | 1.5R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 100204     | 10      | 2R      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 100254     | 10      | 2.5R    | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 100304     | 10      | 3R      | 25      | 100     | 10      | 4       |
| 120034     | 12      | 0.3R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 120054     | 12      | 0.5R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 120104     | 12      | 1R      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 120154     | 12      | 1.5R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 120204     | 12      | 2R      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 120254     | 12      | 2.5R    | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |
| 120304     | 12      | 3R      | 30      | 100     | 12      | 4       |

## ■ 建議售價

| 668V-4RL |       | 888V-4RL |       |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 690      | 22.0  | 900      | 28.6  |
| 910      | 28.9  | 1190     | 37.8  |
| 910      | 28.9  | 1190     | 37.8  |
| 910      | 28.9  | 1190     | 37.8  |
| 910      | 28.9  | 1190     | 37.8  |
| 910      | 28.9  | 1190     | 37.8  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 1660     | 52.7  | 2160     | 68.6  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2100     | 66.7  | 2740     | 87.0  |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |
| 2640     | 83.9  | 3440     | 109.3 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第217頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 217.

66/88系列 66/88 Series





# SQUARE TYPE FOR COPPER ALUMINUM /2刀銅鋁合金專用立銑刀 - 2 FLUTES



## > 662L-2EE

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |



## > 662L-2EEG

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0202       | 2       | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0302       | 3       | 9       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 0402       | 4       | 12      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 0502       | 5       | 15      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 0602       | 6       | 15      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 0802       | 8       | 20      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 1002       | 10      | 30      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 1202       | 12      | 32      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 1602       | 16      | 45      | 100     | 16      | 2       |
| 2002       | 20      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 2       |

### ■ 建議售價

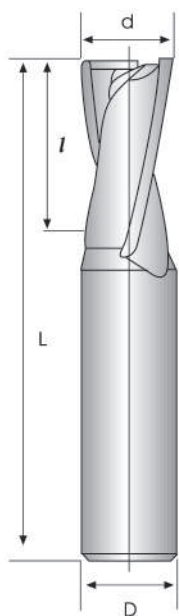
| 662L-2EE |       | 662L-2EEG |       |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)      | (USD) |
| 450      | 14.3  | 540       | 17.2  |
| 450      | 14.3  | 540       | 17.2  |
| 450      | 14.3  | 540       | 17.2  |
| 550      | 17.5  | 640       | 20.4  |
| 550      | 17.5  | 640       | 20.4  |
| 550      | 17.5  | 640       | 20.4  |
| 550      | 17.5  | 640       | 20.4  |
| 1050     | 33.4  | 1230      | 39.1  |
| 1590     | 50.5  | 1820      | 57.8  |
| 2070     | 65.8  | 2300      | 73.1  |
| 6210     | 197.2 | 6580      | 208.9 |
| 8960     | 284.5 | 9510      | 302.0 |



Z

\* 切削條件表參考請見第221頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 221.





# FINE PITCH ROUGHING END MILLS - 3 FLUTES

## /3刃粗精銑刀



### > 663L-GV

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



### > 883L-GV

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|    |                |   |
|----|----------------|---|
| 粗銑 | Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 | Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 | Finishing      | × |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

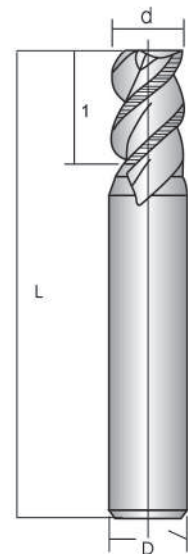
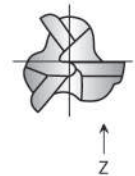
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0403       | 4       | 8       | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0503       | 5       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0603       | 6       | 16      | 6       | 3       | 50      |
| 0703       | 7       | 16      | 8       | 3       | 60      |
| 0803       | 8       | 19      | 8       | 3       | 60      |
| 0903       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 3       | 75      |
| 1003       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 3       | 75      |
| 1103       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 3       | 75      |
| 1203       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 3       | 75      |
| 1603       | 16      | 35      | 16      | 3       | 100     |
| 2003       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 3       | 100     |

### ■ 建議售價

| 663L-GV |       | 883L-GV |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) |
| 1080    | 34.3  | 1410    | 44.8  |
| 1080    | 34.3  | 1410    | 44.8  |
| 1080    | 34.3  | 1410    | 44.8  |
| 1610    | 51.2  | 2100    | 66.7  |
| 1610    | 51.2  | 2100    | 66.7  |
| 2200    | 69.9  | 2860    | 90.8  |
| 2200    | 69.9  | 2860    | 90.8  |
| 2720    | 86.4  | 3530    | 112.1 |
| 2720    | 86.4  | 3530    | 112.1 |
| 6450    | 204.8 | 8390    | 266.4 |
| 8580    | 272.4 | 11160   | 354.3 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第223頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 223.



66/88系列 66/88 Series



# FINE PITCH ROUGHING END MILLS - 4 FLUTES

/4刃粗精銑刀



> **664L-GV**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC >45 MG

40° Helix Angle 4 Flute Arti-Co

Dry Wet



> **884L-GV**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC >55 SMG

40° Helix Angle 4 Flute Arti-Co

Dry Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

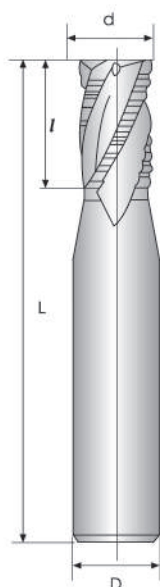
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions 單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0504       | 5       | 13      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0604       | 6       | 16      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0704       | 7       | 16      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 0804       | 8       | 19      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 0904       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 1104       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 1204       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 1404       | 14      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 100     |
| 1504       | 15      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 100     |
| 2004       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 664L-GV |       | 884L-GV |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) |
| 1080    | 34.3  | 1410    | 44.8  |
| 1080    | 34.3  | 1410    | 44.8  |
| 1610    | 51.2  | 2100    | 66.7  |
| 1610    | 51.2  | 2100    | 66.7  |
| 2200    | 69.9  | 2860    | 90.8  |
| 2200    | 69.9  | 2860    | 90.8  |
| 2720    | 86.4  | 3530    | 112.1 |
| 2720    | 86.4  | 3530    | 112.1 |
| 6450    | 204.8 | 8390    | 266.4 |
| 6450    | 204.8 | 8390    | 266.4 |
| 6450    | 204.8 | 8390    | 266.4 |
| 8580    | 272.4 | 11160   | 354.3 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第224頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 224.



# ROUGHING END MILLS - 3 FLUTES

/3刀粗銑刀



> **663L-G**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **883L-G**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|    |                |   |
|----|----------------|---|
| 粗銑 | Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 | Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 | Finishing      | × |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

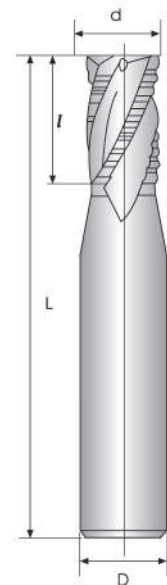
單位 (Unit) : mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | <b>663L-G</b> |       | <b>883L-G</b> |       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|            |         |         |         |         |         | (NT)          | (USD) | (NT)          | (USD) |
| 0403       | 4       | 8       | 6       | 3       | 50      | 1080          | 34.3  | 1410          | 44.8  |
| 0503       | 5       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 50      | 1080          | 34.3  | 1410          | 44.8  |
| 0603       | 6       | 16      | 6       | 3       | 50      | 1080          | 34.3  | 1410          | 44.8  |
| 0703       | 7       | 16      | 8       | 3       | 60      | 1610          | 51.2  | 2100          | 66.7  |
| 0803       | 8       | 19      | 8       | 3       | 60      | 1610          | 51.2  | 2100          | 66.7  |
| 0903       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 3       | 75      | 2200          | 69.9  | 2860          | 90.8  |
| 1003       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 3       | 75      | 2200          | 69.9  | 2860          | 90.8  |
| 1103       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 3       | 75      | 2720          | 86.4  | 3530          | 112.1 |
| 1203       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 3       | 75      | 2720          | 86.4  | 3530          | 112.1 |
| 1603       | 16      | 35      | 16      | 3       | 100     | 6450          | 204.8 | 8390          | 266.4 |
| 2003       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 3       | 100     | 8580          | 272.4 | 11160         | 354.3 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第225頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 225.



66/88系列 66/88 Series





# ROUGHING END MILLS - 4 FLUTES

/4刃粗銑刀



> **664L-G**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **884L-G**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

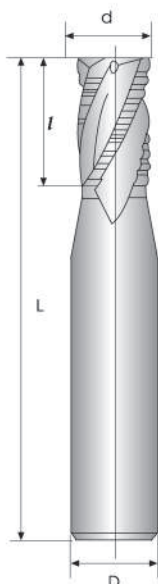
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0504       | 5       | 13      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 0604       | 6       | 16      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 0704       | 7       | 16      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 0804       | 8       | 19      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 0904       | 9       | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 1004       | 10      | 25      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 1104       | 11      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 1204       | 12      | 30      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 1604       | 16      | 35      | 100     | 16      | 4       |
| 2004       | 20      | 45      | 100     | 20      | 4       |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>664L-G</b> |       | <b>884L-G</b> |       |
|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| (NT)          | (USD) | (NT)          | (USD) |
| 1080          | 34.3  | 1410          | 44.8  |
| 1080          | 34.3  | 1410          | 44.8  |
| 1610          | 51.2  | 2100          | 66.7  |
| 1610          | 51.2  | 2100          | 66.7  |
| 2200          | 69.9  | 2860          | 90.8  |
| 2200          | 69.9  | 2860          | 90.8  |
| 2720          | 86.4  | 3530          | 112.1 |
| 2720          | 86.4  | 3530          | 112.1 |
| 6450          | 204.8 | 8390          | 266.4 |
| 8580          | 272.4 | 11160         | 354.3 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第226頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 226.



# ROUGHING END MILLS CORNER RADIUS - 4 FLUTES

/4刃粗銑刀



> **888L-GY**

Grain Size:0.6μm

Cobalt%:12%

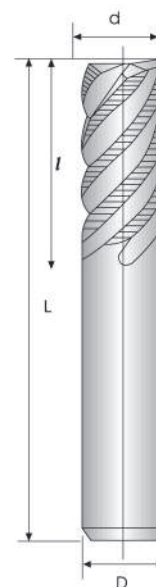


|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0406       | 4       | 0.3R    | 11      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 0506       | 5       | 0.3R    | 13      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 0606       | 6       | 0.3R    | 16      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 0808       | 8       | 0.3R    | 16      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 1010       | 10      | 0.5R    | 22      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 1212       | 12      | 0.5R    | 26      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 1616       | 16      | 0.5R    | 32      | 100     | 16      | 4       |



66/88系列 66/88 Series



# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

/ 多刃高硬度用立銑刀



> **666H-D**

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



> **888H-D**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

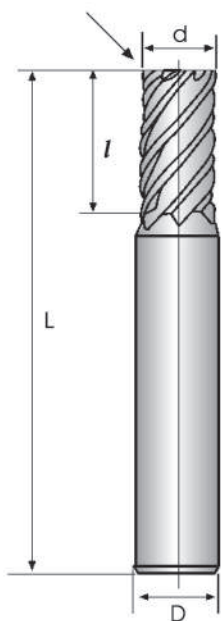
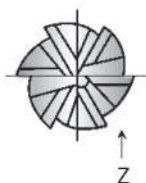


|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | × |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | × |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0606       | 6       | 15      | 6       | 6       | 50      |
| 0806       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 6       | 60      |
| 1006       | 10      | 30      | 10      | 6       | 75      |
| 1206       | 12      | 32      | 12      | 6       | 75      |
| 1606       | 16      | 40      | 16      | 6       | 100     |
| 2008       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 6       | 100     |
| 2508       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 6       | 100     |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第222頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 222.



# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

/ 多刃高硬度用立銑刀 ( 刃長加長型 ) (Long Fluting Length)



> **666H-DL**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **888H-DL**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%

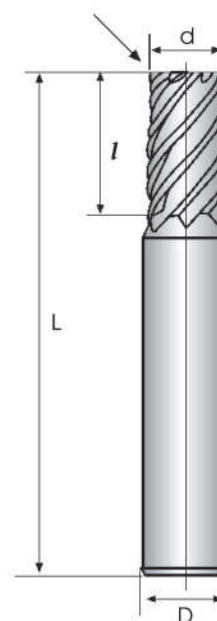
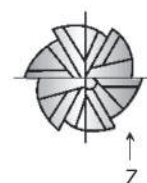


|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | × |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | × |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0606       | 6       | 25      | 6       | 6       | 75      |
| 0806       | 8       | 30      | 8       | 6       | 75      |
| 1006       | 10      | 40      | 10      | 6       | 100     |
| 1206       | 12      | 45      | 12      | 6       | 100     |
| 1606       | 16      | 65      | 16      | 6       | 150     |
| 2008       | 20      | 75      | 20      | 6       | 150     |
| 2508       | 25      | 80      | 25      | 6       | 150     |



66/88系列 66/88 Series



# MINIATURE BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃微小徑球型立銑刀



## > 668V-BW

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
▶45

MG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Dry Wet



## > 668V-B

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
▶45

MG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Arti-Co

Dry Wet



## > 888V-B

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
▶55

SMG

30°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Arti-Co

Dry Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | × |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

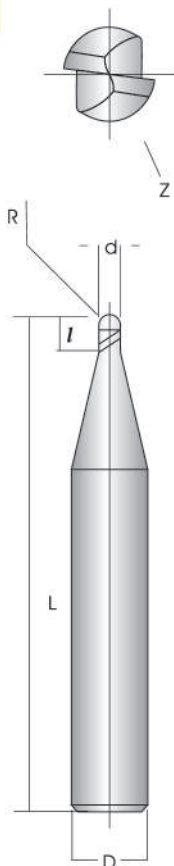
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0032       | 0.3     | 0.15R   | 0.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0042       | 0.4     | 0.2R    | 0.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0052       | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 1       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0062       | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 1.2     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0072       | 0.7     | 0.35R   | 1.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0082       | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 1.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0092       | 0.9     | 0.45R   | 1.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0112       | 1.1     | 0.55R   | 2.2     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0122       | 1.2     | 0.6R    | 2.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0132       | 1.3     | 0.65R   | 2.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0142       | 1.4     | 0.7R    | 2.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0162       | 1.6     | 0.8R    | 3.2     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0172       | 1.7     | 0.85R   | 3.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0182       | 1.8     | 0.9R    | 3.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0192       | 1.9     | 0.95R   | 3.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0212       | 2.1     | 1.05R   | 4.2     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0222       | 2.2     | 1.1R    | 4.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0232       | 2.3     | 1.15R   | 4.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0242       | 2.4     | 1.2R    | 4.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0262       | 2.6     | 1.3R    | 5.2     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0272       | 2.7     | 1.35R   | 5.4     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0282       | 2.8     | 1.4R    | 5.6     | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 0292       | 2.9     | 1.45R   | 5.8     | 50      | 4       | 2       |

## ■ 建議售價

| 668V-BW |       | 668V-B |       | 888V-B |       |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 1080    | 34.3  | 1120   | 35.6  | 1460   | 46.4  |
| 980     | 31.2  | 1020   | 32.4  | 1330   | 42.3  |
| 700     | 22.3  | 750    | 23.9  | 980    | 31.2  |
| 700     | 22.3  | 750    | 23.9  | 980    | 31.2  |
| 700     | 22.3  | 750    | 23.9  | 980    | 31.2  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |
| 640     | 20.4  | 680    | 21.6  | 890    | 28.3  |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第229頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 229.





# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃球型立銑刀



> **668V-AW**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **668V-A**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **888V-A**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

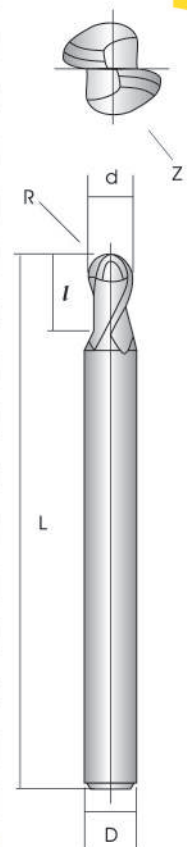
單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010203     | 1       | 0.5R    | 2       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 010204     | 1       | 0.5R    | 2       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 010206     | 1       | 0.5R    | 2       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 015203     | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 015204     | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 015206     | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 020203     | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 020204     | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 020206     | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 025203     | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 5       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 025204     | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 5       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 025206     | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 5       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 030203     | 3       | 1.5R    | 6       | 50      | 3       | 2       |
| 030204     | 3       | 1.5R    | 6       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 030206     | 3       | 1.5R    | 6       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 035204     | 3.5     | 1.75R   | 7       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 035206     | 3.5     | 1.75R   | 7       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 040204     | 4       | 2R      | 8       | 50      | 4       | 2       |
| 040206     | 4       | 2R      | 8       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 045206     | 4.5     | 2.25R   | 9       | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 050206     | 5       | 2.5R    | 10      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 055206     | 5.5     | 2.75R   | 11      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 060206     | 6       | 3R      | 12      | 50      | 6       | 2       |
| 070208     | 7       | 3.5R    | 14      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 080208     | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 60      | 8       | 2       |
| 090210     | 9       | 4.5R    | 18      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 100210     | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 75      | 10      | 2       |
| 110212     | 11      | 5.5R    | 22      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 120212     | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 75      | 12      | 2       |
| 140216     | 14      | 7R      | 28      | 100     | 16      | 2       |
| 160216     | 16      | 8R      | 32      | 100     | 16      | 2       |
| 180220     | 18      | 9R      | 36      | 100     | 20      | 2       |
| 200220     | 20      | 10R     | 40      | 100     | 20      | 2       |

## ■ 建議售價

| 668V-AW |       | 668V-A |       | 888V-A |       |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 350     | 11.2  | 400    | 12.7  | 520    | 16.6  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 470     | 15.0  | 530    | 16.9  | 690    | 22.0  |
| 930     | 29.6  | 1050   | 33.4  | 1370   | 43.5  |
| 930     | 29.6  | 1050   | 33.4  | 1370   | 43.5  |
| 1460    | 46.4  | 1560   | 49.6  | 2030   | 64.5  |
| 1460    | 46.4  | 1560   | 49.6  | 2030   | 64.5  |
| 2080    | 66.1  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 2080    | 66.1  | 2250   | 71.5  | 2930   | 93.1  |
| 4430    | 140.7 | 4620   | 146.7 | 6020   | 191.2 |
| 4430    | 140.7 | 4620   | 146.7 | 6020   | 191.2 |
| 7530    | 239.1 | 7920   | 251.5 | 10300  | 327.0 |
| 7530    | 239.1 | 7920   | 251.5 | 10300  | 327.0 |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第230頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 230.

66/88系列 66/88 Series





# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

/4刃球型立銑刀



## > 668V-AAW

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 668V-AA

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 888V-AA

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 全長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010403     | 1       | 0.5R    | 2       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 010404     | 1       | 0.5R    | 2       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 010406     | 1       | 0.5R    | 2       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 015403     | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 015404     | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 015406     | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 020403     | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 020404     | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 020406     | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 025404     | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 5       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 025406     | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 5       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 030403     | 3       | 1.5R    | 6       | 50      | 3       | 4       |
| 030404     | 3       | 1.5R    | 6       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 030406     | 3       | 1.5R    | 6       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 035404     | 3.5     | 1.75R   | 7       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 035406     | 3.5     | 1.75R   | 7       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 040404     | 4       | 2R      | 8       | 50      | 4       | 4       |
| 040406     | 4       | 2R      | 8       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 045406     | 4.5     | 2.25R   | 9       | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 050406     | 5       | 2.5R    | 10      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 055406     | 5.5     | 2.75R   | 11      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 060406     | 6       | 3R      | 12      | 50      | 6       | 4       |
| 070408     | 7       | 3.5R    | 14      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 080408     | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 60      | 8       | 4       |
| 090410     | 9       | 4.5R    | 18      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 100410     | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 75      | 10      | 4       |
| 110412     | 11      | 5.5R    | 22      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 120412     | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 75      | 12      | 4       |
| 140416     | 14      | 7R      | 28      | 100     | 16      | 4       |
| 160416     | 16      | 8R      | 32      | 100     | 16      | 4       |
| 180420     | 18      | 9R      | 36      | 100     | 20      | 4       |
| 200420     | 20      | 10R     | 40      | 100     | 20      | 4       |

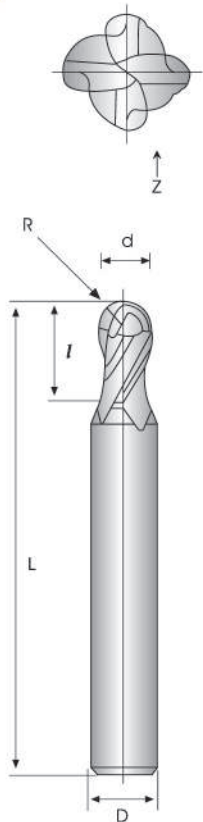
\* 切削條件表參考請見第231頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 231.

### ■ 建議售價

| 668V-AAW |       | 668V-AA |       | 888V-AA |       |
|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 350      | 11.2  | 400     | 12.7  | 520     | 16.6  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 470      | 15.0  | 530     | 16.9  | 690     | 22.0  |
| 930      | 29.6  | 1050    | 33.4  | 1370    | 43.5  |
| 930      | 29.6  | 1050    | 33.4  | 1370    | 43.5  |
| 1460     | 46.4  | 1560    | 49.6  | 2030    | 64.5  |
| 1460     | 46.4  | 1560    | 49.6  | 2030    | 64.5  |
| 2080     | 66.1  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 2080     | 66.1  | 2250    | 71.5  | 2930    | 93.1  |
| 4430     | 140.7 | 4620    | 146.7 | 6020    | 191.2 |
| 4430     | 140.7 | 4620    | 146.7 | 6020    | 191.2 |
| 7530     | 239.1 | 7920    | 251.5 | 10300   | 327.0 |
| 7530     | 239.1 | 7920    | 251.5 | 10300   | 327.0 |

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |



## /2刃長柄球型立銑刀

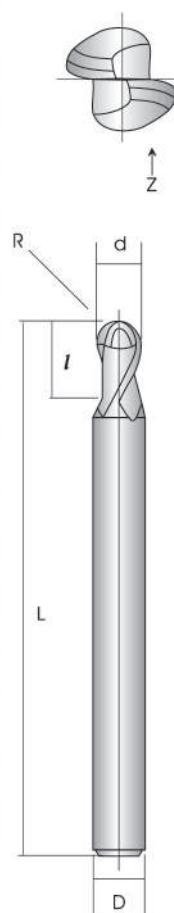


> **668V-2AL**

> **888V-2AL**

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

| 668V-2ALW |       | 668V-2AL |       | 888V-2AL |       |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)      | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 590       | 18.8  | 680      | 21.6  | 890      | 28.3  |
| 720       | 22.9  | 790      | 25.1  | 1030     | 32.7  |
| 1080      | 34.3  | 1270     | 40.4  | 1660     | 52.7  |
| 1100      | 35.0  | 1190     | 37.8  | 1550     | 49.3  |
| 1320      | 42.0  | 1500     | 47.7  | 1960     | 62.3  |
| 1850      | 58.8  | 2080     | 66.1  | 2700     | 85.8  |
| 1790      | 56.9  | 1980     | 62.9  | 2580     | 82.0  |
| 2280      | 72.4  | 2510     | 79.7  | 3270     | 103.9 |
| 3040      | 96.6  | 3300     | 104.8 | 4300     | 136.6 |
| 2430      | 77.2  | 2620     | 83.2  | 3410     | 108.3 |
| 2780      | 88.3  | 2980     | 94.7  | 3880     | 123.2 |
| 4130      | 131.2 | 4520     | 143.5 | 5870     | 186.4 |
| 5420      | 172.1 | 5750     | 182.6 | 7480     | 237.5 |
| 7300      | 231.8 | 7660     | 243.2 | 9960     | 316.2 |



\* Cutting condition please refer page 232.





# BALL NOSE -TAPER NECK - 2 FLUTES

/ 深溝斜度頸球型立銑刀



> **668L-S**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **888L-S**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

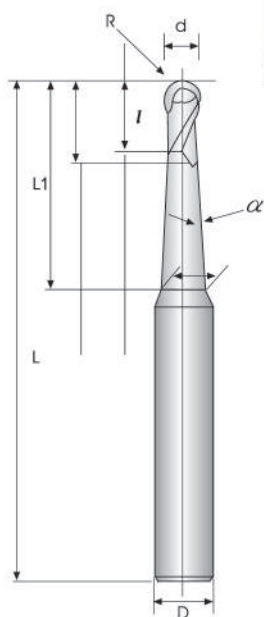
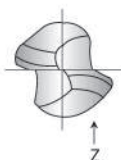
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 錐度<br>α | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 0101       | 0.5R    | 1       | 2       | 6       | 1°      | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 0151       | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 3       | 6       | 1°      | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 0201       | 1R      | 2       | 4       | 6       | 1°      | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 0205       | 1R      | 2       | 12      | 8       | 5°      | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 0301       | 1.5R    | 3       | 6       | 6       | 1°      | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 0305       | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 8       | 5°      | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 0401       | 2R      | 4       | 8       | 6       | 1°      | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 0405       | 2R      | 4       | 10      | 8       | 5°      | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 0605       | 3R      | 6       | 12      | 10      | 5°      | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 0603       | 3R      | 6       | 16      | 12      | 3°      | 2       | 150     | 30        |
| 0805       | 4R      | 8       | 16      | 12      | 5°      | 2       | 100     | 30        |
| 0803       | 4R      | 8       | 20      | 12      | 3°      | 2       | 150     | 30        |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>668L-S</b> |       | <b>888L-S</b> |       |
|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| (NT)          | (USD) | (NT)          | (USD) |
| 1235          | 39.3  | 1610          | 51.2  |
| 1235          | 39.3  | 1610          | 51.2  |
| 1235          | 39.3  | 1610          | 51.2  |
| 2260          | 71.8  | 2940          | 93.4  |
| 1235          | 39.3  | 1610          | 51.2  |
| 2260          | 71.8  | 2940          | 93.4  |
| 1235          | 39.3  | 1610          | 51.2  |
| 2260          | 71.8  | 2940          | 93.4  |
| 2640          | 83.9  | 3440          | 109.3 |
| 3770          | 119.7 | 4910          | 155.9 |
| 3200          | 101.6 | 4160          | 132.1 |
| 3770          | 119.7 | 4910          | 155.9 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第233頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 233.



# BALL NOSE - FOR COPPER / ALUMINUM - 2 FLUTES

/ 2 刃銅鋁合金專用球型立銑刀



## > 668V-2EX

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

MG

25°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

Dry

Wet



## > 668V-2EXD

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%

MG

25°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

DLC

Dry

Wet

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

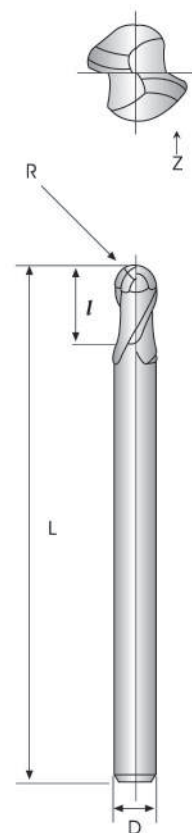
| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 0.5R    | 1       | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0152       | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0202       | 1R      | 2       | 4       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0252       | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0302       | 1.5R    | 3       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0352       | 1.75R   | 3.5     | 7       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0402       | 2R      | 4       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 0452       | 2.25R   | 4.5     | 9       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 0502       | 2.5R    | 5       | 10      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 0552       | 2.75R   | 5.5     | 11      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 0602       | 3R      | 6       | 12      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 0802       | 4R      | 8       | 16      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 1002       | 5R      | 10      | 20      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 1202       | 6R      | 12      | 24      | 12      | 2       | 75      |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第234頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 234.

### ■ 建議售價

| 668V-2EX |       | 668V-2EXD |       |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)      | (USD) |
| 530      | 16.9  | 930       | 29.6  |
| 530      | 16.9  | 930       | 29.6  |
| 530      | 16.9  | 930       | 29.6  |
| 530      | 16.9  | 930       | 29.6  |
| 530      | 16.9  | 930       | 29.6  |
| 530      | 16.9  | 930       | 29.6  |
| 660      | 21.0  | 1130      | 35.9  |
| 660      | 21.0  | 1130      | 35.9  |
| 660      | 21.0  | 1130      | 35.9  |
| 660      | 21.0  | 1130      | 35.9  |
| 1260     | 40.0  | 2160      | 68.6  |
| 1760     | 55.9  | 2980      | 94.7  |
| 2540     | 80.7  | 4170      | 132.4 |



66/88系列 66/88 Series





## /2刃深溝専用長頸球型立銑刀







# BALL NOSE - FOR COPPER / ALUMINUM - 2 FLUTES

/2刀銅鋁用高速球型立銑刀



> **668V-I**

Grain Size:0.6μm

Cobalt%:12%

MG

50°  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

DLC

Dry

Wet

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 02008      | 1R      | 2       | 1.5     | 6       | 2       | 50      | 8         |
| 02510      | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 2       | 6       | 2       | 50      | 10        |
| 03012      | 1.5R    | 3       | 2.5     | 6       | 2       | 50      | 12        |
| 04016      | 2R      | 4       | 3.5     | 6       | 2       | 50      | 16        |
| 05020      | 2.5R    | 5       | 4.5     | 6       | 2       | 60      | 20        |
| 06025      | 3R      | 6       | 5.5     | 6       | 2       | 60      | 25        |
| 08030      | 4R      | 8       | 7       | 8       | 2       | 75      | 30        |
| 10035      | 5R      | 10      | 8.5     | 10      | 2       | 75      | 35        |
| 12040      | 6R      | 12      | 10.5    | 12      | 2       | 75      | 40        |
| 16050      | 8R      | 16      | 14      | 16      | 2       | 100     | 50        |
| 20050      | 10R     | 20      | 17      | 20      | 2       | 100     | 50        |

## ■ 建議售價

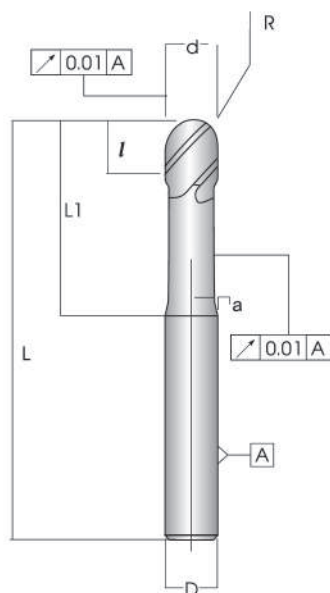
**668V-I**

(NT) (USD)

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 1580  | 50.2  |
| 1580  | 50.2  |
| 1580  | 50.2  |
| 1580  | 50.2  |
| 1580  | 50.2  |
| 1580  | 50.2  |
| 2690  | 85.4  |
| 3770  | 119.7 |
| 4830  | 153.4 |
| 11980 | 380.4 |
| 16640 | 528.3 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第236頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 236.



# TAPERED SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃斜度立銑刀



> **662L-S**

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



> **882L-S**

Grain Size: 0.4μm  
Cobalt%: 12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

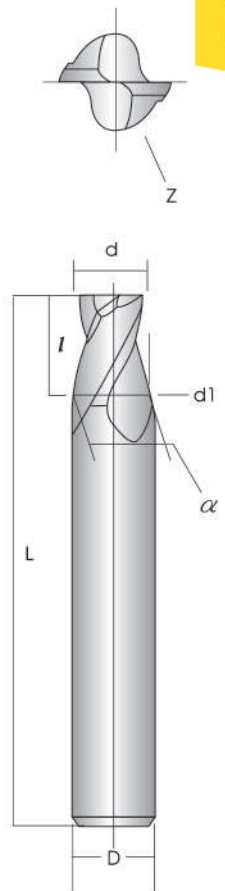
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 錐度<br>α | 頂錐度<br>d1 | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 005005     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 30°     | 0.53      | 2       | 50      |
| 005010     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 1°      | 0.57      | 2       | 50      |
| 005015     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 1°30'   | 0.60      | 2       | 50      |
| 005020     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 2°      | 0.64      | 2       | 50      |
| 005025     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 2°30'   | 0.67      | 2       | 50      |
| 005030     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 3°      | 0.71      | 2       | 50      |
| 005050     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 5°      | 0.85      | 2       | 50      |
| 005070     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 7°      | 0.99      | 2       | 50      |
| 005100     | 0.5     | 2       | 4       | 10°     | 1.21      | 2       | 50      |
| 010005     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 30°     | 1.07      | 2       | 50      |
| 010010     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 1°      | 1.14      | 2       | 50      |
| 010015     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 1°30'   | 1.21      | 2       | 50      |
| 010020     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 2°      | 1.28      | 2       | 50      |
| 010025     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 2°30'   | 1.35      | 2       | 50      |
| 010030     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 3°      | 1.42      | 2       | 50      |
| 010050     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 5°      | 1.70      | 2       | 50      |
| 010070     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 7°      | 1.98      | 2       | 50      |
| 010100     | 1       | 4       | 4       | 10°     | 2.41      | 2       | 50      |
| 015005     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 30°     | 1.59      | 2       | 50      |
| 015010     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 1°      | 1.67      | 2       | 50      |
| 015015     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 1°30'   | 1.76      | 2       | 50      |
| 015020     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2°      | 1.85      | 2       | 50      |
| 015025     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 2°30'   | 1.93      | 2       | 50      |
| 015030     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 3°      | 2.02      | 2       | 50      |
| 015050     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 5°      | 2.37      | 2       | 50      |
| 015070     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 7°      | 2.73      | 2       | 50      |
| 015100     | 1.5     | 5       | 4       | 10°     | 3.26      | 2       | 50      |
| 020005     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 30°     | 2.10      | 2       | 50      |
| 020010     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 1°      | 2.21      | 2       | 50      |
| 020015     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 1°30'   | 2.31      | 2       | 50      |
| 020020     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2°      | 2.41      | 2       | 50      |
| 020025     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2°30'   | 2.52      | 2       | 50      |
| 020030     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 3°      | 2.62      | 2       | 50      |
| 020050     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 5°      | 3.05      | 2       | 50      |
| 020070     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 7°      | 3.47      | 2       | 50      |
| 020100     | 2       | 6       | 6       | 10°     | 4.11      | 2       | 50      |
| 025005     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 30°     | 2.64      | 2       | 50      |

## ■ 建議售價

| 662L-S |       | 882L-S |       |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1750   | 55.6  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |



66/88系列 66/88 Series



# TAPERED SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/2刀斜度立銑刀

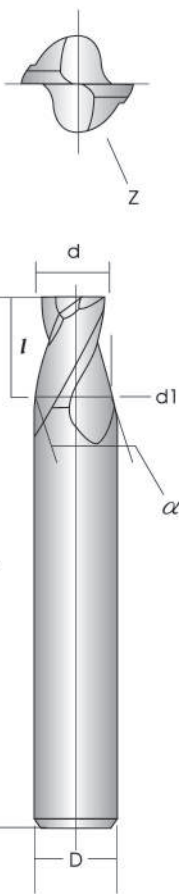
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 錐度<br>$\alpha$ | 頂錐度<br>d1 | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 025010     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 1°             | 2.78      | 2       | 50      |
| 025015     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 1°30'          | 2.91      | 2       | 50      |
| 025020     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 2°             | 3.05      | 2       | 50      |
| 025025     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 2°30'          | 3.20      | 2       | 50      |
| 025030     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 3°             | 3.33      | 2       | 50      |
| 025050     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 5°             | 3.90      | 2       | 50      |
| 025070     | 2.5     | 8       | 6       | 7°             | 4.46      | 2       | 50      |
| 025100     | 2.5     | 8       | 6       | 10°            | 5.32      | 2       | 50      |
| 030005     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 30"            | 3.17      | 2       | 50      |
| 030010     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 1°             | 3.35      | 2       | 50      |
| 030015     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 1°30'          | 3.52      | 2       | 50      |
| 030020     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 2°             | 3.69      | 2       | 50      |
| 030025     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 2°30'          | 3.87      | 2       | 50      |
| 030030     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 3°             | 4.05      | 2       | 50      |
| 030050     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 5°             | 4.72      | 2       | 50      |
| 030070     | 3       | 10      | 6       | 7°             | 5.45      | 2       | 50      |
| 030100     | 3       | 10      | 8       | 10°            | 6.53      | 2       | 60      |
| 040005     | 4       | 15      | 6       | 30"            | 4.26      | 2       | 50      |
| 040010     | 4       | 15      | 6       | 1°             | 4.52      | 2       | 50      |
| 040015     | 4       | 15      | 6       | 1°30'          | 4.79      | 2       | 50      |
| 040020     | 4       | 15      | 6       | 2°             | 5.04      | 2       | 50      |
| 040025     | 4       | 15      | 6       | 2°30'          | 5.31      | 2       | 50      |
| 040030     | 4       | 15      | 6       | 3°             | 5.57      | 2       | 50      |
| 040050     | 4       | 15      | 8       | 5°             | 6.62      | 2       | 60      |
| 040070     | 4       | 15      | 8       | 7°             | 7.68      | 2       | 60      |
| 050005     | 5       | 20      | 6       | 30"            | 5.34      | 2       | 60      |
| 050010     | 5       | 20      | 6       | 1°             | 5.70      | 2       | 60      |
| 050015     | 5       | 20      | 8       | 1°30'          | 6.04      | 2       | 60      |
| 050020     | 5       | 20      | 8       | 2°             | 6.39      | 2       | 60      |
| 050025     | 5       | 20      | 8       | 2°30'          | 6.74      | 2       | 60      |
| 050030     | 5       | 20      | 8       | 3°             | 7.10      | 2       | 60      |
| 050050     | 5       | 20      | 10      | 5°             | 8.50      | 2       | 75      |
| 050070     | 5       | 20      | 10      | 7°             | 9.91      | 2       | 75      |
| 060005     | 6       | 20      | 8       | 30"            | 6.35      | 2       | 60      |
| 060010     | 6       | 20      | 8       | 1°             | 6.70      | 2       | 60      |
| 060015     | 6       | 20      | 8       | 1°30'          | 7.05      | 2       | 60      |
| 060020     | 6       | 20      | 8       | 2°             | 7.40      | 2       | 60      |
| 060025     | 6       | 20      | 8       | 2°30'          | 7.75      | 2       | 60      |
| 060030     | 6       | 20      | 10      | 3°             | 8.10      | 2       | 75      |
| 060050     | 6       | 20      | 10      | 5°             | 9.50      | 2       | 75      |
| 080005     | 8       | 25      | 10      | 30"            | 8.44      | 2       | 75      |
| 080010     | 8       | 25      | 10      | 1°             | 8.87      | 2       | 75      |
| 080015     | 8       | 25      | 10      | 1°30'          | 9.31      | 2       | 75      |
| 080020     | 8       | 25      | 10      | 2°             | 9.74      | 2       | 75      |
| 080025     | 8       | 25      | 12      | 2°30'          | 10.15     | 2       | 75      |
| 080030     | 8       | 25      | 12      | 3°             | 10.62     | 2       | 75      |
| 080050     | 8       | 25      | 16      | 5°             | 12.37     | 2       | 100     |
| 100005     | 10      | 35      | 12      | 30"            | 10.61     | 2       | 100     |
| 100010     | 10      | 35      | 12      | 1°             | 11.22     | 2       | 100     |
| 100015     | 10      | 35      | 12      | 1°30'          | 11.83     | 2       | 100     |
| 100020     | 10      | 35      | 16      | 2°             | 12.44     | 2       | 100     |
| 100025     | 10      | 35      | 16      | 2°30'          | 13.06     | 2       | 100     |
| 100030     | 10      | 35      | 16      | 3°             | 13.67     | 2       | 100     |
| 100050     | 10      | 35      | 20      | 5°             | 16.12     | 2       | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 662L-S |       | 882L-S |       |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 740    | 23.5  | 970    | 30.8  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 1100   | 35.0  | 1430   | 45.4  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 1190   | 37.8  | 1550   | 49.3  |
| 1190   | 37.8  | 1550   | 49.3  |
| 2210   | 70.2  | 2880   | 91.5  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 910    | 28.9  | 1190   | 37.8  |
| 2060   | 65.4  | 2680   | 85.1  |
| 2390   | 75.9  | 3110   | 98.8  |
| 1190   | 37.8  | 1550   | 49.3  |
| 1190   | 37.8  | 1550   | 49.3  |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 2210   | 70.2  | 2880   | 91.5  |
| 2540   | 80.7  | 3300   | 104.8 |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 1610   | 51.2  | 2100   | 66.7  |
| 2090   | 66.4  | 2730   | 86.7  |
| 2090   | 66.4  | 2730   | 86.7  |
| 2610   | 82.9  | 3400   | 108.0 |
| 2610   | 82.9  | 3400   | 108.0 |
| 2610   | 82.9  | 3400   | 108.0 |
| 2610   | 82.9  | 3400   | 108.0 |
| 2610   | 82.9  | 3400   | 108.0 |
| 3480   | 110.5 | 4530   | 143.9 |
| 3480   | 110.5 | 4530   | 143.9 |
| 4060   | 128.9 | 5280   | 167.7 |
| 3640   | 115.6 | 4730   | 150.2 |
| 3640   | 115.6 | 4730   | 150.2 |
| 3640   | 115.6 | 4730   | 150.2 |
| 4410   | 140.0 | 5740   | 182.3 |
| 4840   | 152.4 | 6240   | 198.1 |
| 5150   | 163.5 | 6700   | 212.7 |
| 6450   | 204.8 | 8390   | 266.4 |





# TAPERED SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE- 2 FLUTES

/2刃長刃斜度立銑刀



> **662L-SL**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **882L-SL**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

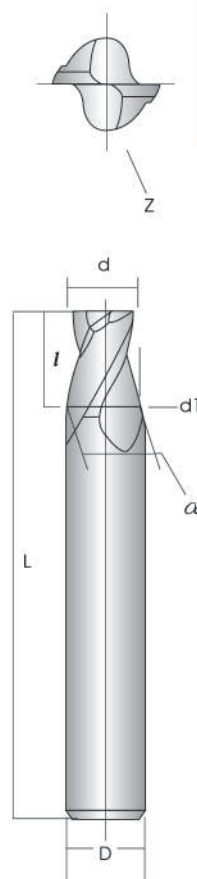
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 錐度<br>α | 頂錐度<br>d1 | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 010005     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 30°     | 1.17      | 2       | 50      |
| 010010     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 1°      | 1.35      | 2       | 50      |
| 010015     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 1°30'   | 1.52      | 2       | 50      |
| 010020     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 2°      | 1.70      | 2       | 50      |
| 010025     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 2°30'   | 1.87      | 2       | 50      |
| 010030     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 3°      | 2.05      | 2       | 50      |
| 010050     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 5°      | 2.74      | 2       | 50      |
| 010070     | 1       | 10      | 4       | 7°      | 3.44      | 2       | 50      |
| 015005     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 30°     | 1.67      | 2       | 50      |
| 015010     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 1°      | 1.85      | 2       | 50      |
| 015015     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 1°30'   | 2.02      | 2       | 50      |
| 015020     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 2°      | 2.20      | 2       | 50      |
| 015025     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 2°30'   | 2.37      | 2       | 50      |
| 015030     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 3°      | 2.55      | 2       | 50      |
| 015050     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 5°      | 3.24      | 2       | 50      |
| 015070     | 1.5     | 10      | 4       | 7°      | 3.94      | 2       | 50      |
| 020005     | 2       | 13      | 4       | 30°     | 2.22      | 2       | 50      |
| 020010     | 2       | 13      | 4       | 1°      | 2.45      | 2       | 50      |
| 020015     | 2       | 13      | 4       | 1°30'   | 2.68      | 2       | 50      |
| 020020     | 2       | 13      | 4       | 2°      | 2.90      | 2       | 50      |
| 020025     | 2       | 13      | 4       | 2°30'   | 3.13      | 2       | 50      |
| 020030     | 2       | 13      | 4       | 3°      | 3.36      | 2       | 50      |
| 020050     | 2       | 13      | 6       | 5°      | 4.27      | 2       | 50      |
| 020070     | 2       | 13      | 6       | 7°      | 5.17      | 2       | 50      |
| 025005     | 2.5     | 15      | 4       | 30°     | 2.76      | 2       | 50      |
| 025010     | 2.5     | 15      | 4       | 1°      | 3.03      | 2       | 50      |
| 025015     | 2.5     | 15      | 4       | 1°30'   | 3.29      | 2       | 50      |
| 025020     | 2.5     | 15      | 4       | 2°      | 3.56      | 2       | 50      |
| 025025     | 2.5     | 15      | 4       | 2°30'   | 3.81      | 2       | 50      |
| 025030     | 2.5     | 15      | 6       | 3°      | 4.07      | 2       | 50      |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>662L-SL</b> |       | <b>882L-SL</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) | (NT)           | (USD) |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1200           | 38.1  | 1560           | 49.6  |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |
| 1330           | 42.3  | 1730           | 55.0  |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第237頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 237.

66/88系列 66/88 Series

# TAPERED SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE- 2 FLUTES

/2刃長刃斜度立銑刀



> **662L-SL**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **882L-SL**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 錐度<br>α | 頂錐度<br>d1 | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 025050     | 2.5     | 15      | 6       | 5°      | 5.13      | 2       | 50      |
| 030005     | 3       | 20      | 6       | 30"     | 3.35      | 2       | 60      |
| 030010     | 3       | 20      | 6       | 1°      | 3.70      | 2       | 60      |
| 030015     | 3       | 20      | 6       | 1°30"   | 4.05      | 2       | 60      |
| 030020     | 3       | 20      | 6       | 2°      | 4.39      | 2       | 60      |
| 030025     | 3       | 20      | 6       | 2°30"   | 4.65      | 2       | 60      |
| 030030     | 3       | 20      | 6       | 3°      | 5.10      | 2       | 60      |
| 030050     | 3       | 20      | 8       | 5°      | 6.50      | 2       | 60      |
| 040005     | 4       | 25      | 6       | 30"     | 4.44      | 2       | 60      |
| 040010     | 4       | 25      | 6       | 1°      | 4.88      | 2       | 60      |
| 040015     | 4       | 25      | 6       | 1°30"   | 5.13      | 2       | 60      |
| 040020     | 4       | 25      | 6       | 2°      | 5.75      | 2       | 60      |
| 040025     | 4       | 25      | 8       | 2°30"   | 6.19      | 2       | 60      |
| 040030     | 4       | 25      | 8       | 3°      | 6.62      | 2       | 60      |
| 040050     | 4       | 25      | 10      | 5°      | 8.38      | 2       | 75      |
| 050005     | 5       | 30      | 8       | 30"     | 5.52      | 2       | 75      |
| 050010     | 5       | 30      | 8       | 1°      | 6.05      | 2       | 75      |
| 050015     | 5       | 30      | 8       | 1°30"   | 6.57      | 2       | 75      |
| 050020     | 5       | 30      | 8       | 2°      | 7.09      | 2       | 75      |
| 050025     | 5       | 30      | 8       | 2°30"   | 7.62      | 2       | 75      |
| 050030     | 5       | 30      | 10      | 3°      | 8.14      | 2       | 75      |
| 050050     | 5       | 30      | 12      | 5°      | 10.25     | 2       | 75      |
| 060005     | 6       | 35      | 8       | 30"     | 6.61      | 2       | 75      |
| 060010     | 6       | 35      | 8       | 1°      | 7.22      | 2       | 75      |
| 060015     | 6       | 35      | 8       | 1°30"   | 7.83      | 2       | 75      |
| 060020     | 6       | 35      | 10      | 2°      | 8.44      | 2       | 75      |
| 060025     | 6       | 35      | 10      | 2°30"   | 9.05      | 2       | 100     |
| 060030     | 6       | 35      | 10      | 3°      | 9.67      | 2       | 100     |
| 060050     | 6       | 35      | 16      | 5°      | 12.12     | 2       | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>662L-SL</b> |       | <b>882L-SL</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) | (NT)           | (USD) |
| 1730           | 55.0  | 2250           | 71.5  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 1470           | 46.7  | 1920           | 61.0  |
| 2000           | 63.5  | 2600           | 82.6  |
| 1750           | 55.6  | 2280           | 72.4  |
| 1750           | 55.6  | 2280           | 72.4  |
| 1750           | 55.6  | 2280           | 72.4  |
| 1750           | 55.6  | 2280           | 72.4  |
| 2100           | 66.7  | 2740           | 87.0  |
| 2600           | 82.6  | 3380           | 107.4 |
| 2920           | 92.7  | 3840           | 120.7 |
| 2150           | 68.3  | 2840           | 88.9  |
| 2150           | 68.3  | 2840           | 88.9  |
| 2600           | 82.6  | 3380           | 107.4 |
| 2600           | 82.6  | 3380           | 107.4 |
| 2600           | 82.6  | 3380           | 107.4 |
| 3470           | 110.2 | 4520           | 143.5 |
| 2850           | 90.5  | 3710           | 117.8 |
| 2850           | 90.5  | 3710           | 117.8 |
| 2850           | 90.5  | 3710           | 117.8 |
| 3470           | 110.2 | 4520           | 143.5 |
| 3860           | 122.6 | 5020           | 159.4 |
| 4060           | 128.9 | 5280           | 167.7 |
| 5510           | 175.0 | 7170           | 227.7 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第237頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 237.



# TAPERED BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃球型斜度立銑刀



> **668V-SX**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **888V-SX**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

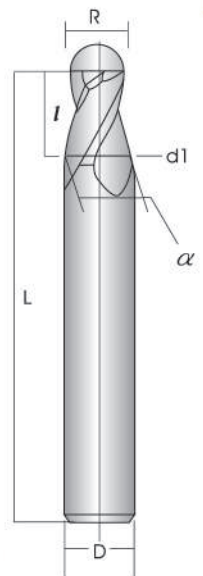
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 大徑<br>d1 | 單角<br>α | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 050005     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 1.17     | 30°     | 2       | 50      |
| 050010     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 1.35     | 1°      | 2       | 50      |
| 050015     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 1.52     | 1°30'   | 2       | 50      |
| 050020     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 1.70     | 2°      | 2       | 50      |
| 050030     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 1.87     | 3°      | 2       | 50      |
| 050040     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 2.05     | 4°      | 2       | 50      |
| 050050     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 2.74     | 5°      | 2       | 50      |
| 050070     | 0.5R    | 10      | 4       | 3.44     | 7°      | 2       | 50      |
| 050100     | 0.5R    | 10      | 6       | 4.51     | 10°     | 2       | 50      |
| 075005     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 1.67     | 30°     | 2       | 50      |
| 075010     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 1.85     | 1°      | 2       | 50      |
| 075015     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 2.02     | 1°30'   | 2       | 50      |
| 075020     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 2.20     | 2°      | 2       | 50      |
| 075030     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 2.37     | 3°      | 2       | 50      |
| 075040     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 2.55     | 4°      | 2       | 50      |
| 075050     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 3.24     | 5°      | 2       | 50      |
| 075070     | 0.75R   | 10      | 4       | 3.94     | 7°      | 2       | 50      |
| 075100     | 0.75R   | 10      | 6       | 5.02     | 10°     | 2       | 50      |
| 100005     | 1R      | 13      | 4       | 2.22     | 30°     | 2       | 50      |
| 100010     | 1R      | 13      | 4       | 2.45     | 1°      | 2       | 50      |
| 100015     | 1R      | 13      | 4       | 2.68     | 1°30'   | 2       | 50      |
| 100020     | 1R      | 13      | 4       | 3.90     | 2°      | 2       | 50      |
| 100030     | 1R      | 13      | 4       | 3.13     | 3°      | 2       | 50      |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>668V-SX</b> |       | <b>888V-SX</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) | (NT)           | (USD) |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1870           | 59.4  | 2440           | 77.5  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 1820           | 57.8  | 2370           | 75.3  |
| 2350           | 74.7  | 3060           | 97.2  |
| 1660           | 52.7  | 2160           | 68.6  |
| 1660           | 52.7  | 2160           | 68.6  |
| 1660           | 52.7  | 2160           | 68.6  |
| 1660           | 52.7  | 2160           | 68.6  |
| 1660           | 52.7  | 2160           | 68.6  |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第238頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 238.

66/88系列 66/88 Series



# TAPERED BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃球型斜度立銑刀



> **668V-SX**

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



> **888V-SX**

Grain Size:0.4μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

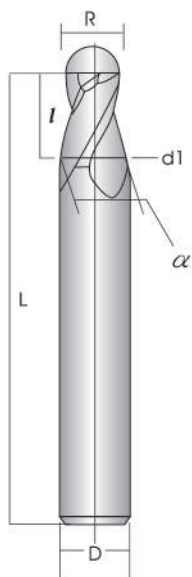
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit):mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>I | 柄徑<br>D | 大徑<br>d1 | 單角<br>α | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 100040     | 1R      | 13      | 4       | 3.36     | 4°      | 2       | 50      |
| 100050     | 1R      | 13      | 6       | 4.27     | 5°      | 2       | 50      |
| 100070     | 1R      | 13      | 6       | 5.17     | 7°      | 2       | 50      |
| 100100     | 1R      | 13      | 8       | 6.56     | 10°     | 2       | 50      |
| 125005     | 1.25R   | 15      | 4       | 2.76     | 30°     | 2       | 50      |
| 125010     | 1.25R   | 15      | 4       | 3.03     | 1°      | 2       | 50      |
| 125015     | 1.25R   | 15      | 4       | 3.29     | 1°30'   | 2       | 50      |
| 125020     | 1.25R   | 15      | 4       | 3.56     | 2°      | 2       | 50      |
| 125030     | 1.25R   | 15      | 6       | 3.81     | 3°      | 2       | 50      |
| 125040     | 1.25R   | 15      | 6       | 4.07     | 4°      | 2       | 50      |
| 125050     | 1.25R   | 15      | 6       | 5.13     | 5°      | 2       | 50      |
| 125070     | 1.25R   | 15      | 8       | 6.17     | 7°      | 2       | 60      |
| 125100     | 1.25R   | 15      | 8       | 7.77     | 10°     | 2       | 60      |
| 150005     | 1.5R    | 20      | 4       | 3.34     | 30°     | 2       | 50      |
| 150010     | 1.5R    | 20      | 4       | 3.60     | 1°      | 2       | 50      |
| 150015     | 1.5R    | 20      | 6       | 4.04     | 1°30'   | 2       | 60      |
| 150020     | 1.5R    | 20      | 6       | 4.39     | 2°      | 2       | 60      |
| 150030     | 1.5R    | 20      | 6       | 5.08     | 3°      | 2       | 60      |
| 150040     | 1.5R    | 20      | 6       | 5.78     | 4°      | 2       | 60      |
| 150050     | 1.5R    | 20      | 8       | 6.48     | 5°      | 2       | 60      |
| 150070     | 1.5R    | 20      | 8       | 7.90     | 7°      | 2       | 60      |
| 150100     | 1.5R    | 20      | 12      | 10.04    | 10°     | 2       | 75      |

## ■ 建議售價

| 668V-SX |       | 888V-SX |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)    | (USD) |
| 1870    | 59.4  | 2440    | 77.5  |
| 1870    | 59.4  | 2440    | 77.5  |
| 1870    | 59.4  | 2440    | 77.5  |
| 2420    | 76.9  | 3150    | 100.0 |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1870    | 59.4  | 2440    | 77.5  |
| 1870    | 59.4  | 2440    | 77.5  |
| 2910    | 92.4  | 3780    | 120.0 |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1820    | 57.8  | 2370    | 75.3  |
| 1870    | 59.4  | 2440    | 77.5  |
| 2640    | 83.9  | 3440    | 109.3 |
| 2640    | 83.9  | 3440    | 109.3 |
| 3020    | 95.9  | 3930    | 124.8 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第238頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 238.



## 77 SERIES

The 77 series is used for cutting general materials with an HRC below 45.

Coated with S-FIRE. With the features of a silky coating surface, small friction coefficient, it leads to fewer metal burrs and especially suitable for wet-type machining.

| Item      | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 77 Series | MG               | 0.6um      | 12%               | S-FIRE  |







# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃立銑刀



> 772L-A

Grain Size:0.6µm

Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ⊙ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010203     | 1       | 3       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 010204     | 1       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 010206     | 1       | 3       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 015203     | 1.5     | 4       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 015204     | 1.5     | 4       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 015206     | 1.5     | 4       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 020203     | 2       | 6       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 020204     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 020206     | 2       | 6       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 025203     | 2.5     | 8       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 025204     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 025206     | 2.5     | 8       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 030203     | 3       | 8       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 030204     | 3       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 030206     | 3       | 8       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 035204     | 3.5     | 10      | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 035206     | 3.5     | 10      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 040204     | 4       | 11      | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 040206     | 4       | 11      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 045206     | 4.5     | 13      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 050206     | 5       | 13      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 055206     | 5.5     | 13      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 060206     | 6       | 16      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 065208     | 6.5     | 16      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 070208     | 7       | 16      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 075208     | 7.5     | 19      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 080208     | 8       | 20      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 085210     | 8.5     | 20      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 090210     | 9       | 20      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 095210     | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 100210     | 10      | 25      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 105212     | 10.5    | 25      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 110212     | 11      | 30      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 115212     | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 120212     | 12      | 32      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 140216     | 14      | 40      | 16      | 2       | 100     |
| 160216     | 16      | 40      | 16      | 2       | 100     |
| 180220     | 18      | 45      | 20      | 2       | 100     |
| 200220     | 20      | 45      | 20      | 2       | 100     |
| 250225     | 25      | 45      | 25      | 2       | 100     |

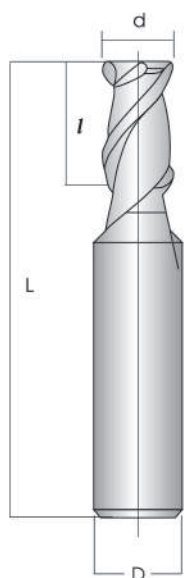
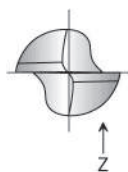
## ■ 建議售價

| 772L-A |       |
|--------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  |
| 930    | 29.6  |
| 930    | 29.6  |
| 930    | 29.6  |
| 930    | 29.6  |
| 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1850   | 58.8  |
| 1850   | 58.8  |
| 1850   | 58.8  |
| 1850   | 58.8  |
| 4490   | 142.6 |
| 4490   | 142.6 |
| 5660   | 179.7 |
| 5660   | 179.7 |
| 10070  | 319.7 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第240~241 頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page240~241 .

77系列 77 Series





# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/4刃立銑刀



## > 774L-A

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



## > 774L-B

Grain Size:0.6μm  
Cobalt%:12%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ⊙ |

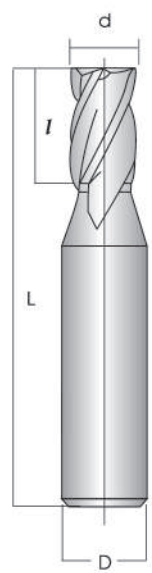
### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010403     | 1       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 010404     | 1       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 010406     | 1       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 015403     | 1.5     | 4       | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 015404     | 1.5     | 4       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 015406     | 1.5     | 4       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 020403     | 2       | 6       | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 020404     | 2       | 6       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 020406     | 2       | 6       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 025403     | 2.5     | 8       | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 025404     | 2.5     | 8       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 025406     | 2.5     | 8       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 030404     | 3       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 030406     | 3       | 8       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 035404     | 3.5     | 10      | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 035406     | 3.5     | 10      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 040404     | 4       | 11      | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 040406     | 4       | 11      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 045406     | 4.5     | 13      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 050406     | 5       | 13      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 055406     | 5.5     | 13      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 060406     | 6       | 16      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 065408     | 6.5     | 16      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 070408     | 7       | 16      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 075408     | 7.5     | 19      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 080408     | 8       | 20      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 085410     | 8.5     | 20      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 090410     | 9       | 20      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 095410     | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 100410     | 10      | 30      | 10      | 4       | 75      |
| 105412     | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 110412     | 11      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 115412     | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 120412     | 12      | 32      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 140416     | 14      | 40      | 16      | 4       | 100     |
| 160416     | 16      | 40      | 16      | 4       | 100     |
| 180420     | 18      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 100     |
| 200420     | 20      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 100     |
| 250425     | 25      | 45      | 25      | 4       | 100     |

### ■ 建議售價

| 774L-A |       | 774L-B |       |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)   | (USD) |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 310    | 9.9   | 310    | 9.9   |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 450    | 14.3  | 450    | 14.3  |
| 930    | 29.6  | 930    | 29.6  |
| 930    | 29.6  | 930    | 29.6  |
| 930    | 29.6  | 930    | 29.6  |
| 930    | 29.6  | 930    | 29.6  |
| 1320   | 42.0  | 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1320   | 42.0  | 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1320   | 42.0  | 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1320   | 42.0  | 1320   | 42.0  |
| 1850   | 58.8  | 1850   | 58.8  |
| 1850   | 58.8  | 1850   | 58.8  |
| 1850   | 58.8  | 1850   | 58.8  |
| 1850   | 58.8  | 1850   | 58.8  |
| 4490   | 142.6 | 4490   | 142.6 |
| 4490   | 142.6 | 4490   | 142.6 |
| 5660   | 179.7 | 5660   | 179.7 |
| 5660   | 179.7 | 5660   | 179.7 |
| 10070  | 319.7 | 10070  | 319.7 |



77系列 77 Series

\* 切削條件表參考請見第242、243 頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 242、243.

## BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃球型立銑刀



**> 778V-A**

Grain Size:0.6μm

Cobalt%:12%

HRC  
►45

MG

**30°**  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

**S-Fire**



Wet

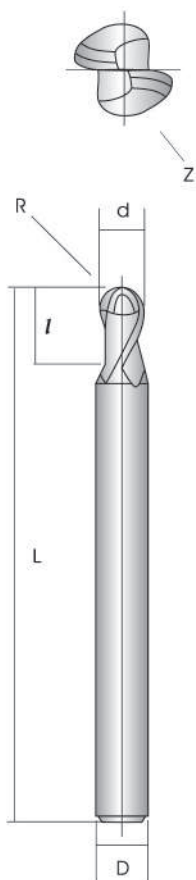


Dry

|                   |                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       |  |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing |  |
| 精修 Finishing      |  |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm



| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 010203     | 0.5R    | 1       | 2       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 010204     | 0.5R    | 1       | 2       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 010206     | 0.5R    | 1       | 2       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 015203     | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 3       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 015204     | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 015206     | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 3       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 020203     | 1R      | 2       | 4       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 020204     | 1R      | 2       | 4       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 020206     | 1R      | 2       | 4       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 025203     | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 5       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 025204     | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 5       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 025206     | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 5       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 030203     | 1.5R    | 3       | 6       | 3       | 2       | 50      |
| 030204     | 1.5R    | 3       | 6       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 030206     | 1.5R    | 3       | 6       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 035204     | 1.75R   | 3.5     | 7       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 035206     | 1.75R   | 3.5     | 7       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 040204     | 2R      | 4       | 8       | 4       | 2       | 50      |
| 040206     | 2R      | 4       | 8       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 045206     | 2.25R   | 4.5     | 9       | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 050206     | 2.5R    | 5       | 10      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 055206     | 2.75R   | 5.5     | 11      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 060206     | 3R      | 6       | 12      | 6       | 2       | 50      |
| 070208     | 3.5R    | 7       | 14      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 080208     | 4R      | 8       | 16      | 8       | 2       | 60      |
| 090210     | 4.5R    | 9       | 18      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 100210     | 5R      | 10      | 20      | 10      | 2       | 75      |
| 110212     | 5.5R    | 11      | 22      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 120212     | 6R      | 12      | 24      | 12      | 2       | 75      |
| 140216     | 7R      | 14      | 28      | 16      | 2       | 100     |
| 160216     | 8R      | 16      | 32      | 16      | 2       | 100     |
| 180220     | 9R      | 18      | 36      | 20      | 2       | 100     |
| 200220     | 10R     | 20      | 40      | 20      | 2       | 100     |

■ 建議售價

| 778V-A |       |
|--------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 400    | 12.7  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 530    | 16.9  |
| 1050   | 33.4  |
| 1050   | 33.4  |
| 1560   | 49.6  |
| 1560   | 49.6  |
| 2250   | 71.5  |
| 2250   | 71.5  |
| 4620   | 146.7 |
| 4620   | 146.7 |
| 7920   | 251.5 |
| 7920   | 251.5 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第244頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 244.





## 99 SERIES

The 99 series is used for cutting high-hardness materials with an HRC between 55-65.

Coated with  $\text{TiSiN}$ , it contains Si which has high-temperature-resistance and durability.

| Item      | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating        |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 99 Series | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | $\text{TiSiN}$ |







# 99NB SERIES



The 99NB series is used for cutting high-hardness materials with an HRC between 55-65.

Coated with NACO-BLUE. The cutting performance and tool life are better than 99 series but it only applies to dry-type machining.

| Item         | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating   |
|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 99 NB Series | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | NACO-BLUE |

## /2刃微小徑立銑刀



## 單位(Unit): mm

■ 建議售價



> 992L-C

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%

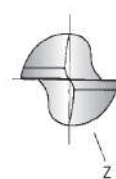


**> 992L-CNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|    |                |                       |
|----|----------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 | Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 | Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 | Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |



\* Cutting condition please refer page 245.

## 99系列 99 Series





# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃立銑刀



> **992L-A**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **992L-ANB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

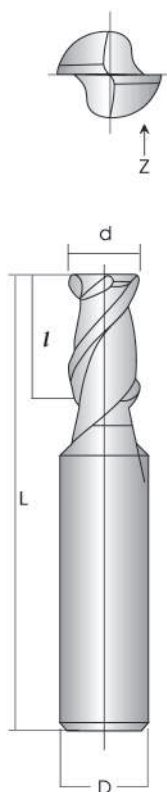
## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0202       | 2       | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0252       | 2.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0302       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0352       | 3.5     | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0402       | 4       | 9       | 4       | 50      |
| 0452       | 4.5     | 10      | 6       | 50      |
| 0502       | 5       | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0552       | 5.5     | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0602       | 6       | 13      | 6       | 50      |
| 0652       | 6.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0702       | 7       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0752       | 7.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0802       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0852       | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0902       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0952       | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1002       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1052       | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1102       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1152       | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1202       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1402       | 14      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1502       | 15      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1602       | 16      | 40      | 16      | 100     |
| 2002       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 100     |
| 2502       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 100     |

| 992L-A |       | 992L-ANB |       |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 6800   | 219.3 | 8160     | 259.1 |
| 6800   | 219.3 | 8160     | 259.1 |
| 6800   | 219.3 | 8160     | 259.1 |
| 10670  | 388.8 | 12810    | 406.7 |
| 14300  | 454.0 | 17160    | 544.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第246、247 頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page246、247 .



99系列 99 Series



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/4刃立銑刀



> **994L-B**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **994L-BNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

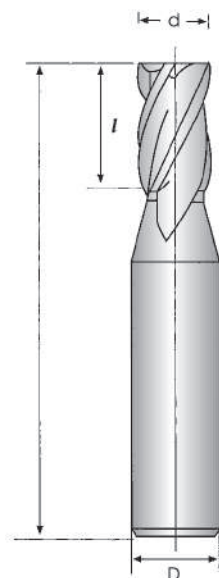
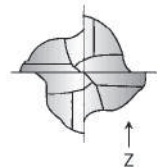
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0204       | 2       | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0254       | 2.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0304       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0354       | 3.5     | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0404       | 4       | 9       | 4       | 50      |
| 0454       | 4.5     | 10      | 6       | 50      |
| 0504       | 5       | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0554       | 5.5     | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0604       | 6       | 13      | 6       | 50      |
| 0654       | 6.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0704       | 7       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0754       | 7.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0804       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0854       | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0904       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0954       | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1054       | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1104       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1154       | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1204       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1404       | 14      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1504       | 15      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 40      | 16      | 100     |
| 2004       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 100     |
| 2504       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 994L-B |       | 994L-BNB |       |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 620    | 19.7  | 750      | 23.9  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 900    | 28.6  | 1080     | 34.3  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1430   | 45.4  | 1720     | 54.7  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 1980   | 62.9  | 2020     | 64.2  |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 2640   | 83.9  | 3170     | 100.7 |
| 6800   | 219.3 | 8160     | 259.1 |
| 6800   | 219.3 | 8160     | 259.1 |
| 6800   | 219.3 | 8160     | 259.1 |
| 10670  | 388.8 | 12810    | 406.7 |
| 14300  | 454.0 | 17160    | 544.8 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第248、249 頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 248、249.

99系列 99 Series



# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃長刃立銑刀



> **992LL-2A**

Grain Size:0.3µm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **992LL-2ANB**

Grain Size:0.3µm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

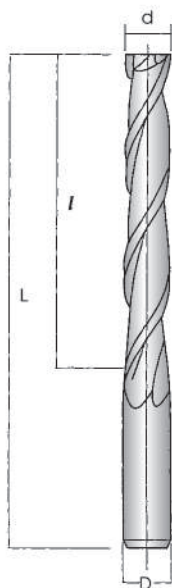
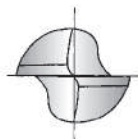
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0202       | 2       | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0302       | 3       | 11      | 6       | 60      |
| 0402       | 4       | 14      | 6       | 60      |
| 0452       | 4.5     | 16      | 6       | 60      |
| 0502       | 5       | 18      | 6       | 60      |
| 0552       | 5.5     | 20      | 6       | 60      |
| 0602       | 6       | 25      | 6       | 75      |
| 0652       | 6.5     | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 0702       | 7       | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 0752       | 7.5     | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 0802       | 8       | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 0812       | 8       | 35      | 8       | 100     |
| 0852       | 8.5     | 35      | 10      | 100     |
| 0902       | 9       | 35      | 10      | 100     |
| 0952       | 9.5     | 40      | 10      | 100     |
| 1002       | 10      | 40      | 10      | 100     |
| 1052       | 10.5    | 40      | 12      | 100     |
| 1102       | 11      | 40      | 12      | 100     |
| 1152       | 11.5    | 45      | 12      | 100     |
| 1202       | 12      | 45      | 12      | 100     |
| 1402       | 14      | 45      | 16      | 100     |
| 1502       | 15      | 45      | 16      | 100     |
| 1602       | 16      | 45      | 16      | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 992LL-2A |       | 992LL-2ANB |       |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)       | (USD) |
| 750      | 23.9  | 900        | 28.6  |
| 750      | 23.9  | 900        | 28.6  |
| 750      | 23.9  | 900        | 28.6  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 1080     | 34.3  | 1300       | 41.3  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 2270     | 72.1  | 2730       | 86.7  |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 4000     | 127.0 | 4800       | 152.4 |
| 4000     | 127.0 | 4800       | 152.4 |
| 4000     | 127.0 | 4800       | 152.4 |
| 4000     | 127.0 | 4800       | 152.4 |
| 4000     | 127.0 | 4800       | 152.4 |
| 8060     | 255.9 | 9680       | 307.4 |
| 8060     | 255.9 | 9680       | 307.4 |
| 8060     | 255.9 | 9680       | 307.4 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第250、251 頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page250、251.



# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 4 FLUTES

/4刃長刃立銑刀



## > 994LL-4B

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



## > 994LL-4BNB

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

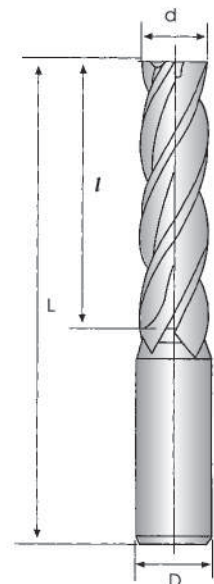
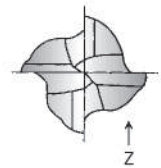
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0204       | 2       | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0304       | 3       | 12      | 6       | 60      |
| 0404       | 4       | 16      | 6       | 60      |
| 0504       | 5       | 20      | 6       | 75      |
| 0604       | 6       | 25      | 6       | 75      |
| 0704       | 7       | 30      | 8       | 75      |
| 0804       | 8       | 30      | 8       | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 40      | 10      | 100     |
| 1204       | 12      | 45      | 12      | 100     |
| 1404       | 14      | 45      | 16      | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 65      | 16      | 150     |
| 2004       | 20      | 75      | 20      | 150     |
| 2504       | 25      | 80      | 25      | 150     |

### ■ 建議售價

| 994LL-4B |       | 994LL-4BNB |       |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)       | (USD) |
| 750      | 23.9  | 900        | 28.6  |
| 750      | 23.9  | 900        | 28.6  |
| 750      | 23.9  | 900        | 28.6  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 1080     | 34.3  | 1300       | 41.3  |
| 1080     | 34.3  | 1300       | 41.3  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 1710     | 54.3  | 2060       | 65.4  |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 4000     | 127.0 | 4800       | 152.4 |
| 8060     | 255.9 | 9680       | 307.4 |
| 12090    | 383.9 | 14510      | 460.7 |
| 14850    | 471.5 | 17820      | 565.8 |
| 19360    | 614.7 | 23240      | 737.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第252、253 頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page252、253.



99系列 99 Series





# SQUARE TYPE LONG NECK - 2 FLUTES

/2刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀



> **992L-D**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **992L-DNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

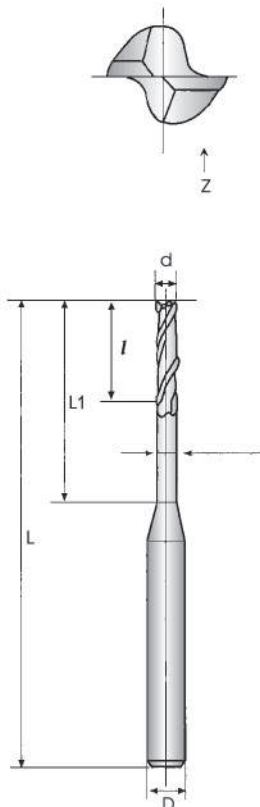
## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 | <b>992L-D</b> |       | <b>992L-DNB</b> |       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            |         |         |         |         |           | (NT)          | (USD) | (NT)            | (USD) |
| 05022      | 0.5     | 0.75    | 4       | 50      | 2         | 1420          | 45.1  | 1710            | 54.3  |
| 05042      | 0.5     | 0.75    | 4       | 50      | 4         | 1420          | 45.1  | 1710            | 54.3  |
| 05062      | 0.5     | 0.75    | 4       | 50      | 6         | 1420          | 45.1  | 1710            | 54.3  |
| 06022      | 0.6     | 0.9     | 4       | 50      | 2         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 06042      | 0.6     | 0.9     | 4       | 50      | 4         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 06062      | 0.6     | 0.9     | 4       | 50      | 6         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 07042      | 0.7     | 1.1     | 4       | 50      | 4         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 07062      | 0.7     | 1.1     | 4       | 50      | 6         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 08042      | 0.8     | 1.2     | 4       | 50      | 4         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 08062      | 0.8     | 1.2     | 4       | 50      | 6         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 08082      | 0.8     | 1.2     | 4       | 50      | 8         | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 10062      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 6         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 10082      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 8         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 10102      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 10        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 10122      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 12        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 10162      | 1       | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 16        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15062      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 6         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15082      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 8         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15102      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 10        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15122      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 12        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15142      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 14        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15162      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 16        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15182      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 18        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 15202      | 1.5     | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 20        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20062      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 6         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20082      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 8         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20102      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 10        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20122      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 12        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20142      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 14        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20162      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 16        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20182      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 18        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 20202      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 50      | 20        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 25082      | 2.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 8         | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 25102      | 2.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 10        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 25122      | 2.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 12        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 25142      | 2.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 14        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 25162      | 2.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 16        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 25202      | 2.5     | 4       | 4       | 50      | 20        | 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 30082      | 3       | 4.5     | 6       | 50      | 8         | 1150          | 36.6  | 1380            | 43.9  |
| 30102      | 3       | 4.5     | 6       | 50      | 10        | 1150          | 36.6  | 1380            | 43.9  |
| 30122      | 3       | 4.5     | 6       | 50      | 12        | 1150          | 36.6  | 1380            | 43.9  |
| 30162      | 3       | 4.5     | 6       | 60      | 16        | 1210          | 38.5  | 1460            | 46.4  |
| 30202      | 3       | 4.5     | 6       | 60      | 20        | 1210          | 38.5  | 1460            | 46.4  |
| 30252      | 3       | 4.5     | 6       | 75      | 25        | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 40122      | 4       | 6       | 6       | 50      | 12        | 1150          | 36.6  | 1380            | 43.9  |
| 40162      | 4       | 6       | 6       | 60      | 16        | 1210          | 38.5  | 1460            | 46.4  |
| 40202      | 4       | 6       | 6       | 75      | 20        | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 40252      | 4       | 6       | 6       | 75      | 25        | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 40302      | 4       | 6       | 6       | 75      | 30        | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |
| 40352      | 4       | 6       | 6       | 75      | 35        | 1320          | 42.0  | 1590            | 50.5  |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第254頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 254.

99系列 99 Series



## /4刃圓鼻立銑刀



**Naco-Blue**

單位(Unit): mm

www.lv-tool.com 143





# CORNER RADIUS LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀



> **998V-RD**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **998V-RDNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 060022     | 6       | 0.2R    | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060032     | 6       | 0.3R    | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060052     | 6       | 0.5R    | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060102     | 6       | 1R      | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060202     | 6       | 2R      | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 080032     | 8       | 0.3R    | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 080052     | 8       | 0.5R    | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 080102     | 8       | 1R      | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 080202     | 8       | 2R      | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 100052     | 10      | 0.5R    | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100102     | 10      | 1R      | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100152     | 10      | 1.5R    | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100202     | 10      | 2R      | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100302     | 10      | 3R      | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 120052     | 12      | 0.5R    | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120102     | 12      | 1R      | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120152     | 12      | 1.5R    | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120202     | 12      | 2R      | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120302     | 12      | 3R      | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |

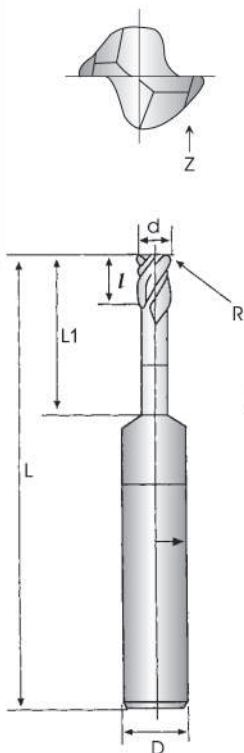
## ■ 建議售價

| 998V-RD |       | 998V-RDNB |       |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)      | (USD) |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 2590    | 82.3  | 3110      | 98.8  |
| 2590    | 82.3  | 3110      | 98.8  |
| 2590    | 82.3  | 3110      | 98.8  |
| 2590    | 82.3  | 3110      | 98.8  |
| 2590    | 82.3  | 3110      | 98.8  |
| 2590    | 82.3  | 3110      | 98.8  |
| 3250    | 103.2 | 3900      | 123.9 |
| 3250    | 103.2 | 3900      | 123.9 |
| 3250    | 103.2 | 3900      | 123.9 |
| 3250    | 103.2 | 3900      | 123.9 |
| 3250    | 103.2 | 3900      | 123.9 |
| 3250    | 103.2 | 3900      | 123.9 |
| 3960    | 125.8 | 4760      | 151.2 |
| 3960    | 125.8 | 4760      | 151.2 |
| 3960    | 125.8 | 4760      | 151.2 |
| 3960    | 125.8 | 4760      | 151.2 |
| 3960    | 125.8 | 4760      | 151.2 |
| 3960    | 125.8 | 4760      | 151.2 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第256頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 256.

99系列 99 Series





# CORNER RADIUS LONG SHANK - 4 FLUTES

/ 4刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀



> **998V-RSD**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **998V-RSDNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

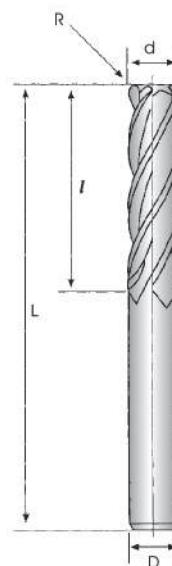
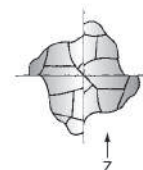
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 060024     | 6       | 0.2R    | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060034     | 6       | 0.3R    | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060054     | 6       | 0.5R    | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060104     | 6       | 1R      | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 060204     | 6       | 2R      | 9       | 6       | 75      | 18        |
| 080034     | 8       | 0.3R    | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 080054     | 8       | 0.5R    | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 080104     | 8       | 1R      | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 080204     | 8       | 2R      | 12      | 8       | 100     | 20        |
| 100054     | 10      | 0.5R    | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100104     | 10      | 1R      | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100154     | 10      | 1.5R    | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100204     | 10      | 2R      | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 100304     | 10      | 3R      | 15      | 10      | 100     | 25        |
| 120054     | 12      | 0.5R    | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120104     | 12      | 1R      | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120154     | 12      | 1.5R    | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120204     | 12      | 2R      | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |
| 120304     | 12      | 3R      | 18      | 12      | 100     | 30        |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第257頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 257.



99系列 99 Series



# MINIATURE BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刀微小徑球型立銑刀



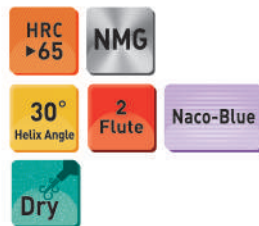
> **998V-B**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **998V-BNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0033       | 0.3     | 0.15R   | 0.6     | 3       | 38      |
| 0034       | 0.3     | 0.15R   | 0.6     | 4       | 50      |
| 0043       | 0.4     | 0.2R    | 0.8     | 3       | 38      |
| 0044       | 0.4     | 0.2R    | 0.8     | 4       | 50      |
| 0053       | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 1.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0054       | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 1.0     | 4       | 50      |
| 0063       | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 1.2     | 3       | 38      |
| 0064       | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 1.2     | 4       | 50      |
| 0073       | 0.7     | 0.35R   | 1.4     | 3       | 38      |
| 0074       | 0.7     | 0.35R   | 1.4     | 4       | 50      |
| 0083       | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 1.6     | 3       | 38      |
| 0084       | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 1.6     | 4       | 50      |
| 0103       | 1.0     | 0.5R    | 2.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0123       | 1.2     | 0.6R    | 2.5     | 3       | 38      |
| 0124       | 1.2     | 0.6R    | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0143       | 1.4     | 0.7R    | 3.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0144       | 1.4     | 0.7R    | 3.0     | 4       | 50      |
| 0153       | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 3.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0163       | 1.6     | 0.8R    | 3.5     | 3       | 38      |
| 0164       | 1.6     | 0.8R    | 3.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0183       | 1.8     | 0.9R    | 4.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0184       | 1.8     | 0.9R    | 4.0     | 4       | 50      |
| 0203       | 2.0     | 1R      | 4.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0223       | 2.2     | 1.1R    | 4.5     | 3       | 38      |
| 0224       | 2.2     | 1.1R    | 4.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0243       | 2.4     | 1.2R    | 5.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0244       | 2.4     | 1.2R    | 5.0     | 4       | 50      |
| 0253       | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 5.0     | 3       | 38      |
| 0303       | 3.0     | 1.5R    | 6.0     | 3       | 38      |

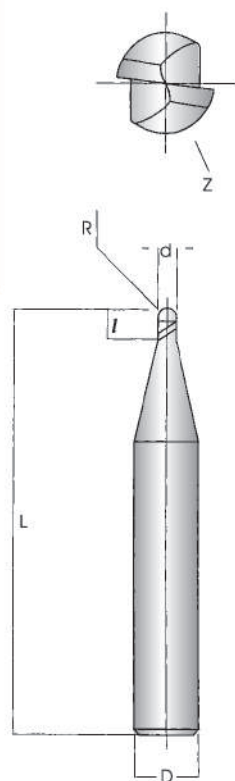
## ■ 建議售價

| <b>998V-B</b> |       | <b>998V-BNB</b> |       |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| (NT)          | (USD) | (NT)            | (USD) |
| 1130          | 35.9  | 1360            | 43.2  |
| 1610          | 51.2  | 1940            | 61.6  |
| 1020          | 32.4  | 1230            | 39.1  |
| 1470          | 46.7  | 1770            | 56.2  |
| 800           | 25.4  | 960             | 30.5  |
| 1080          | 34.3  | 1300            | 41.3  |
| 800           | 25.4  | 960             | 30.5  |
| 1080          | 34.3  | 1300            | 41.3  |
| 800           | 25.4  | 960             | 30.5  |
| 1080          | 34.3  | 1300            | 41.3  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 380           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 980           | 31.2  | 1180            | 37.5  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |
| 680           | 21.6  | 820             | 26.1  |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第258頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 258.

99系列 99 Series



# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃球型立銑刀



> **998V-A**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **998V-ANB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

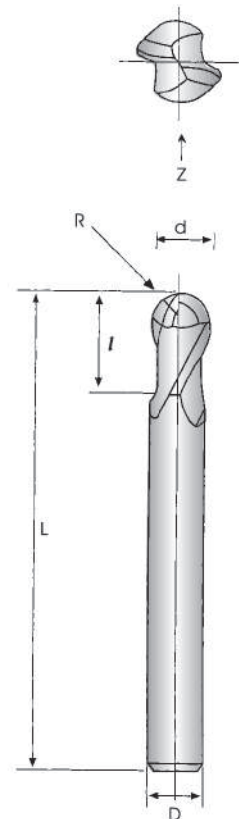
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0202       | 2       | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0252       | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 0302       | 3       | 1.5R    | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0402       | 4       | 2R      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0502       | 5       | 2.5R    | 8       | 6       | 50      |
| 0602       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 50      |
| 0702       | 7       | 3.5R    | 14      | 8       | 60      |
| 0802       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 60      |
| 0902       | 9       | 4.5R    | 18      | 10      | 75      |
| 1002       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 1202       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 75      |
| 1402       | 14      | 7R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 1602       | 16      | 8R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 2002       | 20      | 10R     | 30      | 20      | 150     |
| 2502       | 25      | 12.5R   | 35      | 25      | 150     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 998V-A |       | 998V-ANB |       |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 710    | 22.6  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 710    | 22.6  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 710    | 22.6  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 710    | 22.6  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 710    | 22.6  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 710    | 22.6  | 860      | 27.4  |
| 940    | 29.9  | 1130     | 35.9  |
| 940    | 29.9  | 1130     | 35.9  |
| 1540   | 48.9  | 1850     | 58.8  |
| 1540   | 48.9  | 1850     | 58.8  |
| 2310   | 73.4  | 2780     | 88.3  |
| 2310   | 73.4  | 2780     | 88.3  |
| 3080   | 97.8  | 3700     | 117.5 |
| 6710   | 213.1 | 8060     | 255.9 |
| 6710   | 213.1 | 8060     | 255.9 |
| 14740  | 468.0 | 17690    | 561.6 |
| 19360  | 614.7 | 23240    | 737.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第258頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 258.



99系列 99 Series





# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4刃球型立銑刀



> **998V-AA**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **998V-AANB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

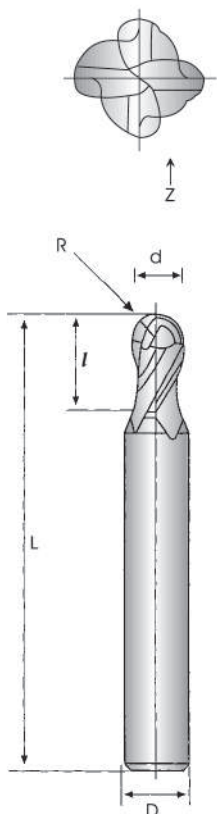
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0204       | 2       | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0254       | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 0304       | 3       | 1.5R    | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0404       | 4       | 2R      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0504       | 5       | 2.5R    | 8       | 6       | 50      |
| 0604       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 50      |
| 0614       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 75      |
| 0804       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 1014       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 100     |
| 1204       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 75      |
| 1214       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 100     |
| 1404       | 14      | 7R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 8R      | 32      | 16      | 100     |
| 2004       | 20      | 10R     | 40      | 20      | 150     |
| 2504       | 25      | 12.5R   | 50      | 25      | 150     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 998V-AA |       | 998V-AANB |       |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)      | (USD) |
| 710     | 22.6  | 860       | 27.4  |
| 710     | 22.6  | 860       | 27.4  |
| 710     | 22.6  | 860       | 27.4  |
| 710     | 22.6  | 860       | 27.4  |
| 710     | 22.6  | 860       | 27.4  |
| 710     | 22.6  | 860       | 27.4  |
| 940     | 29.9  | 1130      | 35.9  |
| 940     | 29.9  | 1130      | 35.9  |
| 1360    | 43.2  | 1640      | 52.1  |
| 1930    | 61.3  | 2320      | 73.7  |
| 2310    | 73.4  | 2780      | 88.3  |
| 3080    | 97.8  | 3700      | 117.5 |
| 3080    | 97.8  | 3700      | 117.5 |
| 3850    | 122.3 | 4620      | 146.7 |
| 6710    | 213.1 | 8060      | 255.9 |
| 6710    | 213.1 | 8060      | 255.9 |
| 14740   | 468.0 | 17690     | 561.6 |
| 19360   | 614.7 | 23240     | 737.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第260頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 260.



99系列 99 Series

# BALL NOSE LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/2刃長柄球型立銑刀



## > 998V-2AL

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



## > 998V-2ALNB

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

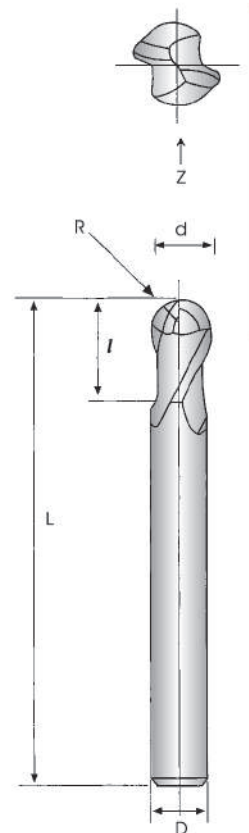
單位 (Unit) :mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 0.5R    | 3       | 6       | 75      |
| 0202       | 2       | 1R      | 4       | 6       | 75      |
| 0302       | 3       | 1.5R    | 5       | 6       | 75      |
| 0402       | 4       | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 75      |
| 0502       | 5       | 2.5R    | 8       | 6       | 75      |
| 0602       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 75      |
| 0612       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 100     |
| 0702       | 7       | 3.5R    | 14      | 8       | 75      |
| 0802       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 75      |
| 0812       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 100     |
| 0902       | 9       | 4.5R    | 18      | 10      | 100     |
| 1002       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 100     |
| 1012       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 150     |
| 1202       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 100     |
| 1212       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 150     |
| 1402       | 14      | 7R      | 28      | 16      | 100     |
| 1602       | 16      | 8R      | 32      | 16      | 150     |
| 1612       | 16      | 8R      | 32      | 16      | 200     |
| 2002       | 20      | 10R     | 40      | 20      | 200     |
| 2502       | 25      | 12.5R   | 50      | 25      | 200     |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第261頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 261.

### ■ 建議售價

| 998V-2AL |       | 998V-2ALNB |       |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)       | (USD) |
| 1220     | 38.8  | 1470       | 46.7  |
| 1220     | 38.8  | 1470       | 46.7  |
| 1220     | 38.8  | 1470       | 46.7  |
| 1220     | 38.8  | 1470       | 46.7  |
| 1220     | 38.8  | 1470       | 46.7  |
| 1220     | 38.8  | 1470       | 46.7  |
| 1500     | 47.7  | 1800       | 57.2  |
| 1760     | 55.9  | 2120       | 67.4  |
| 1760     | 55.9  | 2120       | 67.4  |
| 2420     | 76.9  | 2910       | 92.4  |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 3080     | 97.8  | 3700       | 117.5 |
| 3910     | 124.2 | 4700       | 149.3 |
| 3740     | 118.8 | 4490       | 142.6 |
| 4620     | 146.7 | 5550       | 176.2 |
| 6710     | 213.1 | 8060       | 255.9 |
| 8030     | 255.0 | 9640       | 306.1 |
| 9570     | 303.9 | 11490      | 364.8 |
| 19910    | 632.1 | 23900      | 758.8 |
| 25960    | 824.2 | 31160      | 989.3 |



99系列 99 Series



## BALL NOSE LONG NECK - 2 FLUTES

## /2刃深溝専用長頸球型立銑刀



> **998V-D**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



**> 998V-DNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

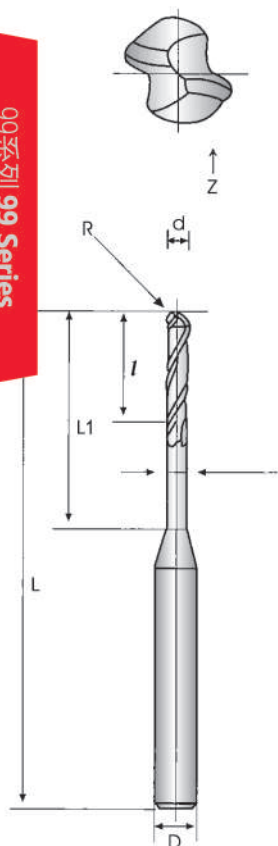
### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 05022      | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 0.75    | 4       | 50      | 2         |
| 05042      | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 0.75    | 4       | 50      | 4         |
| 05062      | 0.5     | 0.25R   | 0.75    | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 06022      | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 0.9     | 4       | 50      | 2         |
| 06042      | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 0.9     | 4       | 50      | 4         |
| 06062      | 0.6     | 0.3R    | 0.9     | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 08042      | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 1.2     | 4       | 50      | 4         |
| 08062      | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 1.2     | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 08082      | 0.8     | 0.4R    | 1.2     | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 10062      | 1.0     | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 10082      | 1.0     | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 10102      | 1.0     | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 10122      | 1.0     | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 15062      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 15082      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 15102      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 15122      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 15142      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 14        |
| 15162      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 16        |
| 15182      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 18        |
| 15202      | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.3     | 4       | 50      | 20        |
| 20082      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 20102      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 20122      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 20142      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 14        |
| 20162      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 16        |
| 20182      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 18        |
| 20202      | 2.0     | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      | 20        |
| 25082      | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 25102      | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 25122      | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      | 12        |
| 25162      | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      | 16        |
| 30102      | 3.0     | 1.5R    | 4.5     | 6       | 50      | 10        |
| 30122      | 3.0     | 1.5R    | 4.5     | 6       | 50      | 12        |
| 30162      | 3.0     | 1.5R    | 4.5     | 6       | 60      | 16        |
| 30202      | 3.0     | 1.5R    | 4.5     | 6       | 60      | 20        |
| 30252      | 3.0     | 1.5R    | 4.5     | 6       | 75      | 25        |
| 40122      | 4.0     | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 50      | 12        |
| 40162      | 4.0     | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 60      | 16        |
| 40202      | 4.0     | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 75      | 20        |
| 40252      | 4.0     | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 75      | 25        |
| 40302      | 4.0     | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 75      | 30        |

■ 建議售價

| 998V-D |       | 998V-DNB |       |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| (NT)   | (USD) | (NT)     | (USD) |
| 1540   | 48.9  | 1850     | 58.8  |
| 1540   | 48.9  | 1850     | 58.8  |
| 1540   | 48.9  | 1850     | 58.8  |
| 1460   | 46.4  | 1760     | 55.9  |
| 1460   | 46.4  | 1760     | 55.9  |
| 1460   | 46.4  | 1760     | 55.9  |
| 1460   | 46.4  | 1760     | 55.9  |
| 1460   | 46.4  | 1760     | 55.9  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1080   | 34.3  | 1300     | 41.3  |
| 1270   | 40.4  | 1530     | 48.6  |
| 1270   | 40.4  | 1530     | 48.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1610     | 51.2  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1610     | 51.2  |
| 1590   | 50.5  | 1910     | 60.7  |
| 1270   | 40.4  | 1530     | 48.6  |
| 1340   | 42.6  | 1610     | 51.2  |
| 1590   | 50.5  | 1910     | 60.7  |
| 1590   | 50.5  | 1910     | 60.7  |
| 1590   | 50.5  | 1910     | 60.7  |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第264頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 264.



# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃短刃強力球型立銑刀



## > 998V-AS

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



## > 998V-ASNB

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

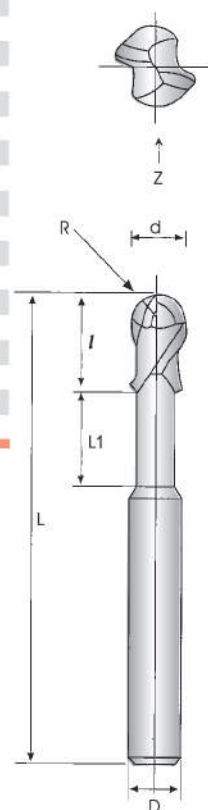
### ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 010        | 1       | 0.5R    | 1       | 4       | 50      | 2.5       |
| 015        | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 4       | 50      | 4         |
| 020        | 2       | 1R      | 2       | 4       | 50      | 5         |
| 620        | 2       | 1R      | 2       | 6       | 50      | 5         |
| 025        | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 030        | 3       | 1.5R    | 3       | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 630        | 3       | 1.5R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 8         |
| 035        | 3.5     | 1.75R   | 3.5     | 4       | 50      | 8         |
| 040        | 4       | 2R      | 4       | 4       | 50      | 10        |
| 640        | 4       | 2R      | 4       | 6       | 50      | 10        |
| 045        | 4.5     | 2.25R   | 4.5     | 6       | 50      | 11        |
| 050        | 5       | 2.5R    | 5       | 6       | 50      | 13        |
| 055        | 5.5     | 2.75R   | 5.5     | 6       | 50      | 14        |
| 060        | 6       | 3R      | 6       | 6       | 50      | 15        |
| 070        | 7       | 3.5R    | 7       | 8       | 60      | 16        |
| 080        | 8       | 4R      | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        |
| 090        | 9       | 4.5R    | 9       | 10      | 75      | 22        |
| 100        | 10      | 5R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        |
| 120        | 12      | 6R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        |
| 140        | 14      | 7R      | 14      | 16      | 75      | 35        |
| 160        | 16      | 8R      | 16      | 16      | 100     | 40        |

| 998V-AS |       | 998V-ASNB |       |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) | (NT)      | (USD) |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 850     | 27.0  | 1020      | 32.4  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 1090    | 34.7  | 1310      | 41.6  |
| 1750    | 55.6  | 2100      | 66.7  |
| 1750    | 55.6  | 2100      | 66.7  |
| 2520    | 80.0  | 3030      | 96.2  |
| 2520    | 80.0  | 3030      | 96.2  |
| 3350    | 106.4 | 4020      | 127.7 |
| 6540    | 207.7 | 7850      | 249.3 |
| 6960    | 221.0 | 8360      | 265.4 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第265頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 265.



99系列 99 Series

## CORNER RADIUS TAPER NECK - 2 FLUTES

/2刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀



**> 998V-RHP**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%

**HRC**  
**►65**



**35°**  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

TiXSiN



Dry



Wet



> **998V-RHPNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%

HRC  
▶65



**35°**  
Helix Angle

2  
Flute

**Naco-Blue**



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

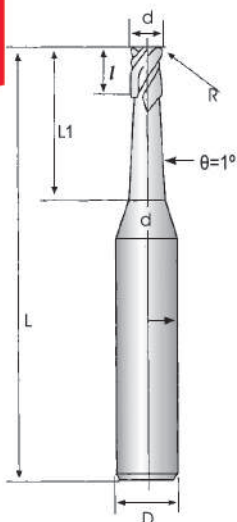
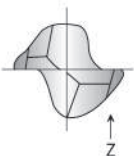
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 020022     | 2       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 020032     | 2       | 0.3R    | 2       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 020052     | 2       | 0.5R    | 2       | 4       | 50      | 6         |
| 030022     | 3       | 0.2R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         |
| 030032     | 3       | 0.3R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         |
| 030052     | 3       | 0.5R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         |
| 030102     | 3       | 1R      | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         |
| 040022     | 4       | 0.2R    | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        |
| 040032     | 4       | 0.3R    | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        |
| 040052     | 4       | 0.5R    | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        |
| 040102     | 4       | 1R      | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        |
| 050032     | 5       | 0.3R    | 5       | 6       | 50      | 15        |
| 050052     | 5       | 0.5R    | 5       | 6       | 50      | 15        |
| 050102     | 5       | 1R      | 5       | 6       | 50      | 15        |
| 060022     | 6       | 0.2R    | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        |
| 060032     | 6       | 0.3R    | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        |
| 060052     | 6       | 0.5R    | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        |
| 060102     | 6       | 1R      | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        |
| 060202     | 6       | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        |
| 080032     | 8       | 0.3R    | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        |
| 080052     | 8       | 0.5R    | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        |
| 080102     | 8       | 1R      | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        |
| 080202     | 8       | 2R      | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        |
| 100052     | 10      | 0.5R    | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        |
| 100102     | 10      | 1R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        |
| 100152     | 10      | 1.5R    | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        |
| 100202     | 10      | 2R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        |
| 100302     | 10      | 3R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        |
| 120052     | 12      | 0.5R    | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        |
| 120102     | 12      | 1R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        |
| 120152     | 12      | 1.5R    | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        |
| 120202     | 12      | 2R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        |
| 120302     | 12      | 3R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        |

■ 建議售價

| 998V-RHP |       | 998V-RHPNB |       |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) | (NT)       | (USD) |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 940      | 29.9  | 1130       | 35.9  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1110     | 35.3  | 1340       | 42.6  |
| 1870     | 59.4  | 2250       | 71.5  |
| 1870     | 59.4  | 2250       | 71.5  |
| 1870     | 59.4  | 2250       | 71.5  |
| 1870     | 59.4  | 2250       | 71.5  |
| 2420     | 76.9  | 2910       | 92.4  |
| 2420     | 76.9  | 2910       | 92.4  |
| 2420     | 76.9  | 2910       | 92.4  |
| 2420     | 76.9  | 2910       | 92.4  |
| 2420     | 76.9  | 2910       | 92.4  |
| 3300     | 104.8 | 3960       | 125.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 | 3960       | 125.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 | 3960       | 125.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 | 3960       | 125.8 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第264頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 264.



# CORNER RADIUS TAPER NECK - 4 FLUTES

/ 4刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀



> **998V-RSHP**

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt%: 9%



> **998V-RSHPNB**

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt%: 9%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

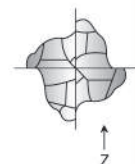
單位 (Unit) : mm

## ■ 建議售價

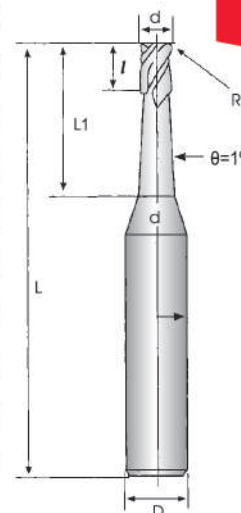
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 有效長<br>L1 | <b>998V-RSHP</b> |       | <b>998V-RSHPNB</b> |       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|            |         |         |         |         |         |           | (NT)             | (USD) | (NT)               | (USD) |
| 020024     | 2       | 0.2R    | 2       | 4       | 50      | 6         | 940              | 29.9  | 1130               | 35.9  |
| 020034     | 2       | 0.3R    | 2       | 4       | 50      | 6         | 940              | 29.9  | 1130               | 35.9  |
| 020054     | 2       | 0.5R    | 2       | 4       | 50      | 6         | 940              | 29.9  | 1130               | 35.9  |
| 030024     | 3       | 0.2R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 030034     | 3       | 0.3R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 030054     | 3       | 0.5R    | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 030104     | 3       | 1R      | 3       | 6       | 50      | 9         | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 040024     | 4       | 0.2R    | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 040034     | 4       | 0.3R    | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 040054     | 4       | 0.5R    | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 040104     | 4       | 1R      | 4       | 6       | 50      | 12        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 050034     | 5       | 0.3R    | 5       | 6       | 50      | 15        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 050054     | 5       | 0.5R    | 5       | 6       | 50      | 15        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 050104     | 5       | 1R      | 5       | 6       | 50      | 15        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 060024     | 6       | 0.2R    | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 060034     | 6       | 0.3R    | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 060054     | 6       | 0.5R    | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 060104     | 6       | 1R      | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 060204     | 6       | 2R      | 6       | 6       | 50      | 18        | 1110             | 35.3  | 1340               | 42.6  |
| 080034     | 8       | 0.3R    | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        | 1870             | 59.4  | 2250               | 71.5  |
| 080054     | 8       | 0.5R    | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        | 1870             | 59.4  | 2250               | 71.5  |
| 080104     | 8       | 1R      | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        | 1870             | 59.4  | 2250               | 71.5  |
| 080204     | 8       | 2R      | 8       | 8       | 60      | 20        | 1870             | 59.4  | 2250               | 71.5  |
| 100054     | 10      | 0.5R    | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        | 2420             | 76.9  | 2910               | 92.4  |
| 100104     | 10      | 1R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        | 2420             | 76.9  | 2910               | 92.4  |
| 100154     | 10      | 1.5R    | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        | 2420             | 76.9  | 2910               | 92.4  |
| 100204     | 10      | 2R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        | 2420             | 76.9  | 2910               | 92.4  |
| 100304     | 10      | 3R      | 10      | 10      | 75      | 25        | 2420             | 76.9  | 2910               | 92.4  |
| 120054     | 12      | 0.5R    | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        | 3300             | 104.8 | 3960               | 125.8 |
| 120104     | 12      | 1R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        | 3300             | 104.8 | 3960               | 125.8 |
| 120154     | 12      | 1.5R    | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        | 3300             | 104.8 | 3960               | 125.8 |
| 120204     | 12      | 2R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        | 3300             | 104.8 | 3960               | 125.8 |
| 120304     | 12      | 3R      | 12      | 12      | 75      | 30        | 3300             | 104.8 | 3960               | 125.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第265頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 265.



99系列 99 Series







# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

/ 多刃高硬度用立銑刀



> **999H-D**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **999H-DNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

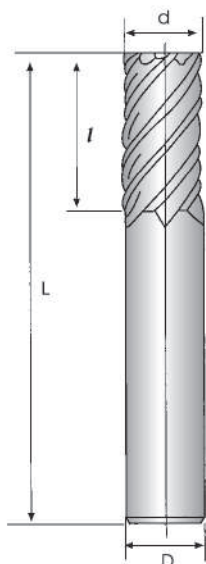
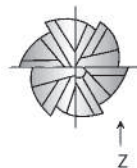
單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0606       | 6       | 15      | 6       | 6       | 60      |
| 0806       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 6       | 60      |
| 1006       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 6       | 75      |
| 1206       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 6       | 75      |
| 1606       | 16      | 45      | 16      | 6       | 100     |
| 2008       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 8       | 100     |
| 2508       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 8       | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>999H-D</b> |       | <b>999H-DNB</b> |       |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| (NT)          | (USD) | (NT)            | (USD) |
| 1250          | 39.7  | 1500            | 47.7  |
| 1900          | 61.4  | 2280            | 72.4  |
| 3080          | 97.8  | 3700            | 117.5 |
| 3520          | 111.8 | 4230            | 134.3 |
| 7150          | 227.0 | 8580            | 272.4 |
| 11330         | 359.7 | 13600           | 431.8 |
| 14850         | 471.5 | 17820           | 565.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第266頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 266.



# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

/ 多刃長刃強力立銑刀



> **999HL-D**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



> **999HL-DNB**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

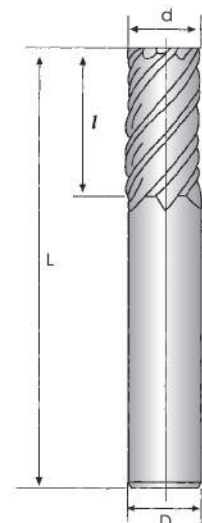
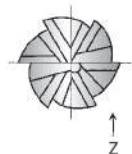
| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0606       | 6       | 25      | 6       | 6       | 75      |
| 0806       | 8       | 35      | 8       | 6       | 100     |
| 1006       | 10      | 45      | 10      | 6       | 100     |
| 1206       | 12      | 50      | 12      | 6       | 100     |
| 1606       | 16      | 65      | 16      | 6       | 150     |
| 2008       | 20      | 75      | 20      | 8       | 150     |
| 2508       | 25      | 80      | 25      | 8       | 150     |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>999HL-D</b> |       | <b>999HL-DNB</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) | (NT)             | (USD) |
| 1410           | 44.8  | 1700             | 54.0  |
| 2200           | 69.9  | 2640             | 83.9  |
| 3520           | 111.8 | 4230             | 134.3 |
| 4020           | 127.7 | 4830             | 153.4 |
| 8140           | 258.5 | 9770             | 310.2 |
| 15400          | 488.9 | 18480            | 586.7 |
| 19910          | 632.1 | 23900            | 758.8 |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第267頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 267.



99系列 99 Series



# 99 PLUS SERIES

The 99 Plus series is used for cutting high-hardness materials with an HRC between 55-65.

Coated with high-quality Ti18. With the features of high Si contained, it provides excellent durability. Moreover, we choose the best carbide material for 99 Plus series.

| Item           | Carbide Material | Grain Size | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|----------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 99 Plus Series | NMG              | 0.3um      | 9%                | Ti18    |





# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 2刃立銑刀



> **992L-A+**

Grain Size: 0.3μm

Cobalt%: 9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

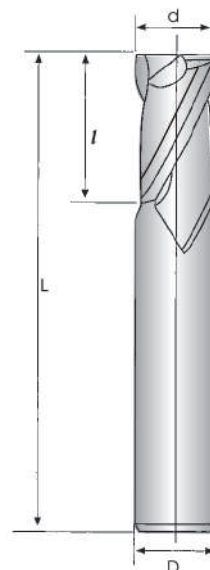
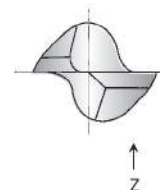
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0202       | 2       | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0252       | 2.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0302       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0352       | 3.5     | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0402       | 4       | 9       | 4       | 50      |
| 0452       | 4.5     | 10      | 6       | 50      |
| 0502       | 5       | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0552       | 5.5     | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0602       | 6       | 13      | 6       | 50      |
| 0652       | 6.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0702       | 7       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0752       | 7.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0802       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0852       | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0902       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0952       | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1002       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1052       | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1102       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1152       | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1202       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1402       | 14      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1502       | 15      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1602       | 16      | 40      | 16      | 100     |
| 2002       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 100     |
| 2502       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 100     |

## ■ 建議售價

| 992L-A+ |       |
|---------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 620     | 19.7  |
| 900     | 28.6  |
| 900     | 28.6  |
| 900     | 28.6  |
| 900     | 28.6  |
| 1430    | 45.4  |
| 1430    | 45.4  |
| 1430    | 45.4  |
| 1430    | 45.4  |
| 1980    | 62.9  |
| 1980    | 62.9  |
| 1980    | 62.9  |
| 1980    | 62.9  |
| 2640    | 83.9  |
| 2640    | 83.9  |
| 2640    | 83.9  |
| 2640    | 83.9  |
| 6800    | 219.3 |
| 6800    | 219.3 |
| 6800    | 219.3 |
| 10670   | 388.8 |
| 14300   | 454.0 |



魔神系列 99 Plus Series

\* 切削條件表參考請見第268、269 頁

\* Cutting condition please refer page 268、269.



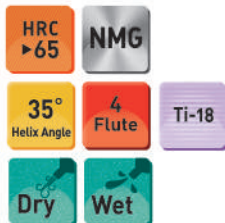
# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃立銑刀



> **994L-B+**

Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ⊙ |

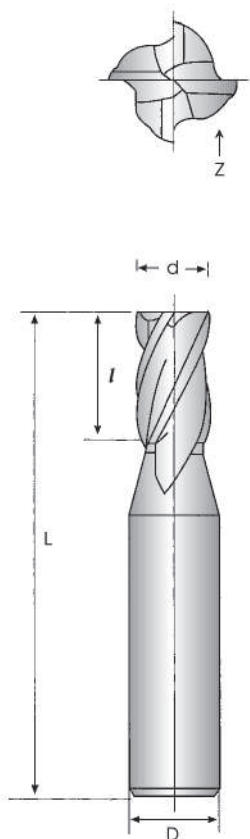
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0204       | 2       | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0254       | 2.5     | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0304       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0354       | 3.5     | 8       | 4       | 50      |
| 0404       | 4       | 9       | 4       | 50      |
| 0454       | 4.5     | 10      | 6       | 50      |
| 0504       | 5       | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0554       | 5.5     | 12      | 6       | 50      |
| 0604       | 6       | 13      | 6       | 50      |
| 0654       | 6.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0704       | 7       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0754       | 7.5     | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0804       | 8       | 20      | 8       | 60      |
| 0854       | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0904       | 9       | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 0954       | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 1054       | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1104       | 11      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1154       | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1204       | 12      | 30      | 12      | 75      |
| 1404       | 14      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1504       | 15      | 30      | 16      | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 40      | 16      | 100     |
| 2004       | 20      | 45      | 20      | 100     |
| 2504       | 25      | 45      | 25      | 100     |

| <b>994L-B+</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 620            | 19.7  |
| 900            | 28.6  |
| 900            | 28.6  |
| 900            | 28.6  |
| 900            | 28.6  |
| 1430           | 45.4  |
| 1430           | 45.4  |
| 1430           | 45.4  |
| 1430           | 45.4  |
| 1430           | 45.4  |
| 1980           | 62.9  |
| 1980           | 62.9  |
| 1980           | 62.9  |
| 1980           | 62.9  |
| 2640           | 83.9  |
| 2640           | 83.9  |
| 2640           | 83.9  |
| 2640           | 83.9  |
| 6800           | 219.3 |
| 6800           | 219.3 |
| 6800           | 219.3 |
| 10670          | 388.8 |
| 14300          | 454.0 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第270、271 頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page270、271 .

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃圓鼻立銑刀



Grain Size:0.3μm  
Cobalt%:9%

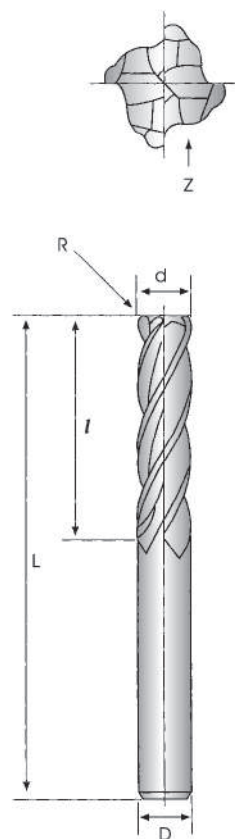


|    |                |                                                                                   |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 粗銑 | Roughing       |  |
| 中銑 | Semi Finishing |  |
| 精修 | Finishing      |  |

單位(Unit): mm

■ 建議售價

| 998V-R5+ |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1220     | 38.8  |
| 1870     | 59.4  |
| 1870     | 59.4  |
| 1870     | 59.4  |
| 1870     | 59.4  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 3300     | 104.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 |
| 3300     | 104.8 |



魔神系列 99 Plus Series

\* 切削條件表參考請見第272頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 272.





# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 2刃球型立銑刀



> **998V-A+**

Grain Size: 0.3μm  
Cobalt%: 9%



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

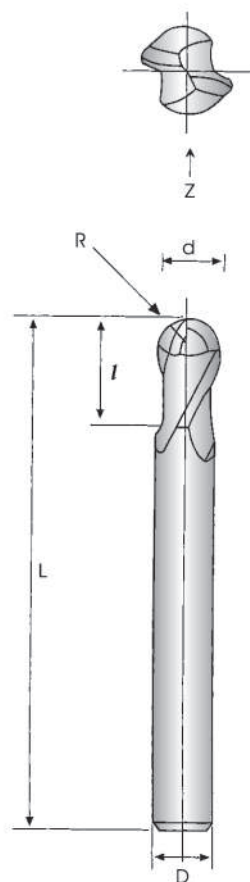
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0102       | 1       | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0152       | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0202       | 2       | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0252       | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 0302       | 3       | 1.5R    | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0402       | 4       | 2R      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0502       | 5       | 2.5R    | 8       | 6       | 50      |
| 0602       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 50      |
| 0702       | 7       | 3.5R    | 14      | 8       | 60      |
| 0802       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 60      |
| 0902       | 9       | 4.5R    | 18      | 10      | 75      |
| 1002       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 1202       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 75      |
| 1402       | 14      | 7R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 1602       | 16      | 8R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 2002       | 20      | 10R     | 30      | 20      | 150     |
| 2502       | 25      | 12.5R   | 35      | 25      | 150     |

| <b>998V-A+</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) |
| 710            | 22.6  |
| 710            | 22.6  |
| 710            | 22.6  |
| 710            | 22.6  |
| 710            | 22.6  |
| 710            | 22.6  |
| 940            | 29.9  |
| 940            | 29.9  |
| 1540           | 48.9  |
| 1540           | 48.9  |
| 2310           | 73.4  |
| 2310           | 73.4  |
| 3080           | 97.8  |
| 6710           | 213.1 |
| 6710           | 213.1 |
| 14740          | 468.0 |
| 19360          | 614.7 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第273頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 273.

魔神系列 99 Plus Series

# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃球型立銑刀



> 998V-AA+

Grain Size: 0.3 $\mu$ m  
Cobalt%: 9%



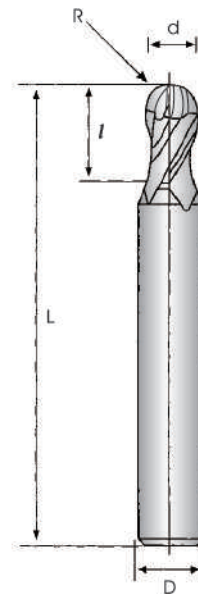
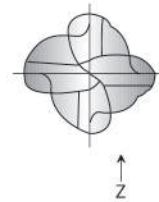
|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0104       | 1       | 0.5R    | 1.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0154       | 1.5     | 0.75R   | 2.5     | 4       | 50      |
| 0204       | 2       | 1R      | 3       | 4       | 50      |
| 0254       | 2.5     | 1.25R   | 4       | 4       | 50      |
| 0304       | 3       | 1.5R    | 5       | 4       | 50      |
| 0404       | 4       | 2R      | 6       | 4       | 50      |
| 0504       | 5       | 2.5R    | 8       | 6       | 50      |
| 0604       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 50      |
| 0614       | 6       | 3R      | 9       | 6       | 75      |
| 0804       | 8       | 4R      | 16      | 8       | 75      |
| 1004       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 1014       | 10      | 5R      | 20      | 10      | 100     |
| 1204       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 75      |
| 1214       | 12      | 6R      | 24      | 12      | 100     |
| 1404       | 14      | 7R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 1604       | 16      | 8R      | 24      | 16      | 100     |
| 2004       | 20      | 10R     | 30      | 20      | 150     |
| 2504       | 25      | 12.5R   | 35      | 25      | 150     |

\* 切削條件表參考請見第274頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 274.



魔神系列 99 Plus Series



## Anti-Vibration Tool Holder & Replaceable Mill Head

- Its outstanding hardness reduces operating vibration.
- Reducing the cost of production and excellent tool life.
- Emphasis on its cutter exchange variability.
- Significant extends depth on high cavity operation.





# Anti-Vibration Tapered Tool Holder

## / 鎢鋼錐度抗震刀桿



### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

| 型號<br>MODEL | 規 格<br>SPECIFICATION |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 10100M3     | D10-100-M03          |
| 10130M3     | D10-130-M03          |
| 10160M3     | D10-160-M03          |
| 10200M3     | D10-200-M03          |

單位 (Unit) : mm

### ■ 建議售價

| NLVP<br>(NT) |
|--------------|
| 5600         |
| 6800         |
| 7500         |
| 8250         |

> NLVP



\*目錄中的所有規格尺寸，僅供參考，一切都依現品為準。

# Anti-Vibration Tool Holder

## / 鎢鋼抗震刀桿

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODEL | 外徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 牙孔<br>M    | 內孔<br>d |
|-------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| 08100M04    | 8       | 100     | M04 x 0.7  | -       |
| 08150M04    | 8       | 150     | M04 x 0.7  | -       |
| 10100M05    | 10      | 100     | M05 x 0.8  | 2       |
| 10150M05    | 10      | 150     | M05 x 0.8  | 2       |
| 10200M05    | 10      | 200     | M05 x 0.8  | 2       |
| 12100M06    | 12      | 100     | M06 x 1.0  | 2.5     |
| 12150M06    | 12      | 150     | M06 x 1.0  | 2.5     |
| 12200M06    | 12      | 200     | M06 x 1.0  | 2.5     |
| 16100M08    | 16      | 100     | M08 x 1.25 | 3.5     |
| 16150M08    | 16      | 150     | M08 x 1.25 | 3.5     |
| 16200M08    | 16      | 200     | M08 x 1.25 | 3.5     |
| 16250M08    | 16      | 250     | M08 x 1.25 | 3.5     |
| 20100M10    | 20      | 100     | M10 x 1.5  | 4       |
| 20150M10    | 20      | 150     | M10 x 1.5  | 4       |
| 20200M10    | 20      | 200     | M10 x 1.5  | 4       |
| 20250M10    | 20      | 250     | M10 x 1.5  | 4       |
| 25100M12    | 25      | 100     | M12 x 1.75 | 5       |
| 25150M12    | 25      | 150     | M12 x 1.75 | 5       |
| 25200M12    | 25      | 200     | M12 x 1.75 | 5       |
| 25250M12    | 25      | 250     | M12 x 1.75 | 5       |
| 32150M16    | 32      | 150     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |
| 32200M16    | 32      | 200     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |
| 32250M16    | 32      | 250     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |
| 32300M16    | 32      | 300     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |
| 32350M16    | 32      | 350     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |
| 32400M16    | 32      | 400     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |
| 32450M16    | 32      | 450     | M16 x 2.0  | -       |

### ■ 建議售價

| NLV<br>(NT) |
|-------------|
| 3080        |
| 3420        |
| 4500        |
| 5100        |
| 6600        |
| 5500        |
| 6700        |
| 8900        |
| 6800        |
| 8400        |
| 10200       |
| 10700       |
| 8700        |
| 10400       |
| 12700       |
| 13700       |
| 15000       |
| 17000       |
| 19000       |
| 21100       |
| 24000       |
| 27000       |
| 32000       |
| 39000       |
| 48000       |
| 59000       |
| 72000       |

> NLV



抗震刀桿、刀頭  
Tool Holder

\*目錄中的所有規格尺寸，僅供參考，一切都依現品為準。

# REPLACEABLE END MILL HEAD- SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM&COPPER/ 3刃銅鋁專用捨棄式抗震刀頭



> **N2WL VEXNP**



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 先端徑<br>Diameter | 刃長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>L1 | 頸徑<br>D1 | 連接螺旋<br>M |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 0803M04    | 8               | 8       | 8       | 3       | 19.5      | 7.5      | M04/M05   |
| 1003M05    | 10              | 10      | 10      | 3       | 23.5      | 9.9      | M05       |
| 1203M06    | 12              | 12      | 12      | 3       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       |
| 1603M08    | 16              | 16      | 16      | 3       | 31.8      | 15.9     | M08       |
| 2003M10    | 20              | 20      | 20      | 3       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       |
| 2503M12    | 25              | 25      | 25      | 3       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>N2WL VEXNP</b><br>(NT) |
|---------------------------|
| 2200                      |
| 2370                      |
| 2800                      |
| 4000                      |
| 7000                      |
| 11000                     |

\*目錄中的所有規格尺寸，僅供參考，一切都依現品為準。

# REPLACEABLE END MILL HEAD- SQUARE TYPE FOR STAINLESS STEEL/ 4刃不鏽鋼專用捨棄式抗震刀頭



> **N2WL VNP**



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 先端徑<br>Diameter | 刃長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>L1 | 頸徑<br>D1 | 連接螺旋<br>M |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 0804M04    | 8               | 8       | 8       | 4       | 19.5      | 7.5      | M04/M05   |
| 1004M05    | 10              | 10      | 10      | 4       | 23.5      | 9.9      | M05       |
| 1204M06    | 12              | 12      | 12      | 4       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       |
| 1604M08    | 16              | 16      | 16      | 4       | 31.8      | 15.9     | M08       |
| 2004M10    | 20              | 20      | 20      | 4       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       |
| 2504M12    | 25              | 25      | 25      | 4       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>N2WL VNP</b><br>(NT) |
|-------------------------|
| 2400                    |
| 2550                    |
| 2920                    |
| 4500                    |
| 7500                    |
| 11500                   |

\*目錄中的所有規格尺寸，僅供參考，一切都依現品為準。



# Replaceable End Mill Head - Corner Radius For / 4刃高硬度專用抗震圓鼻刀頭 Higher Hardness material



> **N2WLVR5**



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 先端徑<br>Diameter | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>L1 | 頸徑<br>D1 | 連接螺旋<br>M | <b>N2WLVR5</b><br>(NT) |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
| 080054M04  | 8               | 0.5R    | 8       | 8       | 4       | 19.5      | 7.5      | M04/M05   | 2800                   |
| 080104M04  | 8               | 1R      | 8       | 8       | 4       | 19.5      | 7.5      | M04/M05   | 2800                   |
| 100054M05  | 10              | 0.5R    | 10      | 10      | 4       | 23.5      | 9.9      | M05       | 3100                   |
| 100104M05  | 10              | 1R      | 10      | 10      | 4       | 23.5      | 9.9      | M05       | 3100                   |
| 110054M05  | 11              | 0.5R    | 11      | 11      | 4       | -         | 10.9     | M05       | 3100                   |
| 110104M05  | 11              | 1R      | 11      | 11      | 4       | -         | 10.9     | M05       | 3100                   |
| 120054M06  | 12              | 0.5R    | 12      | 12      | 4       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       | 3500                   |
| 120104M06  | 12              | 1R      | 12      | 12      | 4       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       | 3500                   |
| 120204M06  | 12              | 2R      | 12      | 12      | 4       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       | 3500                   |
| 130054M06  | 13              | 0.5R    | 13      | 13      | 4       | -         | 12.9     | M06       | 3500                   |
| 130104M06  | 13              | 1R      | 13      | 13      | 4       | -         | 12.9     | M06       | 3500                   |
| 160104M08  | 16              | 1R      | 16      | 16      | 4       | 31.8      | 15.9     | M08       | 5600                   |
| 160204M08  | 16              | 2R      | 16      | 16      | 4       | 31.8      | 15.9     | M08       | 5600                   |
| 170054M08  | 17              | 0.5R    | 17      | 17      | 4       | -         | 16.9     | M08       | 5600                   |
| 170104M08  | 17              | 1R      | 17      | 17      | 4       | -         | 16.9     | M08       | 5600                   |
| 200104M10  | 20              | 1R      | 20      | 20      | 4       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       | 8800                   |
| 200204M10  | 20              | 2R      | 20      | 20      | 4       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       | 8800                   |
| 200304M10  | 20              | 3R      | 20      | 20      | 4       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       | 8800                   |
| 210054M10  | 21              | 0.5R    | 21      | 21      | 4       | -         | 20.9     | M10       | 8800                   |
| 210104M10  | 21              | 1R      | 21      | 21      | 4       | -         | 20.9     | M10       | 8800                   |
| 250104M12  | 25              | 1R      | 25      | 25      | 4       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       | 13500                  |
| 250204M12  | 25              | 2R      | 25      | 25      | 4       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       | 13500                  |
| 250304M12  | 25              | 3R      | 25      | 25      | 4       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       | 13500                  |

抗震刀桿、刀頭  
Tool Holder



# REPLACEABLE END MILL HEAD - SQUARE TYPE FOR HIGHER HARDNESS MATERIAL

/ 4刃高硬度專用抗震刀頭



> N2WLVB



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODEL | 先端徑<br>Diameter | 刃長<br>L | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>L1 | 頸徑<br>D1 | 連接螺旋<br>M |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 0604M03     | 6               | 12      | 6       | 4       | 18        | 5.9      | M03       |
| 0804M04     | 8               | 8       | 8       | 4       | 19.5      | 7.5      | M04/M05   |
| 1004M05     | 10              | 10      | 10      | 4       | 23.5      | 9.9      | M05       |
| 1104M05     | 11              | 11      | 11      | 4       | -         | 10.9     | M05       |
| 1204M06     | 12              | 12      | 12      | 4       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       |
| 1304M06     | 13              | 13      | 13      | 4       | -         | 12.9     | M06       |
| 1604M08     | 16              | 16      | 16      | 4       | 31.8      | 15.9     | M08       |
| 1704M08     | 17              | 17      | 17      | 4       | -         | 16.9     | M08       |
| 2004M10     | 20              | 20      | 20      | 4       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       |
| 2104M10     | 21              | 21      | 21      | 4       | -         | 20.9     | M10       |
| 2504M12     | 25              | 25      | 25      | 4       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       |

## ■ 建議售價

| N2WLVB<br>(NT) |
|----------------|
| 2500           |
| 2750           |
| 2800           |
| 2800           |
| 3200           |
| 3500           |
| 5400           |
| 5600           |
| 8400           |
| 8500           |
| 12400          |

\*目錄中的所有規格尺寸，僅供參考，一切都依現品為準。

# REPLACEABLE END MILL HEAD - BALL NOSE FOR HIGHER HARDNESS MATERIAL

/ 2刃高硬度專用抗震球型刀頭



> N2WLVR



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ◎ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 先端徑<br>Diameter | 角徑<br>R | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 有效長<br>L1 | 頸徑<br>D1 | 連接螺旋<br>M |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 0602M03    | 6               | 3R      | 6       | 2       | 18        | 5.9      | M03       |
| 0802M04    | 8               | 4R      | 8       | 2       | 19.5      | 7.5      | M04/M05   |
| 1002M05    | 10              | 5R      | 10      | 2       | 23.5      | 9.9      | M05       |
| 1202M06    | 12              | 6R      | 12      | 2       | 26.5      | 11.9     | M06       |
| 1602M08    | 16              | 8R      | 16      | 2       | 31.8      | 15.9     | M08       |
| 2002M10    | 20              | 10R     | 20      | 2       | 38.8      | 19.9     | M10       |
| 2502M12    | 25              | 12.5R   | 25      | 2       | 44.8      | 24.9     | M12       |

## ■ 建議售價

| N2WLVR<br>(NT) |
|----------------|
| 2600           |
| 2750           |
| 2900           |
| 3300           |
| 5500           |
| 8500           |
| 13300          |

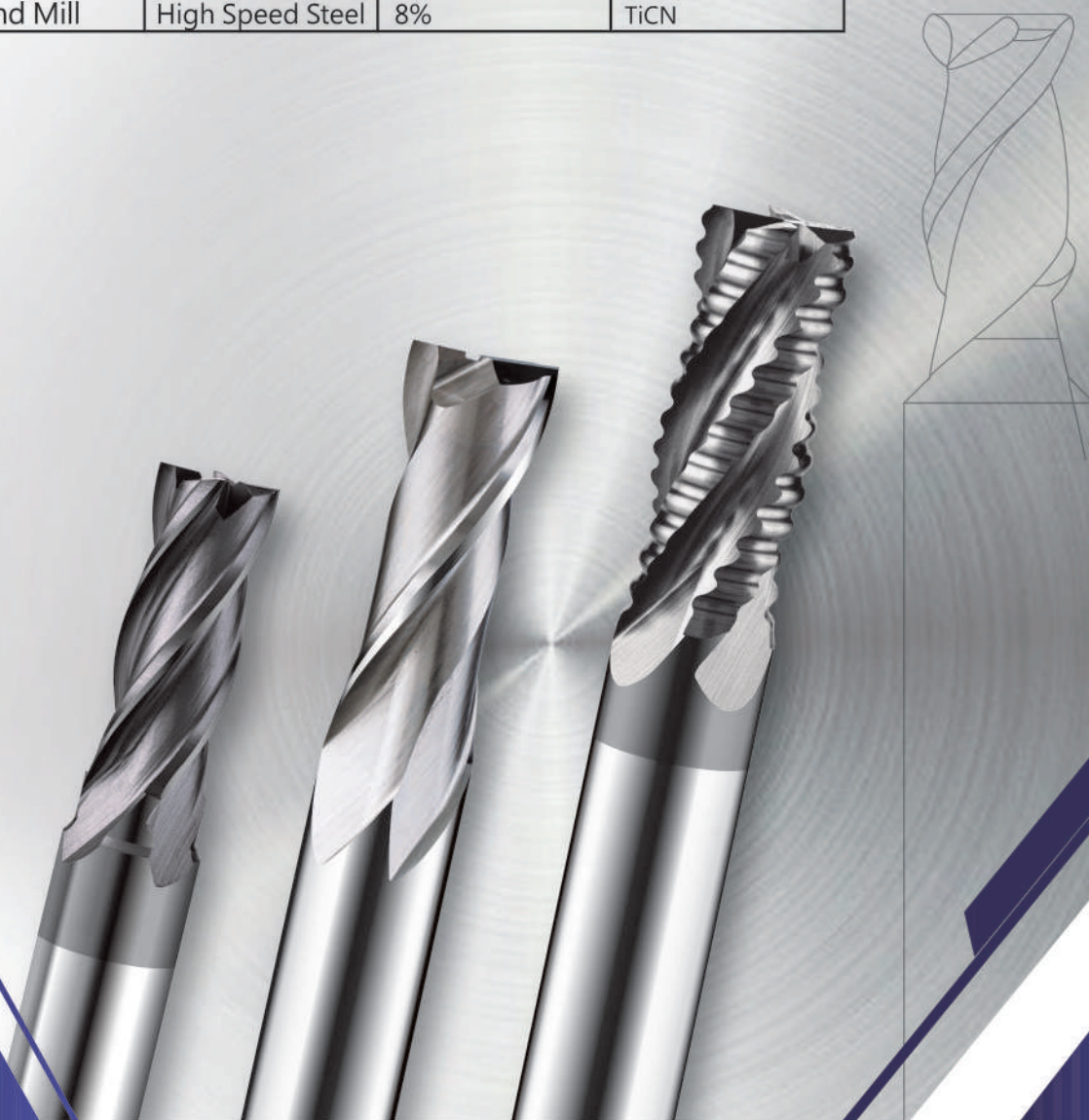
\*目錄中的所有規格尺寸，僅供參考，一切都依現品為準。



## HSS SERIES

The HSS End Mill is used for cutting general materials. It provides great wear resistance and applies to both roughing & finishing.

| Item         | Material         | Cobalt Percentage | Coating |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Hss End Mill | High Speed Steel | 8%                | TiCN    |







# HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL SQUARE TYPE

## 2/4刃高鈷鋼立銑刀

### - 2/4 FLUTES

#### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

#### ■ 建議售價



#### > LV9932WW 2刃



#### > LV9934WW 4刃

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 01006      | 1       | 2.5     | 6       | 55      |
| 01506      | 1.5     | 4       | 6       | 55      |
| 02006      | 2       | 6       | 6       | 55      |
| 02506      | 2.5     | 7       | 6       | 55      |
| 03006      | 3       | 10      | 6       | 55      |
| 03508      | 3.5     | 12      | 8       | 60      |
| 04006      | 4       | 12      | 6       | 55      |
| 04008      | 4       | 12      | 8       | 60      |
| 04508      | 4.5     | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 05006      | 5       | 15      | 6       | 60      |
| 05008      | 5       | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 05508      | 5.5     | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 06006      | 6       | 15      | 6       | 60      |
| 06008      | 6       | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 06510      | 6.5     | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 07008      | 7       | 20      | 8       | 70      |
| 07010      | 7       | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 07510      | 7.5     | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 08008      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 70      |
| 08010      | 8       | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 08510      | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 09010      | 9       | 25      | 10      | 80      |
| 09510      | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 80      |
| 10010      | 10      | 25      | 10      | 80      |
| 10512      | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 11012      | 11      | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 11512      | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 12012      | 12      | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 13012      | 13      | 35      | 12      | 95      |
| 14012      | 14      | 35      | 12      | 95      |
| 14016      | 14      | 35      | 16      | 100     |
| 15016      | 15      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 16016      | 16      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 17016      | 17      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 18016      | 18      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 19020      | 19      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 20020      | 20      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 21020      | 21      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 22020      | 22      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 23025      | 23      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 24025      | 24      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 25025      | 25      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 26025      | 26      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 27025      | 27      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 28025      | 28      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 29025      | 29      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 30025      | 30      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 31032      | 31      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 32032      | 32      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 33032      | 33      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 34032      | 34      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 35032      | 35      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 36032      | 36      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 37032      | 37      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 38032      | 38      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 39032      | 39      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 40032      | 40      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 41042      | 41      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 42042      | 42      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 43042      | 43      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 44042      | 44      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 45042      | 45      | 70      | 42      | 160     |

| LV9932WW/LV9934WW |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| (NT)              | (USD) |
| 310               | 9.9   |
| 320               | 10.2  |
| 300               | 9.6   |
| 300               | 9.6   |
| 250               | 8.0   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 250               | 8.0   |
| 250               | 8.0   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 250               | 8.0   |
| 250               | 8.0   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 250               | 8.0   |
| 320               | 10.2  |
| 280               | 8.9   |
| 280               | 8.9   |
| 320               | 10.2  |
| 280               | 8.9   |
| 280               | 8.9   |
| 360               | 11.5  |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 360               | 11.5  |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 530               | 16.9  |
| 410               | 13.1  |
| 540               | 17.2  |
| 410               | 13.1  |
| 590               | 18.8  |
| 590               | 18.8  |
| 590               | 18.8  |
| 650               | 20.7  |
| 650               | 20.7  |
| 740               | 23.5  |
| 740               | 23.5  |
| 950               | 30.2  |
| 950               | 30.2  |
| 970               | 30.8  |
| 970               | 30.8  |
| 1150              | 36.6  |
| 1150              | 36.6  |
| 1150              | 36.6  |
| 1510              | 48.0  |
| 1780              | 56.6  |
| 1780              | 56.6  |
| 2110              | 67.0  |
| 2110              | 67.0  |
| 2710              | 86.1  |
| 2710              | 86.1  |
| 3240              | 102.9 |
| 3240              | 102.9 |
| 3360              | 106.7 |
| 4610              | 146.4 |
| 4610              | 146.4 |
| 4610              | 146.4 |
| 4900              | 155.6 |
| 4900              | 155.6 |
| 8450              | 268.3 |
| 8450              | 268.3 |
| 8450              | 268.3 |
| 8450              | 268.3 |



# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL SQUARE

## 2/4刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼立銑刀

## TYPE - 2 / 4 FLUTES



> LV9932TC 2刃



> LV9934TC 4刃

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

Coating: TiCN

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 01006      | 1       | 2.5     | 6       | 55      |
| 01506      | 1.5     | 4       | 6       | 55      |
| 02006      | 2       | 6       | 6       | 55      |
| 02506      | 2.5     | 7       | 6       | 55      |
| 03006      | 3       | 10      | 6       | 55      |
| 03508      | 3.5     | 12      | 8       | 60      |
| 04006      | 4       | 12      | 6       | 55      |
| 04008      | 4       | 12      | 8       | 60      |
| 04508      | 4.5     | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 05006      | 5       | 15      | 6       | 60      |
| 05008      | 5       | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 05508      | 5.5     | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 06006      | 6       | 15      | 6       | 60      |
| 06008      | 6       | 15      | 8       | 65      |
| 06510      | 6.5     | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 07008      | 7       | 20      | 8       | 70      |
| 07010      | 7       | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 07510      | 7.5     | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 08008      | 8       | 20      | 8       | 70      |
| 08010      | 8       | 20      | 10      | 75      |
| 08510      | 8.5     | 25      | 10      | 75      |
| 09010      | 9       | 25      | 10      | 80      |
| 09510      | 9.5     | 25      | 10      | 80      |
| 10010      | 10      | 25      | 10      | 80      |
| 10512      | 10.5    | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 11012      | 11      | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 11512      | 11.5    | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 12012      | 12      | 30      | 12      | 90      |
| 13012      | 13      | 35      | 12      | 95      |
| 14012      | 14      | 35      | 12      | 95      |
| 14016      | 14      | 35      | 16      | 100     |
| 15016      | 15      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 16016      | 16      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 17016      | 17      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 18016      | 18      | 40      | 16      | 105     |
| 19020      | 19      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 20020      | 20      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 21020      | 21      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 22020      | 22      | 45      | 20      | 115     |
| 23025      | 23      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 24025      | 24      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 25025      | 25      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 26025      | 26      | 50      | 25      | 125     |
| 27025      | 27      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 28025      | 28      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 29025      | 29      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 30025      | 30      | 55      | 25      | 125     |
| 31032      | 31      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 32032      | 32      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 33032      | 33      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 34032      | 34      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 35032      | 35      | 60      | 32      | 145     |
| 36032      | 36      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 37032      | 37      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 38032      | 38      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 39032      | 39      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 40032      | 40      | 65      | 32      | 150     |
| 41042      | 41      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 42042      | 42      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 43042      | 43      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 44042      | 44      | 70      | 42      | 160     |
| 45042      | 45      | 70      | 42      | 160     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9932TC/LV9934TC |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| (NT)              | (USD) |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 350               | 11.2  |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 330               | 10.5  |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 380               | 12.1  |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 380               | 12.1  |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 440               | 14.0  |
| 410               | 13.1  |
| 440               | 14.0  |
| 410               | 13.1  |
| 610               | 19.4  |
| 490               | 15.6  |
| 620               | 19.7  |
| 490               | 15.6  |
| 680               | 21.6  |
| 680               | 21.6  |
| 680               | 21.6  |
| 750               | 23.9  |
| 750               | 23.9  |
| 840               | 26.7  |
| 840               | 26.7  |
| 1110              | 35.3  |
| 1110              | 35.3  |
| 1170              | 37.2  |
| 1170              | 37.2  |
| 1450              | 46.1  |
| 1450              | 46.1  |
| 1450              | 46.1  |
| 1850              | 58.8  |
| 2190              | 69.6  |
| 2190              | 69.6  |
| 2550              | 81.0  |
| 2550              | 81.0  |
| 3350              | 106.4 |
| 3350              | 106.4 |
| 3900              | 123.9 |
| 3900              | 123.9 |
| 4120              | 130.8 |
| 4900              | 155.6 |
| 4900              | 155.6 |
| 4900              | 155.6 |
| 5380              | 170.8 |
| 5380              | 170.8 |
| 9250              | 293.7 |
| 9250              | 293.7 |
| 9250              | 293.7 |
| 9250              | 293.7 |
| 9250              | 293.7 |



# HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL SQUARE TYPE

## 2/4刃高鈷鋼長刃立銑刀 LONG FLUTE - 2 / 4 FLUTES

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

### ■ 建議售價



#### > LV9962WW 2刃



#### > LV9964WW 4刃

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ○ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ○ |

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 03006      | 3       | 15      | 6       | 60      |
| 04008      | 4       | 20      | 8       | 70      |
| 05008      | 5       | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 06008      | 6       | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 07010      | 7       | 35      | 10      | 90      |
| 08010      | 8       | 35      | 10      | 90      |
| 09010      | 9       | 45      | 10      | 100     |
| 10010      | 10      | 45      | 10      | 100     |
| 11012      | 11      | 55      | 12      | 115     |
| 12012      | 12      | 55      | 12      | 115     |
| 13012      | 13      | 55      | 12      | 115     |
| 14016      | 14      | 55      | 16      | 120     |
| 15016      | 15      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 16016      | 16      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 17016      | 17      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 18016      | 18      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 19020      | 19      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 20020      | 20      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 21020      | 21      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 22020      | 22      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 23025      | 23      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 24025      | 24      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 25025      | 25      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 26025      | 26      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 27025      | 27      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 28025      | 28      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 29025      | 29      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 30025      | 30      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 31032      | 31      | 95      | 32      | 180     |
| 32032      | 32      | 95      | 32      | 180     |
| 33032      | 33      | 100     | 32      | 185     |
| 34032      | 34      | 100     | 32      | 185     |
| 35032      | 35      | 100     | 32      | 185     |
| 36032      | 36      | 105     | 32      | 190     |
| 37032      | 37      | 105     | 32      | 190     |
| 38032      | 38      | 105     | 32      | 190     |
| 39032      | 39      | 110     | 32      | 195     |
| 40032      | 40      | 110     | 32      | 195     |
| 41042      | 41      | 115     | 42      | 200     |
| 42042      | 42      | 115     | 42      | 200     |
| 43042      | 43      | 120     | 42      | 205     |
| 44042      | 44      | 120     | 42      | 205     |
| 45042      | 45      | 120     | 42      | 205     |

| LV9962WW/LV9964WW |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| (NT)              | (USD) |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 290               | 9.3   |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 340               | 10.8  |
| 380               | 12.1  |
| 380               | 12.1  |
| 520               | 16.6  |
| 520               | 16.6  |
| 770               | 24.5  |
| 770               | 24.5  |
| 800               | 25.4  |
| 800               | 25.4  |
| 1050              | 33.4  |
| 1050              | 33.4  |
| 1050              | 33.4  |
| 1050              | 33.4  |
| 1260              | 40.0  |
| 1260              | 40.0  |
| 1580              | 50.2  |
| 1580              | 50.2  |
| 1580              | 50.2  |
| 1580              | 50.2  |
| 2130              | 67.7  |
| 2480              | 78.8  |
| 2480              | 78.8  |
| 3060              | 97.2  |
| 3060              | 97.2  |
| 3870              | 122.9 |
| 3870              | 122.9 |
| 4620              | 146.7 |
| 4620              | 146.7 |
| 5070              | 161.0 |
| 6430              | 204.2 |
| 6430              | 204.2 |
| 6430              | 204.2 |
| 6430              | 204.2 |
| 6480              | 205.8 |
| 6480              | 205.8 |
| 8970              | 284.8 |
| 8970              | 284.8 |
| 9600              | 304.8 |
| 9600              | 304.8 |
| 9600              | 304.8 |



# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL LONG FLUTE

## 2/4刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼長刃立銑刀 - 2 / 4 FLUTES



> LV9962TC 2刃



> LV9964TC 4刃

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

Coating: TiCN

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 03006      | 3       | 15      | 6       | 60      |
| 04008      | 4       | 20      | 8       | 70      |
| 05008      | 5       | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 06008      | 6       | 25      | 8       | 75      |
| 07010      | 7       | 35      | 10      | 90      |
| 08010      | 8       | 35      | 10      | 90      |
| 09010      | 9       | 45      | 10      | 100     |
| 10010      | 10      | 45      | 10      | 100     |
| 11012      | 11      | 55      | 12      | 115     |
| 12012      | 12      | 55      | 12      | 115     |
| 13012      | 13      | 55      | 12      | 115     |
| 14016      | 14      | 55      | 16      | 120     |
| 15016      | 15      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 16016      | 16      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 17016      | 17      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 18016      | 18      | 65      | 16      | 130     |
| 19020      | 19      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 20020      | 20      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 21020      | 21      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 22020      | 22      | 75      | 20      | 145     |
| 23025      | 23      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 24025      | 24      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 25025      | 25      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 26025      | 26      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 27025      | 27      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 28025      | 28      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 29025      | 29      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 30025      | 30      | 90      | 25      | 165     |
| 31032      | 31      | 95      | 32      | 180     |
| 32032      | 32      | 95      | 32      | 180     |
| 33032      | 33      | 100     | 32      | 185     |
| 34032      | 34      | 100     | 32      | 185     |
| 35032      | 35      | 100     | 32      | 185     |
| 36032      | 36      | 105     | 32      | 190     |
| 37032      | 37      | 105     | 32      | 190     |
| 38032      | 38      | 105     | 32      | 190     |
| 39032      | 39      | 110     | 32      | 195     |
| 40032      | 40      | 110     | 32      | 195     |
| 41042      | 41      | 115     | 42      | 200     |
| 42042      | 42      | 115     | 42      | 200     |
| 43042      | 43      | 120     | 42      | 205     |
| 44042      | 44      | 120     | 42      | 205     |
| 45042      | 45      | 120     | 42      | 205     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9962TC/LV9964TC |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| (NT)              | (USD) |
| 350               | 11.2  |
| 350               | 11.2  |
| 370               | 11.8  |
| 370               | 11.8  |
| 430               | 13.7  |
| 430               | 13.7  |
| 470               | 15.0  |
| 470               | 15.0  |
| 620               | 19.7  |
| 620               | 19.7  |
| 870               | 27.7  |
| 880               | 28.0  |
| 930               | 29.6  |
| 930               | 29.6  |
| 1200              | 38.1  |
| 1200              | 38.1  |
| 1230              | 39.1  |
| 1240              | 39.4  |
| 1460              | 46.4  |
| 1480              | 47.0  |
| 1830              | 58.1  |
| 1860              | 59.1  |
| 1870              | 59.4  |
| 2440              | 77.5  |
| 2800              | 88.9  |
| 2820              | 89.6  |
| 3440              | 109.3 |
| 3460              | 109.9 |
| 4330              | 137.5 |
| 4330              | 137.5 |
| 5110              | 162.3 |
| 5150              | 163.5 |
| 5650              | 179.4 |
| 7200              | 228.6 |
| 7200              | 228.6 |
| 7200              | 228.6 |
| 8000              | 254.0 |
| 9200              | 292.1 |
| 9200              | 292.1 |
| 9200              | 292.1 |
| 10270             | 326.1 |
| 10270             | 326.1 |
| 10270             | 326.1 |





# HIGH COBALT HSS POWERFUL END MILL

## /高鈷鋼強力高螺旋立銑刀 SQUARE TYPE - 3 FLUTES



>LV9905WW

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06006      | 6       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 57      |
| 07010      | 7       | 16      | 10      | 3       | 66      |
| 08010      | 8       | 19      | 10      | 3       | 69      |
| 09010      | 9       | 19      | 10      | 3       | 69      |
| 10010      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 3       | 72      |
| 11012      | 11      | 22      | 12      | 3       | 79      |
| 12012      | 12      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 13012      | 13      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 14012      | 14      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 15012      | 15      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 16016      | 16      | 32      | 16      | 3       | 92      |
| 17016      | 17      | 32      | 16      | 3       | 92      |
| 18016      | 18      | 38      | 16      | 3       | 104     |
| 19020      | 19      | 38      | 20      | 3       | 104     |
| 20020      | 20      | 38      | 20      | 3       | 104     |
| 25025      | 25      | 45      | 25      | 4       | 121     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9905WW |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 345      | 11.0  |
| 375      | 12.0  |
| 375      | 12.0  |
| 435      | 13.9  |
| 435      | 13.9  |
| 524      | 16.7  |
| 524      | 16.7  |
| 628      | 20.0  |
| 628      | 20.0  |
| 778      | 24.7  |
| 778      | 24.7  |
| 897      | 28.5  |
| 897      | 28.5  |
| 1107     | 35.2  |
| 1107     | 35.2  |
| 1615     | 51.3  |

# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS POWERFUL END MILL

## /氮化鈦高鈷鋼強力高螺旋立銑刀 SQUARE TYPE - 3 FLUTES



>LV9905TC

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | ◎ |

Coating: TiCN

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06006      | 6       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 57      |
| 07010      | 7       | 16      | 10      | 3       | 66      |
| 08010      | 8       | 19      | 10      | 3       | 69      |
| 09010      | 9       | 19      | 10      | 3       | 69      |
| 10010      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 3       | 72      |
| 11012      | 11      | 22      | 12      | 3       | 79      |
| 12012      | 12      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 13012      | 13      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 14012      | 14      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 15012      | 15      | 26      | 12      | 3       | 83      |
| 16016      | 16      | 32      | 16      | 3       | 92      |
| 17016      | 17      | 32      | 16      | 3       | 92      |
| 18016      | 18      | 38      | 16      | 3       | 104     |
| 19020      | 19      | 38      | 20      | 3       | 104     |
| 20020      | 20      | 38      | 20      | 3       | 104     |
| 25025      | 25      | 45      | 25      | 4       | 121     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9905TC |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 414      | 13.2  |
| 444      | 14.1  |
| 444      | 14.1  |
| 529      | 16.8  |
| 529      | 16.8  |
| 673      | 21.4  |
| 673      | 21.4  |
| 766      | 24.4  |
| 766      | 24.4  |
| 1007     | 32.0  |
| 1007     | 32.0  |
| 1145     | 36.4  |
| 1145     | 36.4  |
| 1428     | 45.4  |
| 1428     | 45.4  |
| 1960     | 62.3  |

HSS 系列  
HSS End Mill

# HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL BALL NOSE /2刃高鈷鋼球型立銑刀 - 2 FLUTES



> LV9991WW

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | LV9991WW<br>(NT) (USD) |      |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 01006      | 0.5R    | 1       | 2.5     | 6       | 50      | 590                    | 18.8 |
| 01506      | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 4       | 6       | 50      | 530                    | 16.9 |
| 02006      | 1R      | 2       | 5       | 6       | 50      | 530                    | 16.9 |
| 02506      | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 6       | 6       | 60      | 530                    | 16.9 |
| 03006      | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 6       | 60      | 490                    | 15.6 |
| 04006      | 2R      | 4       | 8       | 6       | 70      | 490                    | 15.6 |
| 05006      | 2.5R    | 5       | 10      | 6       | 80      | 490                    | 15.6 |
| 06006      | 3R      | 6       | 12      | 6       | 90      | 490                    | 15.6 |
| 07008      | 3.5R    | 7       | 14      | 8       | 90      | 560                    | 17.8 |
| 08008      | 4R      | 8       | 14      | 8       | 100     | 560                    | 17.8 |
| 09010      | 4.5R    | 9       | 18      | 10      | 100     | 630                    | 20.0 |
| 10010      | 5R      | 10      | 18      | 10      | 100     | 630                    | 20.0 |
| 11012      | 5.5R    | 11      | 22      | 12      | 100     | 790                    | 25.1 |
| 12012      | 6R      | 12      | 22      | 12      | 110     | 790                    | 25.1 |
| 13012      | 6.5R    | 13      | 26      | 12      | 110     | 1030                   | 32.7 |
| 14012      | 7R      | 14      | 26      | 12      | 110     | 1030                   | 32.7 |
| 15012      | 7.5R    | 15      | 30      | 12      | 110     | 1230                   | 39.1 |
| 16016      | 8R      | 16      | 30      | 16      | 140     | 1230                   | 39.1 |
| 17016      | 8.5R    | 17      | 34      | 16      | 140     | 1450                   | 46.1 |
| 18016      | 9R      | 18      | 34      | 16      | 140     | 1450                   | 46.1 |
| 19016      | 9.5R    | 19      | 38      | 16      | 140     | 1560                   | 49.6 |
| 20020      | 10R     | 20      | 38      | 20      | 160     | 1560                   | 49.6 |
| 25025      | 12.5R   | 25      | 50      | 25      | 180     | 2200                   | 69.9 |

# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL BALL NOSE /2刃氮化鈦高鈷鋼球型立銑刀 - 2 FLUTES



> LV9991TC

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/>            |

Coating: TiCN

## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

## ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | LV9991TC<br>(NT) (USD) |      |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 01006      | 0.5R    | 1       | 2.5     | 6       | 50      | 650                    | 20.7 |
| 01506      | 0.75R   | 1.5     | 4       | 6       | 50      | 600                    | 19.1 |
| 02006      | 1R      | 2       | 5       | 6       | 50      | 600                    | 19.1 |
| 02506      | 1.25R   | 2.5     | 6       | 6       | 60      | 600                    | 19.1 |
| 03006      | 1.5R    | 3       | 8       | 6       | 60      | 560                    | 17.8 |
| 04006      | 2R      | 4       | 8       | 6       | 70      | 560                    | 17.8 |
| 05006      | 2.5R    | 5       | 10      | 6       | 80      | 560                    | 17.8 |
| 06006      | 3R      | 6       | 12      | 6       | 90      | 560                    | 17.8 |
| 07008      | 3.5R    | 7       | 14      | 8       | 90      | 670                    | 21.3 |
| 08008      | 4R      | 8       | 14      | 8       | 100     | 670                    | 21.3 |
| 09010      | 4.5R    | 9       | 18      | 10      | 100     | 740                    | 23.5 |
| 10010      | 5R      | 10      | 18      | 10      | 100     | 740                    | 23.5 |
| 11012      | 5.5R    | 11      | 22      | 12      | 100     | 910                    | 28.9 |
| 12012      | 6R      | 12      | 22      | 12      | 110     | 910                    | 28.9 |
| 13012      | 6.5R    | 13      | 26      | 12      | 110     | 1180                   | 37.5 |
| 14012      | 7R      | 14      | 26      | 12      | 110     | 1180                   | 37.5 |
| 15012      | 7.5R    | 15      | 30      | 12      | 110     | 1410                   | 44.8 |
| 16016      | 8R      | 16      | 30      | 16      | 140     | 1410                   | 44.8 |
| 17016      | 8.5R    | 17      | 34      | 16      | 140     | 1700                   | 54.0 |
| 18016      | 9R      | 18      | 34      | 16      | 140     | 1700                   | 54.0 |
| 19016      | 9.5R    | 19      | 38      | 16      | 140     | 1820                   | 57.8 |
| 20020      | 10R     | 20      | 38      | 20      | 160     | 1820                   | 57.8 |
| 25025      | 12.5R   | 25      | 50      | 25      | 180     | 2780                   | 88.3 |

HSS 系列  
HSS End Mill





# HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILLS

## / 高鈷鋼粗目粗銑刀

### - SQUARE TYPE



> LV9908WW

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

#### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06008      | 6       | 15      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 07010      | 7       | 20      | 10      | 4       | 65      |
| 08010      | 8       | 20      | 10      | 4       | 65      |
| 09012      | 9       | 25      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 10012      | 10      | 25      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 11012      | 11      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 80      |
| 12012      | 12      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 80      |
| 13016      | 13      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 90      |
| 14016      | 14      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 90      |
| 15016      | 15      | 40      | 16      | 4       | 95      |
| 16016      | 16      | 40      | 16      | 4       | 95      |
| 17020      | 17      | 40      | 20      | 4       | 105     |
| 18020      | 18      | 40      | 20      | 4       | 105     |
| 19020      | 19      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 110     |
| 20020      | 20      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 110     |
| 21020      | 21      | 45      | 20      | 5       | 110     |
| 22020      | 22      | 45      | 20      | 5       | 110     |
| 23025      | 23      | 50      | 25      | 5       | 120     |
| 24025      | 24      | 50      | 25      | 5       | 120     |
| 25025      | 25      | 50      | 25      | 5       | 120     |
| 26025      | 26      | 50      | 25      | 6       | 120     |
| 27025      | 27      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 28025      | 28      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 29025      | 29      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 30025      | 30      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 32032      | 32      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 34032      | 34      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 35032      | 35      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 36032      | 36      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 38032      | 38      | 65      | 32      | 6       | 150     |
| 39032      | 39      | 65      | 32      | 6       | 150     |
| 40032      | 40      | 65      | 32      | 6       | 150     |
| 42042      | 42      | 65      | 42      | 6       | 155     |
| 45042      | 45      | 70      | 42      | 6       | 160     |

#### ■ 建議售價

| LV9908WW |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 580      | 18.5  |
| 670      | 21.3  |
| 630      | 20.0  |
| 770      | 24.5  |
| 660      | 21.0  |
| 820      | 26.1  |
| 760      | 24.2  |
| 930      | 29.6  |
| 930      | 29.6  |
| 1020     | 32.4  |
| 1020     | 32.4  |
| 1050     | 33.4  |
| 1050     | 33.4  |
| 1200     | 38.1  |
| 1200     | 38.1  |
| 1700     | 54.0  |
| 1700     | 54.0  |
| 1900     | 60.4  |
| 1900     | 60.4  |
| 1900     | 60.4  |
| 2620     | 83.2  |
| 2620     | 83.2  |
| 2620     | 83.2  |
| 3040     | 96.6  |
| 3040     | 96.6  |
| 3430     | 108.9 |
| 3950     | 125.4 |
| 3950     | 125.4 |
| 4410     | 140.0 |
| 4670     | 148.3 |
| 4670     | 148.3 |
| 4670     | 148.3 |
| 6790     | 215.6 |
| 6790     | 215.6 |



# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILLS - SQUARE TYPE

## ／氮化鈦高鈷鋼粗目粗銑刀



> LV9908TC

Coating: TiCN

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ☉ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06008      | 6       | 15      | 8       | 4       | 60      |
| 07010      | 7       | 20      | 10      | 4       | 65      |
| 08010      | 8       | 20      | 10      | 4       | 65      |
| 09012      | 9       | 25      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 10012      | 10      | 25      | 12      | 4       | 75      |
| 11012      | 11      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 80      |
| 12012      | 12      | 30      | 12      | 4       | 80      |
| 13016      | 13      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 90      |
| 14016      | 14      | 35      | 16      | 4       | 90      |
| 15016      | 15      | 40      | 16      | 4       | 95      |
| 16016      | 16      | 40      | 16      | 4       | 95      |
| 17020      | 17      | 40      | 20      | 4       | 105     |
| 18020      | 18      | 40      | 20      | 4       | 105     |
| 19020      | 19      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 110     |
| 20020      | 20      | 45      | 20      | 4       | 110     |
| 21020      | 21      | 45      | 20      | 5       | 110     |
| 22020      | 22      | 45      | 20      | 5       | 110     |
| 23025      | 23      | 50      | 25      | 5       | 120     |
| 24025      | 24      | 50      | 25      | 5       | 120     |
| 25025      | 25      | 50      | 25      | 5       | 120     |
| 26025      | 26      | 50      | 25      | 6       | 120     |
| 27025      | 27      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 28025      | 28      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 29025      | 29      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 30025      | 30      | 55      | 25      | 6       | 125     |
| 32032      | 32      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 34032      | 34      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 35032      | 35      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 36032      | 36      | 60      | 32      | 6       | 145     |
| 38032      | 38      | 65      | 32      | 6       | 150     |
| 39032      | 39      | 65      | 32      | 6       | 150     |
| 40032      | 40      | 65      | 32      | 6       | 150     |
| 42042      | 42      | 65      | 42      | 6       | 155     |
| 45042      | 45      | 70      | 42      | 6       | 160     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9908TC |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 670      | 21.3  |
| 760      | 24.2  |
| 720      | 22.9  |
| 860      | 27.4  |
| 750      | 23.9  |
| 910      | 28.9  |
| 870      | 27.7  |
| 1040     | 33.1  |
| 1040     | 33.1  |
| 1160     | 36.9  |
| 1160     | 36.9  |
| 1210     | 38.5  |
| 1210     | 38.5  |
| 1400     | 44.5  |
| 1400     | 44.5  |
| 1950     | 62.0  |
| 1950     | 62.0  |
| 2200     | 69.9  |
| 2200     | 69.9  |
| 2200     | 69.9  |
| 3000     | 95.3  |
| 3000     | 95.3  |
| 3000     | 95.3  |
| 3490     | 110.8 |
| 3490     | 110.8 |
| 3950     | 125.4 |
| 4410     | 140.0 |
| 4410     | 140.0 |
| 5070     | 161.0 |
| 5370     | 170.5 |
| 5370     | 170.5 |
| 5370     | 170.5 |
| 6860     | 217.8 |
| 6860     | 217.8 |

HSS 系列  
HSS End Mill



# HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILL LONG FLUTE - SQUARE TYPE

## / 高鈷鋼粗目長刃粗銑刀



> **LV9918WW**

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

### ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | LV9918WW<br>(NT) (USD) |       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|
| 10010      | 10      | 45      | 10      | 4       | 95      | 1180                   | 37.5  |
| 12012      | 12      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     | 1420                   | 45.1  |
| 14012      | 14      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     | 1660                   | 52.7  |
| 16016      | 16      | 63      | 16      | 4       | 123     | 1920                   | 61.0  |
| 18016      | 18      | 63      | 16      | 4       | 123     | 2080                   | 66.1  |
| 20020      | 20      | 75      | 20      | 4       | 141     | 2300                   | 73.1  |
| 22020      | 22      | 75      | 20      | 5       | 141     | 3080                   | 97.8  |
| 25025      | 25      | 90      | 25      | 5       | 166     | 3630                   | 115.3 |
| 30025      | 30      | 90      | 25      | 6       | 166     | 5000                   | 158.8 |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

# HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILL LONG FLUTE - SQUARE TYPE

## / 氮化鈦高鈷鋼粗目長刃粗銑刀



> **LV9918TC**

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

### ■ 建議售價

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | LV9918TC<br>(NT) (USD) |       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|
| 10010      | 10      | 45      | 10      | 4       | 95      | 1300                   | 41.3  |
| 12012      | 12      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     | 1530                   | 48.6  |
| 14012      | 14      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     | 1800                   | 57.2  |
| 16016      | 16      | 63      | 16      | 4       | 123     | 2100                   | 66.7  |
| 18016      | 18      | 63      | 16      | 4       | 123     | 2250                   | 71.5  |
| 20020      | 20      | 75      | 20      | 4       | 141     | 2500                   | 79.4  |
| 22020      | 22      | 75      | 20      | 5       | 141     | 3200                   | 101.6 |
| 25025      | 25      | 90      | 25      | 5       | 166     | 3950                   | 125.4 |
| 30025      | 30      | 90      | 25      | 6       | 166     | 5200                   | 165.1 |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

Coating: TiCN



# HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILL

## /高鈷鋼中目粗銑刀

# - SQUARE TYPE



> LV9906WW

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 05006      | 5       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 57      |
| 06006      | 6       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 57      |
| 08008      | 8       | 19      | 8       | 3       | 69      |
| 08010      | 8       | 19      | 10      | 3       | 69      |
| 10010      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 4       | 72      |
| 11012      | 11      | 22      | 12      | 4       | 79      |
| 12012      | 12      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 13012      | 13      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 14012      | 14      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 15012      | 15      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 16016      | 16      | 32      | 16      | 4       | 92      |
| 18016      | 18      | 32      | 16      | 4       | 92      |
| 20020      | 20      | 38      | 20      | 4       | 104     |
| 22020      | 22      | 38      | 20      | 5       | 104     |
| 25025      | 25      | 45      | 25      | 5       | 121     |
| 28025      | 28      | 45      | 25      | 6       | 121     |
| 30025      | 30      | 45      | 25      | 6       | 121     |
| 32032      | 32      | 53      | 32      | 6       | 133     |
| 35032      | 35      | 53      | 32      | 6       | 133     |
| 40032      | 40      | 63      | 32      | 6       | 155     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9906WW |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 750      | 23.9  |
| 750      | 23.9  |
| 780      | 24.8  |
| 780      | 24.8  |
| 830      | 26.4  |
| 1270     | 40.4  |
| 960      | 30.5  |
| 1270     | 40.4  |
| 1210     | 38.5  |
| 1390     | 44.2  |
| 1320     | 42.0  |
| 1480     | 47.0  |
| 1600     | 50.8  |
| 2080     | 66.1  |
| 2600     | 82.6  |
| 3170     | 100.7 |
| 3680     | 116.9 |
| 4170     | 132.4 |
| 5360     | 170.2 |
| 5670     | 180.0 |

# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILL

## /氮化鈦高鈷鋼中目粗銑刀

# SQUARE TYPE



> LV9906TC

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

Coating: TiCN

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 05006      | 5       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 57      |
| 06006      | 6       | 13      | 6       | 3       | 57      |
| 08008      | 8       | 19      | 8       | 3       | 69      |
| 08010      | 8       | 19      | 10      | 3       | 69      |
| 10010      | 10      | 22      | 10      | 4       | 72      |
| 11012      | 11      | 22      | 12      | 4       | 79      |
| 12012      | 12      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 13012      | 13      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 14012      | 14      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 15012      | 15      | 26      | 12      | 4       | 83      |
| 16016      | 16      | 32      | 16      | 4       | 92      |
| 18016      | 18      | 32      | 16      | 4       | 92      |
| 20020      | 20      | 38      | 20      | 4       | 104     |
| 22020      | 22      | 38      | 20      | 5       | 104     |
| 25025      | 25      | 45      | 25      | 5       | 121     |
| 28025      | 28      | 45      | 25      | 6       | 121     |
| 30025      | 30      | 45      | 25      | 6       | 121     |
| 32032      | 32      | 53      | 32      | 6       | 133     |
| 35032      | 35      | 53      | 32      | 6       | 133     |
| 40032      | 40      | 63      | 32      | 6       | 155     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9906TC |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 840      | 26.7  |
| 870      | 27.7  |
| 870      | 27.7  |
| 920      | 29.3  |
| 1350     | 42.9  |
| 1070     | 34.0  |
| 1350     | 42.9  |
| 1320     | 42.0  |
| 1560     | 49.6  |
| 1460     | 46.4  |
| 1640     | 52.1  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 2290     | 72.7  |
| 2900     | 92.1  |
| 3600     | 114.3 |
| 4080     | 129.6 |
| 4740     | 150.5 |
| 6090     | 193.4 |
| 6440     | 204.5 |

HSS 系列  
HSS End Mill





# HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILL

## /高鈷鋼長刃中目粗銑刀

### - SQUARE TYPE



>LV9916WW

#### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 10010      | 10      | 45      | 10      | 4       | 95      |
| 12012      | 12      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     |
| 14012      | 14      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     |
| 16016      | 16      | 63      | 16      | 4       | 123     |
| 20020      | 20      | 75      | 20      | 4       | 141     |
| 25025      | 25      | 90      | 25      | 5       | 166     |

#### ■ 建議售價

LV9906WW

(NT) (USD)

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 1300 | 41.3  |
| 1440 | 45.8  |
| 1980 | 62.9  |
| 2090 | 66.4  |
| 2580 | 82.0  |
| 4000 | 127.0 |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS ROUGHING END MILL

## /氮化鈦高鈷鋼長刃中目粗銑刀

### - SQUARE TYPE



>LV9916TC

#### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 10010      | 10      | 45      | 10      | 4       | 95      |
| 12012      | 12      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     |
| 14012      | 14      | 53      | 12      | 4       | 110     |
| 16016      | 16      | 63      | 16      | 4       | 123     |
| 20020      | 20      | 75      | 20      | 4       | 141     |
| 25025      | 25      | 90      | 25      | 5       | 166     |

#### ■ 建議售價

LV9906TC

(NT) (USD)

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 1420 | 45.1  |
| 1580 | 49.6  |
| 2120 | 67.4  |
| 2270 | 72.1  |
| 2780 | 88.3  |
| 4320 | 137.2 |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | ◎ |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | ○ |
| 精修 Finishing      | × |

Coating: TiCN

HSS 系列  
HSS End Mill

# HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL - CORNER ROUNDING SQUARE TYPE

## /高鈷鋼外角R立銑刀



> LV9970WW

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>I | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 01010      | 1R      | 8       | 10      | 60      |
| 01510      | 1.5R    | 9       | 10      | 60      |
| 02010      | 2R      | 10      | 10      | 60      |
| 02510      | 2.5R    | 11      | 10      | 60      |
| 03012      | 3R      | 12      | 12      | 60      |
| 03512      | 3.5R    | 13      | 12      | 60      |
| 04012      | 4R      | 14      | 12      | 60      |
| 04512      | 4.5R    | 15      | 12      | 60      |
| 05012      | 5R      | 16      | 12      | 60      |
| 06016      | 6R      | 20      | 16      | 67      |
| 08016      | 8R      | 24      | 16      | 71      |
| 10025      | 10R     | 28      | 25      | 85      |
| 12025      | 12R     | 34      | 25      | 90      |
| 16025      | 16R     | 48      | 25      | 100     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9970WW |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 1500     | 47.7  |
| 1500     | 47.7  |
| 1500     | 47.7  |
| 1500     | 47.7  |
| 1500     | 47.7  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 2010     | 63.9  |
| 2010     | 63.9  |
| 2200     | 69.9  |
| 2890     | 91.8  |
| 3850     | 122.3 |
| 5240     | 166.4 |
| 9460     | 300.4 |

# TiCN HIGH COBALT HSS END MILL - CORNER ROUNDING SQUARE TYPE

## /氮化鈦高鈷鋼外角R立銑刀



> LV9970TC

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

Coating: TiCN

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 角徑<br>R | 刃長<br>I | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 01010      | 1R      | 8       | 10      | 60      |
| 01510      | 1.5R    | 9       | 10      | 60      |
| 02010      | 2R      | 10      | 10      | 60      |
| 02510      | 2.5R    | 11      | 10      | 60      |
| 03012      | 3R      | 12      | 12      | 60      |
| 03512      | 3.5R    | 13      | 12      | 60      |
| 04012      | 4R      | 14      | 12      | 60      |
| 04512      | 4.5R    | 15      | 12      | 60      |
| 05012      | 5R      | 16      | 12      | 60      |
| 06016      | 6R      | 20      | 16      | 67      |
| 08016      | 8R      | 24      | 16      | 71      |
| 10025      | 10R     | 28      | 25      | 85      |
| 12025      | 12R     | 34      | 25      | 90      |
| 16025      | 16R     | 48      | 25      | 100     |

### ■ 建議售價

| LV9970TC |       |
|----------|-------|
| (NT)     | (USD) |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 1800     | 57.2  |
| 2160     | 68.6  |
| 2160     | 68.6  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 2420     | 76.9  |
| 2640     | 83.9  |
| 3470     | 110.2 |
| 4620     | 146.7 |
| 6290     | 199.7 |
| 11360    | 360.7 |

HSS 系列  
HSS End Mill





# Cutting Tools

- Carbide Drill
- Carbide Reamer
- HSS Machine Tap





# CARBIDE DRILL

/ 鎢鋼鑽頭



## Features / 特色

> **SPAL - 3D** > **SPAL - 5D** 鋁用外冷 Without coolant holes

> **SPBL - 3D** > **SPBL - 5D** 鋁用內冷 With coolant holes

鏡面拋光，精密溝槽，弧型尖端設計，超強剛性。

With mirror surface, finely Grooving, Drill Tip with curve, extremely rigidity.

銅鋁合金專用鑽頭。  
Apply to Aluminum, Copper.



|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 鋁合金 Aluminum Alloy | ◎ |
| 銅合金 Copper Alloy   | ◎ |

# ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions / SPAL-3D

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPAL-3D-3.0 | D3.0    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-8.7  | D8.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.4 | D14.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.1 | D3.1    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-8.8  | D8.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.5 | D14.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.2 | D3.2    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-8.9  | D8.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.6 | D14.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.3 | D3.3    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-9.0  | D9.0    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.7 | D14.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.4 | D3.4    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-9.1  | D9.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.8 | D14.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.5 | D3.5    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-9.2  | D9.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.9 | D14.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.6 | D3.6    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-9.3  | D9.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.0 | D15.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.7 | D3.7    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPAL-3D-9.4  | D9.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.1 | D15.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.8 | D3.8    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-9.5  | D9.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.2 | D15.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-3.9 | D3.9    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-9.6  | D9.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.3 | D15.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.0 | D4.0    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-9.7  | D9.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.4 | D15.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.1 | D4.1    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-9.8  | D9.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.5 | D15.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.2 | D4.2    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-9.9  | D9.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.6 | D15.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.3 | D4.3    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.0 | D10.0   | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-15.7 | D15.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.4 | D4.4    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.1 | D10.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-15.8 | D15.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.5 | D4.5    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.2 | D10.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-15.9 | D15.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.6 | D4.6    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.3 | D10.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.0 | D16.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPAL-3D-4.7 | D4.7    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.4 | D10.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.1 | D16.1   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-4.8 | D4.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.5 | D10.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.2 | D16.2   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-4.9 | D4.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.6 | D10.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.3 | D16.3   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.0 | D5.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.7 | D10.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.4 | D16.4   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.1 | D5.1    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.8 | D10.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.5 | D16.5   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.2 | D5.2    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-10.9 | D10.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.6 | D16.6   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.3 | D5.3    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.0 | D11.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.7 | D16.7   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.4 | D5.4    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.1 | D11.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.8 | D16.8   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.5 | D5.5    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.2 | D11.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-16.9 | D16.9   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.6 | D5.6    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.3 | D11.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.0 | D17.0   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.7 | D5.7    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.4 | D11.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.1 | D17.1   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.8 | D5.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.5 | D11.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.2 | D17.2   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-5.9 | D5.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.6 | D11.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.3 | D17.3   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.0 | D6.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-3D-11.7 | D11.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.4 | D17.4   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.1 | D6.1    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-11.8 | D11.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.5 | D17.5   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.2 | D6.2    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-11.9 | D11.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.6 | D17.6   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.3 | D6.3    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.0 | D12.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPAL-3D-17.7 | D17.7   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.4 | D6.4    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.1 | D12.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-17.8 | D17.8   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.5 | D6.5    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.2 | D12.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-17.9 | D17.9   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.6 | D6.6    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.3 | D12.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.0 | D18.0   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPAL-3D-6.7 | D6.7    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.4 | D12.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.1 | D18.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-6.8 | D6.8    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.5 | D12.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.2 | D18.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-6.9 | D6.9    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.6 | D12.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.3 | D18.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.0 | D7.0    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.7 | D12.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.4 | D18.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.1 | D7.1    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.8 | D12.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.5 | D18.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.2 | D7.2    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-12.9 | D12.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.6 | D18.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.3 | D7.3    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.0 | D13.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.7 | D18.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.4 | D7.4    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.1 | D13.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.8 | D18.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.5 | D7.5    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.2 | D13.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-18.9 | D18.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.6 | D7.6    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.3 | D13.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.0 | D19.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.7 | D7.7    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.4 | D13.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.1 | D19.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.8 | D7.8    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.5 | D13.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.2 | D19.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-7.9 | D7.9    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.6 | D13.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.3 | D19.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.0 | D8.0    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPAL-3D-13.7 | D13.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.4 | D19.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.1 | D8.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-13.8 | D13.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.5 | D19.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.2 | D8.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-13.9 | D13.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.6 | D19.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.3 | D8.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.0 | D14.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPAL-3D-19.7 | D19.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.4 | D8.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.1 | D14.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPAL-3D-19.8 | D19.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.5 | D8.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.2 | D14.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPAL-3D-19.9 | D19.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPAL-3D-8.6 | D8.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPAL-3D-14.3 | D14.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPAL-3D-20.0 | D20.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |



## ■ 形状寸表法 Dimensions / SPAL-5D

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPAL-5D-3.0 | D3.0    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-8.7  | D8.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.4 | D14.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.1 | D3.1    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-8.8  | D8.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.5 | D14.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.2 | D3.2    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-8.9  | D8.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.6 | D14.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.3 | D3.3    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-9.0  | D9.0    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.7 | D14.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.4 | D3.4    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-9.1  | D9.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.8 | D14.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.5 | D3.5    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-9.2  | D9.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.9 | D14.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.6 | D3.6    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-9.3  | D9.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.0 | D15.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.7 | D3.7    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPAL-5D-9.4  | D9.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.1 | D15.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.8 | D3.8    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-9.5  | D9.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.2 | D15.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-3.9 | D3.9    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-9.6  | D9.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.3 | D15.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.0 | D4.0    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-9.7  | D9.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.4 | D15.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.1 | D4.1    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-9.8  | D9.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.5 | D15.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.2 | D4.2    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-9.9  | D9.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.6 | D15.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.3 | D4.3    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-10.0 | D10.0   | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-15.7 | D15.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.4 | D4.4    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-10.1 | D10.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-15.8 | D15.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.5 | D4.5    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-10.2 | D10.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-15.9 | D15.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.6 | D4.6    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-10.3 | D10.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.0 | D16.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPAL-5D-4.7 | D4.7    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPAL-5D-10.4 | D10.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.1 | D16.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-4.8 | D4.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-10.5 | D10.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.2 | D16.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-4.9 | D4.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-10.6 | D10.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.3 | D16.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.0 | D5.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-10.7 | D10.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.4 | D16.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.1 | D5.1    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-10.8 | D10.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.5 | D16.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.2 | D5.2    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-10.9 | D10.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.6 | D16.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.3 | D5.3    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.0 | D11.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.7 | D16.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.4 | D5.4    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.1 | D11.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.8 | D16.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.5 | D5.5    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.2 | D11.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-16.9 | D16.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.6 | D5.6    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.3 | D11.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.0 | D17.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.7 | D5.7    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.4 | D11.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.1 | D17.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.8 | D5.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.5 | D11.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.2 | D17.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-5.9 | D5.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.6 | D11.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.3 | D17.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.0 | D6.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPAL-5D-11.7 | D11.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.4 | D17.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.1 | D6.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-11.8 | D11.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.5 | D17.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.2 | D6.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-11.9 | D11.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.6 | D17.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.3 | D6.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.0 | D12.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPAL-5D-17.7 | D17.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.4 | D6.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.1 | D12.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-17.8 | D17.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.5 | D6.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.2 | D12.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-17.9 | D17.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.6 | D6.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.3 | D12.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.0 | D18.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPAL-5D-6.7 | D6.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.4 | D12.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.1 | D18.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-6.8 | D6.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.5 | D12.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.2 | D18.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-6.9 | D6.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.6 | D12.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.3 | D18.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.0 | D7.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.7 | D12.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.4 | D18.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.1 | D7.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.8 | D12.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.5 | D18.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.2 | D7.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-12.9 | D12.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.6 | D18.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.3 | D7.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.0 | D13.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.7 | D18.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.4 | D7.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.1 | D13.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.8 | D18.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.5 | D7.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.2 | D13.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-18.9 | D18.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.6 | D7.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.3 | D13.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.0 | D19.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.7 | D7.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.4 | D13.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.1 | D19.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.8 | D7.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.5 | D13.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.2 | D19.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-7.9 | D7.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.6 | D13.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.3 | D19.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.0 | D8.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPAL-5D-13.7 | D13.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.4 | D19.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.1 | D8.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-13.8 | D13.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.5 | D19.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.2 | D8.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-13.9 | D13.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.6 | D19.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.3 | D8.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.0 | D14.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPAL-5D-19.7 | D19.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.4 | D8.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.1 | D14.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPAL-5D-19.8 | D19.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.5 | D8.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.2 | D14.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPAL-5D-19.9 | D19.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPAL-5D-8.6 | D8.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPAL-5D-14.3 | D14.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPAL-5D-20.0 | D20.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |



# ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions / SPBL-3D

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPBL-3D-3.0 | D3.0    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-8.7  | D8.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.4 | D14.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.1 | D3.1    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-8.8  | D8.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.5 | D14.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.2 | D3.2    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-8.9  | D8.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.6 | D14.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.3 | D3.3    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-9.0  | D9.0    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.7 | D14.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.4 | D3.4    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-9.1  | D9.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.8 | D14.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.5 | D3.5    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-9.2  | D9.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.9 | D14.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.6 | D3.6    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-9.3  | D9.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.0 | D15.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.7 | D3.7    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPBL-3D-9.4  | D9.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.1 | D15.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.8 | D3.8    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-9.5  | D9.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.2 | D15.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-3.9 | D3.9    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-9.6  | D9.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.3 | D15.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.0 | D4.0    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-9.7  | D9.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.4 | D15.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.1 | D4.1    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-9.8  | D9.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.5 | D15.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.2 | D4.2    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-9.9  | D9.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.6 | D15.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.3 | D4.3    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.0 | D10.0   | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-15.7 | D15.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.4 | D4.4    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.1 | D10.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-15.8 | D15.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.5 | D4.5    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.2 | D10.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-15.9 | D15.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.6 | D4.6    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.3 | D10.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.0 | D16.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPBL-3D-4.7 | D4.7    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.4 | D10.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.1 | D16.1   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-4.8 | D4.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.5 | D10.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.2 | D16.2   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-4.9 | D4.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.6 | D10.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.3 | D16.3   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.0 | D5.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.7 | D10.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.4 | D16.4   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.1 | D5.1    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.8 | D10.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.5 | D16.5   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.2 | D5.2    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-10.9 | D10.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.6 | D16.6   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.3 | D5.3    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.0 | D11.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.7 | D16.7   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.4 | D5.4    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.1 | D11.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.8 | D16.8   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.5 | D5.5    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.2 | D11.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-16.9 | D16.9   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.6 | D5.6    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.3 | D11.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.0 | D17.0   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.7 | D5.7    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.4 | D11.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.1 | D17.1   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.8 | D5.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.5 | D11.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.2 | D17.2   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-5.9 | D5.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.6 | D11.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.3 | D17.3   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.0 | D6.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-3D-11.7 | D11.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.4 | D17.4   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.1 | D6.1    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-11.8 | D11.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.5 | D17.5   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.2 | D6.2    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-11.9 | D11.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.6 | D17.6   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.3 | D6.3    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.0 | D12.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPBL-3D-17.7 | D17.7   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.4 | D6.4    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.1 | D12.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-17.8 | D17.8   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.5 | D6.5    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.2 | D12.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-17.9 | D17.9   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.6 | D6.6    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.3 | D12.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.0 | D18.0   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPBL-3D-6.7 | D6.7    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.4 | D12.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.1 | D18.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-6.8 | D6.8    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.5 | D12.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.2 | D18.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-6.9 | D6.9    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.6 | D12.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.3 | D18.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.0 | D7.0    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.7 | D12.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.4 | D18.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.1 | D7.1    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.8 | D12.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.5 | D18.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.2 | D7.2    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-12.9 | D12.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.6 | D18.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.3 | D7.3    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.0 | D13.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.7 | D18.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.4 | D7.4    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.1 | D13.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.8 | D18.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.5 | D7.5    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.2 | D13.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-18.9 | D18.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.6 | D7.6    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.3 | D13.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.0 | D19.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.7 | D7.7    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.4 | D13.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.1 | D19.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.8 | D7.8    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.5 | D13.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.2 | D19.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-7.9 | D7.9    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.6 | D13.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.3 | D19.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.0 | D8.0    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPBL-3D-13.7 | D13.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.4 | D19.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.1 | D8.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-13.8 | D13.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.5 | D19.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.2 | D8.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-13.9 | D13.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.6 | D19.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.3 | D8.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.0 | D14.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPBL-3D-19.7 | D19.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.4 | D8.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.1 | D14.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPBL-3D-19.8 | D19.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.5 | D8.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.2 | D14.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPBL-3D-19.9 | D19.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPBL-3D-8.6 | D8.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPBL-3D-14.3 | D14.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPBL-3D-20.0 | D20.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |



# ■ 形状寸表法 Dimensions / SPBL-5D

| 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE   | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPBL-5D-3.0 | D3.0    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-8.7  | D8.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.4 | D14.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.1 | D3.1    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-8.8  | D8.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.5 | D14.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.2 | D3.2    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-8.9  | D8.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.6 | D14.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.3 | D3.3    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-9.0  | D9.0    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.7 | D14.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.4 | D3.4    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-9.1  | D9.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.8 | D14.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.5 | D3.5    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-9.2  | D9.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.9 | D14.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.6 | D3.6    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-9.3  | D9.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.0 | D15.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.7 | D3.7    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPBL-5D-9.4  | D9.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.1 | D15.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.8 | D3.8    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-9.5  | D9.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.2 | D15.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-3.9 | D3.9    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-9.6  | D9.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.3 | D15.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.0 | D4.0    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-9.7  | D9.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.4 | D15.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.1 | D4.1    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-9.8  | D9.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.5 | D15.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.2 | D4.2    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-9.9  | D9.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.6 | D15.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.3 | D4.3    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-10.0 | D10.0   | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-15.7 | D15.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.4 | D4.4    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-10.1 | D10.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-15.8 | D15.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.5 | D4.5    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-10.2 | D10.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-15.9 | D15.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.6 | D4.6    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-10.3 | D10.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.0 | D16.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPBL-5D-4.7 | D4.7    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPBL-5D-10.4 | D10.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.1 | D16.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-4.8 | D4.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-10.5 | D10.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.2 | D16.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-4.9 | D4.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-10.6 | D10.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.3 | D16.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.0 | D5.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-10.7 | D10.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.4 | D16.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.1 | D5.1    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-10.8 | D10.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.5 | D16.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.2 | D5.2    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-10.9 | D10.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.6 | D16.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.3 | D5.3    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.0 | D11.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.7 | D16.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.4 | D5.4    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.1 | D11.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.8 | D16.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.5 | D5.5    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.2 | D11.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-16.9 | D16.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.6 | D5.6    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.3 | D11.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.0 | D17.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.7 | D5.7    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.4 | D11.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.1 | D17.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.8 | D5.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.5 | D11.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.2 | D17.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-5.9 | D5.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.6 | D11.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.3 | D17.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.0 | D6.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPBL-5D-11.7 | D11.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.4 | D17.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.1 | D6.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-11.8 | D11.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.5 | D17.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.2 | D6.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-11.9 | D11.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.6 | D17.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.3 | D6.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.0 | D12.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPBL-5D-17.7 | D17.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.4 | D6.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.1 | D12.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-17.8 | D17.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.5 | D6.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.2 | D12.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-17.9 | D17.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.6 | D6.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.3 | D12.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.0 | D18.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPBL-5D-6.7 | D6.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.4 | D12.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.1 | D18.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-6.8 | D6.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.5 | D12.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.2 | D18.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-6.9 | D6.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.6 | D12.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.3 | D18.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.0 | D7.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.7 | D12.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.4 | D18.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.1 | D7.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.8 | D12.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.5 | D18.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.2 | D7.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-12.9 | D12.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.6 | D18.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.3 | D7.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.0 | D13.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.7 | D18.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.4 | D7.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.1 | D13.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.8 | D18.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.5 | D7.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.2 | D13.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-18.9 | D18.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.6 | D7.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.3 | D13.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.0 | D19.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.7 | D7.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.4 | D13.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.1 | D19.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.8 | D7.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.5 | D13.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.2 | D19.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-7.9 | D7.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.6 | D13.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.3 | D19.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.0 | D8.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPBL-5D-13.7 | D13.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.4 | D19.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.1 | D8.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-13.8 | D13.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.5 | D19.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.2 | D8.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-13.9 | D13.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.6 | D19.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.3 | D8.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.0 | D14.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPBL-5D-19.7 | D19.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.4 | D8.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.1 | D14.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPBL-5D-19.8 | D19.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.5 | D8.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.2 | D14.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPBL-5D-19.9 | D19.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPBL-5D-8.6 | D8.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPBL-5D-14.3 | D14.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPBL-5D-20.0 | D20.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |

### Features / 特色

> **SPA - 3D**

> **SPA - 5D**

鋼用外冷 Without coolant holes

> **SPB - 3D**

> **SPB - 5D**

鋼用內冷 With coolant holes



### Applications / 應用

- ▶ 適用於加工合金鋼, 鑄鋼, 鑄鐵, 淬火鋼。  
Apply to Alloy Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Quenching Steel.
- ▶ 鋁鈦矽塗層、精密溝槽、弧型尖端設計、超強剛性。  
With AlTiSiN coating, finely Grooving, Drill Tip with curve, extremely rigidity.



|      |                       |   |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| 碳鋼   | Carbon Steel          | ◎ |
| 合金鋼  | Alloy Steel           | ◎ |
| 調質鋼  | Quenching Steel       | ◎ |
| 高硬度鋼 | High Hardness Steel   | ◎ |
| 不銹鋼  | Stainless Steel       | ◎ |
| 灰鑄鐵  | Gray Cast Iron        | ◎ |
| 球墨鑄鐵 | Nodular Graphite Iron | ◎ |
| 鈦合金  | Titanium Alloy        | ◎ |
| 耐熱鋼  | Heat-resistant Steel  | ◎ |



# ■ 形状寸表法 Dimensions / SPA-3D

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPA-3D-3.0 | D3.0    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-8.7  | D8.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.4 | D14.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.1 | D3.1    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-8.8  | D8.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.5 | D14.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.2 | D3.2    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-8.9  | D8.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.6 | D14.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.3 | D3.3    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-9.0  | D9.0    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.7 | D14.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.4 | D3.4    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-9.1  | D9.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.8 | D14.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.5 | D3.5    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-9.2  | D9.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.9 | D14.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.6 | D3.6    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-9.3  | D9.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.0 | D15.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.7 | D3.7    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPA-3D-9.4  | D9.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.1 | D15.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPA-3D-3.8 | D3.8    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-9.5  | D9.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.2 | D15.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-3.9 | D3.9    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-9.6  | D9.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.3 | D15.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.0 | D4.0    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-9.7  | D9.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.4 | D15.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.1 | D4.1    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-9.8  | D9.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.5 | D15.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.2 | D4.2    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-9.9  | D9.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.6 | D15.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.3 | D4.3    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.0 | D10.0   | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-15.7 | D15.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.4 | D4.4    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.1 | D10.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-15.8 | D15.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.5 | D4.5    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.2 | D10.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-15.9 | D15.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.6 | D4.6    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.3 | D10.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.0 | D16.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.7 | D4.7    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.4 | D10.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.1 | D16.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.8 | D4.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.5 | D10.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.2 | D16.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-4.9 | D4.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.6 | D10.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.3 | D16.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.0 | D5.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.7 | D10.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.4 | D16.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.1 | D5.1    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.8 | D10.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.5 | D16.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.2 | D5.2    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-10.9 | D10.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.6 | D16.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.3 | D5.3    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.0 | D11.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.7 | D16.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.4 | D5.4    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.1 | D11.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.8 | D16.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.5 | D5.5    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.2 | D11.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-16.9 | D16.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.6 | D5.6    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.3 | D11.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.0 | D17.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.7 | D5.7    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.4 | D11.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.1 | D17.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.8 | D5.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.5 | D11.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.2 | D17.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-5.9 | D5.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.6 | D11.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.3 | D17.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.0 | D6.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPA-3D-11.7 | D11.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.4 | D17.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.1 | D6.1    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-11.8 | D11.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.5 | D17.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.2 | D6.2    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-11.9 | D11.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.6 | D17.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.3 | D6.3    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.0 | D12.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPA-3D-17.7 | D17.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.4 | D6.4    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.1 | D12.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-17.8 | D17.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.5 | D6.5    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.2 | D12.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-17.9 | D17.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.6 | D6.6    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.3 | D12.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.0 | D18.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.7 | D6.7    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.4 | D12.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.1 | D18.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.8 | D6.8    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.5 | D12.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.2 | D18.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-6.9 | D6.9    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.6 | D12.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.3 | D18.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.0 | D7.0    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.7 | D12.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.4 | D18.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.1 | D7.1    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.8 | D12.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.5 | D18.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.2 | D7.2    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-12.9 | D12.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.6 | D18.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.3 | D7.3    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.0 | D13.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.7 | D18.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.4 | D7.4    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.1 | D13.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.8 | D18.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.5 | D7.5    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.2 | D13.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-18.9 | D18.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.6 | D7.6    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.3 | D13.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.0 | D19.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.7 | D7.7    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.4 | D13.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.1 | D19.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.8 | D7.8    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.5 | D13.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.2 | D19.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-7.9 | D7.9    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.6 | D13.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.3 | D19.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.0 | D8.0    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPA-3D-13.7 | D13.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.4 | D19.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.1 | D8.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-13.8 | D13.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.5 | D19.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.2 | D8.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-13.9 | D13.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.6 | D19.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.3 | D8.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.0 | D14.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPA-3D-19.7 | D19.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.4 | D8.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.1 | D14.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPA-3D-19.8 | D19.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.5 | D8.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.2 | D14.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPA-3D-19.9 | D19.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPA-3D-8.6 | D8.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPA-3D-14.3 | D14.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPA-3D-20.0 | D20.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |



# ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions / SPA-5D

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPA-5D-3.0 | D3.0    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-8.7  | D8.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.4 | D14.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.1 | D3.1    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-8.8  | D8.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.5 | D14.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.2 | D3.2    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-8.9  | D8.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.6 | D14.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.3 | D3.3    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-9.0  | D9.0    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.7 | D14.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.4 | D3.4    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-9.1  | D9.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.8 | D14.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.5 | D3.5    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-9.2  | D9.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.9 | D14.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.6 | D3.6    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-9.3  | D9.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.0 | D15.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.7 | D3.7    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPA-5D-9.4  | D9.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.1 | D15.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.8 | D3.8    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-9.5  | D9.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.2 | D15.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-3.9 | D3.9    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-9.6  | D9.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.3 | D15.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.0 | D4.0    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-9.7  | D9.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.4 | D15.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.1 | D4.1    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-9.8  | D9.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.5 | D15.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.2 | D4.2    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-9.9  | D9.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.6 | D15.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.3 | D4.3    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-10.0 | D10.0   | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-15.7 | D15.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.4 | D4.4    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-10.1 | D10.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-15.8 | D15.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.5 | D4.5    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-10.2 | D10.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-15.9 | D15.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.6 | D4.6    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-10.3 | D10.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.0 | D16.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPA-5D-4.7 | D4.7    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPA-5D-10.4 | D10.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.1 | D16.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-4.8 | D4.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-10.5 | D10.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.2 | D16.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-4.9 | D4.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-10.6 | D10.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.3 | D16.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.0 | D5.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-10.7 | D10.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.4 | D16.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.1 | D5.1    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-10.8 | D10.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.5 | D16.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.2 | D5.2    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-10.9 | D10.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.6 | D16.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.3 | D5.3    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.0 | D11.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.7 | D16.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.4 | D5.4    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.1 | D11.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.8 | D16.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.5 | D5.5    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.2 | D11.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-16.9 | D16.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.6 | D5.6    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.3 | D11.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.0 | D17.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.7 | D5.7    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.4 | D11.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.1 | D17.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.8 | D5.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.5 | D11.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.2 | D17.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-5.9 | D5.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.6 | D11.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.3 | D17.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.0 | D6.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPA-5D-11.7 | D11.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.4 | D17.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.1 | D6.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-11.8 | D11.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.5 | D17.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.2 | D6.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-11.9 | D11.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.6 | D17.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.3 | D6.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.0 | D12.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPA-5D-17.7 | D17.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.4 | D6.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.1 | D12.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-17.8 | D17.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.5 | D6.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.2 | D12.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-17.9 | D17.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.6 | D6.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.3 | D12.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.0 | D18.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPA-5D-6.7 | D6.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.4 | D12.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.1 | D18.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-6.8 | D6.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.5 | D12.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.2 | D18.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-6.9 | D6.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.6 | D12.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.3 | D18.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.0 | D7.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.7 | D12.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.4 | D18.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.1 | D7.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.8 | D12.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.5 | D18.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.2 | D7.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-12.9 | D12.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.6 | D18.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.3 | D7.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.0 | D13.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.7 | D18.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.4 | D7.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.1 | D13.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.8 | D18.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.5 | D7.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.2 | D13.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-18.9 | D18.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.6 | D7.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.3 | D13.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.0 | D19.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.7 | D7.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.4 | D13.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.1 | D19.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.8 | D7.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.5 | D13.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.2 | D19.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-7.9 | D7.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.6 | D13.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.3 | D19.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.0 | D8.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPA-5D-13.7 | D13.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.4 | D19.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.1 | D8.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-13.8 | D13.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.5 | D19.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.2 | D8.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-13.9 | D13.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.6 | D19.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.3 | D8.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.0 | D14.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPA-5D-19.7 | D19.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.4 | D8.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.1 | D14.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPA-5D-19.8 | D19.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.5 | D8.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.2 | D14.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPA-5D-19.9 | D19.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPA-5D-8.6 | D8.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPA-5D-14.3 | D14.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPA-5D-20.0 | D20.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |



# ■ 形状寸表法 Dimensions / SPB-3D

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPB-3D-3.0 | D3.0    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-8.7  | D8.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.4 | D14.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.1 | D3.1    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-8.8  | D8.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.5 | D14.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.2 | D3.2    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-8.9  | D8.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.6 | D14.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.3 | D3.3    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-9.0  | D9.0    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.7 | D14.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.4 | D3.4    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-9.1  | D9.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.8 | D14.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.5 | D3.5    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-9.2  | D9.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.9 | D14.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.6 | D3.6    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-9.3  | D9.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.0 | D15.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.7 | D3.7    | 19      | 6       | 62      | SPB-3D-9.4  | D9.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.1 | D15.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.8 | D3.8    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-9.5  | D9.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.2 | D15.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-3.9 | D3.9    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-9.6  | D9.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.3 | D15.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.0 | D4.0    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-9.7  | D9.7    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.4 | D15.4   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.1 | D4.1    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-9.8  | D9.8    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.5 | D15.5   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.2 | D4.2    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-9.9  | D9.9    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.6 | D15.6   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.3 | D4.3    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.0 | D10.0   | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-15.7 | D15.7   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.4 | D4.4    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.1 | D10.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-15.8 | D15.8   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.5 | D4.5    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.2 | D10.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-15.9 | D15.9   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.6 | D4.6    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.3 | D10.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.0 | D16.0   | 62      | 16      | 115     |
| SPB-3D-4.7 | D4.7    | 23      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.4 | D10.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.1 | D16.1   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-4.8 | D4.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.5 | D10.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.2 | D16.2   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-4.9 | D4.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.6 | D10.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.3 | D16.3   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.0 | D5.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.7 | D10.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.4 | D16.4   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.1 | D5.1    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.8 | D10.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.5 | D16.5   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.2 | D5.2    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-10.9 | D10.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.6 | D16.6   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.3 | D5.3    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.0 | D11.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.7 | D16.7   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.4 | D5.4    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.1 | D11.1   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.8 | D16.8   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.5 | D5.5    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.2 | D11.2   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-16.9 | D16.9   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.6 | D5.6    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.3 | D11.3   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.0 | D17.0   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.7 | D5.7    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.4 | D11.4   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.1 | D17.1   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.8 | D5.8    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.5 | D11.5   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.2 | D17.2   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-5.9 | D5.9    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.6 | D11.6   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.3 | D17.3   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.0 | D6.0    | 27      | 6       | 66      | SPB-3D-11.7 | D11.7   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.4 | D17.4   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.1 | D6.1    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-11.8 | D11.8   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.5 | D17.5   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.2 | D6.2    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-11.9 | D11.9   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.6 | D17.6   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.3 | D6.3    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.0 | D12.0   | 53      | 12      | 102     | SPB-3D-17.7 | D17.7   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.4 | D6.4    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.1 | D12.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-17.8 | D17.8   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.5 | D6.5    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.2 | D12.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-17.9 | D17.9   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.6 | D6.6    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.3 | D12.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.0 | D18.0   | 73      | 18      | 123     |
| SPB-3D-6.7 | D6.7    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.4 | D12.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.1 | D18.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-6.8 | D6.8    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.5 | D12.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.2 | D18.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-6.9 | D6.9    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.6 | D12.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.3 | D18.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.0 | D7.0    | 33      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.7 | D12.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.4 | D18.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.1 | D7.1    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.8 | D12.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.5 | D18.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.2 | D7.2    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-12.9 | D12.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.6 | D18.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.3 | D7.3    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.0 | D13.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.7 | D18.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.4 | D7.4    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.1 | D13.1   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.8 | D18.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.5 | D7.5    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.2 | D13.2   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-18.9 | D18.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.6 | D7.6    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.3 | D13.3   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.0 | D19.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.7 | D7.7    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.4 | D13.4   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.1 | D19.1   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.8 | D7.8    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.5 | D13.5   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.2 | D19.2   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-7.9 | D7.9    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.6 | D13.6   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.3 | D19.3   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.0 | D8.0    | 39      | 8       | 79      | SPB-3D-13.7 | D13.7   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.4 | D19.4   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.1 | D8.1    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-13.8 | D13.8   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.5 | D19.5   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.2 | D8.2    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-13.9 | D13.9   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.6 | D19.6   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.3 | D8.3    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.0 | D14.0   | 58      | 14      | 107     | SPB-3D-19.7 | D19.7   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.4 | D8.4    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.1 | D14.1   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPB-3D-19.8 | D19.8   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.5 | D8.5    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.2 | D14.2   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPB-3D-19.9 | D19.9   | 79      | 20      | 131     |
| SPB-3D-8.6 | D8.6    | 45      | 10      | 89      | SPB-3D-14.3 | D14.3   | 62      | 16      | 115     | SPB-3D-20.0 | D20.0   | 79      | 20      | 131     |



# ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions / SPB-5D

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE  | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SPB-5D-3.0 | D3.0    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-8.7  | D8.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.4 | D14.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.1 | D3.1    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-8.8  | D8.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.5 | D14.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.2 | D3.2    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-8.9  | D8.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.6 | D14.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.3 | D3.3    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-9.0  | D9.0    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.7 | D14.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.4 | D3.4    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-9.1  | D9.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.8 | D14.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.5 | D3.5    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-9.2  | D9.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.9 | D14.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.6 | D3.6    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-9.3  | D9.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.0 | D15.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.7 | D3.7    | 26      | 6       | 66      | SPB-5D-9.4  | D9.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.1 | D15.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.8 | D3.8    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-9.5  | D9.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.2 | D15.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-3.9 | D3.9    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-9.6  | D9.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.3 | D15.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.0 | D4.0    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-9.7  | D9.7    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.4 | D15.4   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.1 | D4.1    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-9.8  | D9.8    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.5 | D15.5   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.2 | D4.2    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-9.9  | D9.9    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.6 | D15.6   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.3 | D4.3    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-10.0 | D10.0   | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-15.7 | D15.7   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.4 | D4.4    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-10.1 | D10.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-15.8 | D15.8   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.5 | D4.5    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-10.2 | D10.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-15.9 | D15.9   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.6 | D4.6    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-10.3 | D10.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.0 | D16.0   | 80      | 16      | 133     |
| SPB-5D-4.7 | D4.7    | 35      | 6       | 74      | SPB-5D-10.4 | D10.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.1 | D16.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-4.8 | D4.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-10.5 | D10.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.2 | D16.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-4.9 | D4.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-10.6 | D10.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.3 | D16.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.0 | D5.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-10.7 | D10.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.4 | D16.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.1 | D5.1    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-10.8 | D10.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.5 | D16.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.2 | D5.2    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-10.9 | D10.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.6 | D16.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.3 | D5.3    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.0 | D11.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.7 | D16.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.4 | D5.4    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.1 | D11.1   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.8 | D16.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.5 | D5.5    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.2 | D11.2   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-16.9 | D16.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.6 | D5.6    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.3 | D11.3   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.0 | D17.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.7 | D5.7    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.4 | D11.4   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.1 | D17.1   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.8 | D5.8    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.5 | D11.5   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.2 | D17.2   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-5.9 | D5.9    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.6 | D11.6   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.3 | D17.3   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.0 | D6.0    | 43      | 6       | 82      | SPB-5D-11.7 | D11.7   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.4 | D17.4   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.1 | D6.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-11.8 | D11.8   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.5 | D17.5   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.2 | D6.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-11.9 | D11.9   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.6 | D17.6   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.3 | D6.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.0 | D12.0   | 69      | 12      | 118     | SPB-5D-17.7 | D17.7   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.4 | D6.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.1 | D12.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-17.8 | D17.8   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.5 | D6.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.2 | D12.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-17.9 | D17.9   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.6 | D6.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.3 | D12.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.0 | D18.0   | 93      | 18      | 143     |
| SPB-5D-6.7 | D6.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.4 | D12.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.1 | D18.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-6.8 | D6.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.5 | D12.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.2 | D18.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-6.9 | D6.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.6 | D12.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.3 | D18.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.0 | D7.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.7 | D12.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.4 | D18.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.1 | D7.1    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.8 | D12.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.5 | D18.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.2 | D7.2    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-12.9 | D12.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.6 | D18.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.3 | D7.3    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.0 | D13.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.7 | D18.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.4 | D7.4    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.1 | D13.1   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.8 | D18.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.5 | D7.5    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.2 | D13.2   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-18.9 | D18.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.6 | D7.6    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.3 | D13.3   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.0 | D19.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.7 | D7.7    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.4 | D13.4   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.1 | D19.1   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.8 | D7.8    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.5 | D13.5   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.2 | D19.2   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-7.9 | D7.9    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.6 | D13.6   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.3 | D19.3   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.0 | D8.0    | 52      | 8       | 91      | SPB-5D-13.7 | D13.7   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.4 | D19.4   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.1 | D8.1    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-13.8 | D13.8   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.5 | D19.5   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.2 | D8.2    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-13.9 | D13.9   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.6 | D19.6   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.3 | D8.3    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.0 | D14.0   | 75      | 14      | 124     | SPB-5D-19.7 | D19.7   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.4 | D8.4    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.1 | D14.1   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPB-5D-19.8 | D19.8   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.5 | D8.5    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.2 | D14.2   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPB-5D-19.9 | D19.9   | 101     | 20      | 153     |
| SPB-5D-8.6 | D8.6    | 59      | 10      | 103     | SPB-5D-14.3 | D14.3   | 80      | 16      | 133     | SPB-5D-20.0 | D20.0   | 101     | 20      | 153     |



# CARBIDE DRILL

## / 鎢鋼鑽頭



> 55CD

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LV010      | 1.0     | 6       | 1.0     | 26      | LV051      | 5.1     | 26      | 5.1     | 62      | LV092      | 9.2     | 40      | 9.2     | 84      |
| LV011      | 1.1     | 7       | 1.1     | 28      | LV052      | 5.2     | 26      | 5.2     | 62      | LV093      | 9.3     | 40      | 9.3     | 84      |
| LV012      | 1.2     | 8       | 1.2     | 30      | LV053      | 5.3     | 26      | 5.3     | 62      | LV094      | 9.4     | 40      | 9.4     | 84      |
| LV013      | 1.3     | 8       | 1.3     | 30      | LV054      | 5.4     | 28      | 5.4     | 66      | LV095      | 9.5     | 40      | 9.5     | 84      |
| LV014      | 1.4     | 9       | 1.4     | 32      | LV055      | 5.5     | 28      | 5.5     | 66      | LV096      | 9.6     | 43      | 9.6     | 89      |
| LV015      | 1.5     | 9       | 1.5     | 32      | LV056      | 5.6     | 28      | 5.6     | 66      | LV097      | 9.7     | 43      | 9.7     | 89      |
| LV016      | 1.6     | 10      | 1.6     | 34      | LV057      | 5.7     | 28      | 5.7     | 66      | LV098      | 9.8     | 43      | 9.8     | 89      |
| LV017      | 1.7     | 10      | 1.7     | 34      | LV058      | 5.8     | 28      | 5.8     | 66      | LV099      | 9.9     | 43      | 9.9     | 89      |
| LV018      | 1.8     | 11      | 1.8     | 36      | LV059      | 5.9     | 28      | 5.9     | 66      | LV100      | 10.0    | 43      | 10.0    | 89      |
| LV019      | 1.9     | 11      | 1.9     | 36      | LV060      | 6.0     | 28      | 6.0     | 66      | LV101      | 10.1    | 43      | 10.1    | 89      |
| LV020      | 2.0     | 12      | 2.0     | 38      | LV061      | 6.1     | 31      | 6.1     | 70      | LV102      | 10.2    | 43      | 10.2    | 89      |
| LV021      | 2.1     | 12      | 2.1     | 38      | LV062      | 6.2     | 31      | 6.2     | 70      | LV103      | 10.3    | 43      | 10.3    | 89      |
| LV022      | 2.2     | 13      | 2.2     | 40      | LV063      | 6.3     | 31      | 6.3     | 70      | LV104      | 10.4    | 43      | 10.4    | 89      |
| LV023      | 2.3     | 13      | 2.3     | 40      | LV064      | 6.4     | 31      | 6.4     | 70      | LV105      | 10.5    | 43      | 10.5    | 89      |
| LV024      | 2.4     | 14      | 2.4     | 43      | LV065      | 6.5     | 31      | 6.5     | 70      | LV106      | 10.6    | 43      | 10.6    | 89      |
| LV025      | 2.5     | 14      | 2.5     | 43      | LV066      | 6.6     | 31      | 6.6     | 70      | LV107      | 10.7    | 43      | 10.7    | 89      |
| LV026      | 2.6     | 14      | 2.6     | 43      | LV067      | 6.7     | 31      | 6.7     | 70      | LV108      | 10.8    | 43      | 10.8    | 89      |
| LV027      | 2.7     | 16      | 2.7     | 46      | LV068      | 6.8     | 34      | 6.8     | 74      | LV109      | 10.9    | 43      | 10.9    | 89      |
| LV028      | 2.8     | 16      | 2.8     | 46      | LV069      | 6.9     | 34      | 6.9     | 74      | LV110      | 11.0    | 47      | 11.0    | 95      |
| LV029      | 2.9     | 16      | 2.9     | 46      | LV070      | 7.0     | 34      | 7.0     | 74      | LV111      | 11.1    | 47      | 11.1    | 95      |
| LV030      | 3.0     | 16      | 3.0     | 46      | LV071      | 7.1     | 34      | 7.1     | 74      | LV112      | 11.2    | 47      | 11.2    | 95      |
| LV031      | 3.1     | 18      | 3.1     | 49      | LV072      | 7.2     | 34      | 7.2     | 74      | LV113      | 11.3    | 47      | 11.3    | 95      |
| LV032      | 3.2     | 18      | 3.2     | 49      | LV073      | 7.3     | 34      | 7.3     | 74      | LV114      | 11.4    | 47      | 11.4    | 95      |
| LV033      | 3.3     | 18      | 3.3     | 49      | LV074      | 7.4     | 34      | 7.4     | 74      | LV115      | 11.5    | 47      | 11.5    | 95      |
| LV034      | 3.4     | 20      | 3.4     | 52      | LV075      | 7.5     | 34      | 7.5     | 74      | LV116      | 11.6    | 47      | 11.6    | 95      |
| LV035      | 3.5     | 20      | 3.5     | 52      | LV076      | 7.6     | 37      | 7.6     | 79      | LV117      | 11.7    | 47      | 11.7    | 95      |
| LV036      | 3.6     | 20      | 3.6     | 52      | LV077      | 7.7     | 37      | 7.7     | 79      | LV118      | 11.8    | 47      | 11.8    | 95      |
| LV037      | 3.7     | 20      | 3.7     | 52      | LV078      | 7.8     | 37      | 7.8     | 79      | LV119      | 11.9    | 51      | 11.9    | 102     |
| LV038      | 3.8     | 22      | 3.8     | 55      | LV079      | 7.9     | 37      | 7.9     | 79      | LV120      | 12.0    | 51      | 12.0    | 102     |
| LV039      | 3.9     | 22      | 3.9     | 55      | LV080      | 8.0     | 37      | 8.0     | 79      | LV121      | 12.1    | 51      | 12.1    | 102     |
| LV040      | 4.0     | 22      | 4.0     | 55      | LV081      | 8.1     | 37      | 8.1     | 79      | LV122      | 12.2    | 51      | 12.2    | 102     |
| LV041      | 4.1     | 22      | 4.1     | 55      | LV082      | 8.2     | 37      | 8.2     | 79      | LV123      | 12.3    | 51      | 12.3    | 102     |
| LV042      | 4.2     | 22      | 4.2     | 55      | LV083      | 8.3     | 37      | 8.3     | 79      | LV124      | 12.4    | 51      | 12.4    | 102     |
| LV043      | 4.3     | 24      | 4.3     | 58      | LV084      | 8.4     | 37      | 8.4     | 79      | LV125      | 12.5    | 51      | 12.5    | 102     |
| LV044      | 4.4     | 24      | 4.4     | 58      | LV085      | 8.5     | 37      | 8.5     | 79      | LV126      | 12.6    | 51      | 12.6    | 102     |
| LV045      | 4.5     | 24      | 4.5     | 58      | LV086      | 8.6     | 40      | 8.6     | 84      | LV127      | 12.7    | 51      | 12.7    | 102     |
| LV046      | 4.6     | 24      | 4.6     | 58      | LV087      | 8.7     | 40      | 8.7     | 84      | LV128      | 12.8    | 51      | 12.8    | 102     |
| LV047      | 4.7     | 24      | 4.7     | 58      | LV088      | 8.8     | 40      | 8.8     | 84      | LV129      | 12.9    | 51      | 12.9    | 102     |
| LV048      | 4.8     | 26      | 4.8     | 62      | LV089      | 8.9     | 40      | 8.9     | 84      | LV130      | 13.0    | 51      | 13.0    | 102     |
| LV049      | 4.9     | 26      | 4.9     | 62      | LV090      | 9.0     | 40      | 9.0     | 84      |            |         |         |         |         |
| LV050      | 5.0     | 26      | 5.0     | 62      | LV091      | 9.1     | 40      | 9.1     | 84      |            |         |         |         |         |



### > 668V-NC

Grain Size:0.6μm

Cobalt%:12%



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 溝長<br>l | 先端角<br>A | 全長<br>L |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| 03090      | 3       | 10      | 90°      | 50      |
| 03120      | 3       | 10      | 120°     | 50      |
| 04090      | 4       | 12      | 90°      | 50      |
| 04120      | 4       | 12      | 120°     | 50      |
| 05090      | 5       | 15      | 90°      | 50      |
| 05120      | 5       | 15      | 120°     | 50      |
| 06090      | 6       | 20      | 90°      | 50      |
| 06120      | 6       | 20      | 120°     | 50      |
| 08090      | 8       | 25      | 90°      | 60      |
| 08120      | 8       | 25      | 120°     | 60      |
| 10090      | 10      | 25      | 90°      | 75      |
| 10120      | 10      | 25      | 120°     | 75      |
| 12090      | 12      | 30      | 90°      | 75      |
| 12120      | 12      | 30      | 120°     | 75      |
| 14090      | 14      | 30      | 90°      | 100     |
| 14120      | 14      | 30      | 120°     | 100     |
| 16090      | 16      | 35      | 90°      | 100     |
| 16120      | 16      | 35      | 120°     | 100     |
| 20090      | 20      | 40      | 90°      | 100     |
| 20120      | 20      | 40      | 120°     | 100     |

### ■ 建議售價

| 668V-NC |       |
|---------|-------|
| (NT)    | (USD) |
| 440     | 14.0  |
| 440     | 14.0  |
| 520     | 16.6  |
| 520     | 16.6  |
| 570     | 18.1  |
| 570     | 18.1  |
| 590     | 18.8  |
| 590     | 18.8  |
| 950     | 30.2  |
| 950     | 30.2  |
| 1510    | 48.0  |
| 1510    | 48.0  |
| 1850    | 58.8  |
| 1850    | 58.8  |
| 3300    | 104.8 |
| 3300    | 104.8 |
| 4730    | 150.2 |
| 4730    | 150.2 |
| 6800    | 215.9 |
| 6800    | 215.9 |



# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIFUNCTION - 2FLUTE

/ 2刃多功能立銑刀



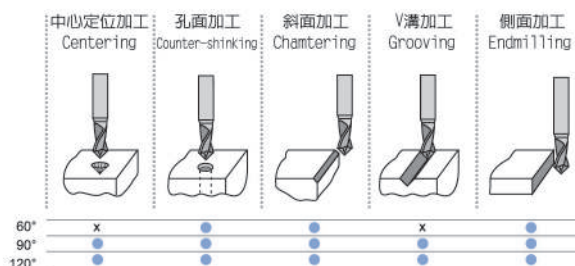
> **662L-2X**

Grain Size: 0.6μm  
Cobalt%: 12%

HRC >45 MG

35° Helix Angle 2 Flute Arti-Co

Dry Wet



|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 粗銑 Roughing       | <input type="radio"/> |
| 中銑 Semi Finishing | <input type="radio"/> |
| 精修 Finishing      | <input type="radio"/> |

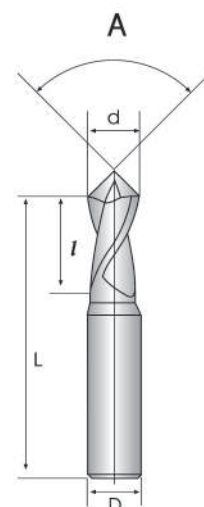
## ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

| 型號<br>MODE | 直徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 全長<br>L | 前端角<br>A |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 030060     | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      | 60°      |
| 030090     | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      | 90°      |
| 030120     | 3       | 6       | 4       | 50      | 120°     |
| 040060     | 4       | 8       | 6       | 50      | 60°      |
| 040090     | 4       | 8       | 6       | 50      | 90°      |
| 040120     | 4       | 8       | 6       | 50      | 120°     |
| 050060     | 5       | 10      | 6       | 50      | 60°      |
| 050090     | 5       | 10      | 6       | 50      | 90°      |
| 050120     | 5       | 10      | 6       | 50      | 120°     |
| 060060     | 6       | 12      | 8       | 60      | 60°      |
| 060090     | 6       | 12      | 8       | 60      | 90°      |
| 060120     | 6       | 12      | 8       | 60      | 120°     |
| 080060     | 8       | 16      | 10      | 75      | 60°      |
| 080090     | 8       | 16      | 10      | 75      | 90°      |
| 080120     | 8       | 16      | 10      | 75      | 120°     |
| 100060     | 10      | 20      | 12      | 75      | 60°      |
| 100090     | 10      | 20      | 12      | 75      | 90°      |
| 100120     | 10      | 20      | 12      | 75      | 120°     |
| 120060     | 12      | 25      | 12      | 75      | 60°      |
| 120090     | 12      | 25      | 12      | 75      | 90°      |
| 120120     | 12      | 25      | 12      | 75      | 120°     |
| 140060     | 14      | 28      | 14      | 100     | 60°      |
| 140090     | 14      | 28      | 14      | 100     | 90°      |
| 140120     | 14      | 28      | 14      | 100     | 120°     |
| 160060     | 16      | 32      | 16      | 100     | 60°      |
| 160090     | 16      | 32      | 16      | 100     | 90°      |
| 160120     | 16      | 32      | 16      | 100     | 120°     |
| 200060     | 20      | 35      | 20      | 100     | 60°      |
| 200090     | 20      | 35      | 20      | 100     | 90°      |
| 200120     | 20      | 35      | 20      | 100     | 120°     |

## ■ 建議售價

| <b>662L-2X</b> |       |
|----------------|-------|
| (NT)           | (USD) |
| 830            | 26.4  |
| 830            | 26.4  |
| 830            | 26.4  |
| 1050           | 33.5  |
| 1050           | 33.5  |
| 1050           | 33.5  |
| 1050           | 33.5  |
| 1050           | 33.5  |
| 2120           | 67.4  |
| 2120           | 67.4  |
| 2120           | 67.4  |
| 2780           | 88.3  |
| 2780           | 88.3  |
| 2780           | 88.3  |
| 3040           | 96.6  |
| 3040           | 96.6  |
| 3040           | 96.6  |
| 3040           | 96.6  |
| 3040           | 96.6  |
| 4360           | 138.5 |
| 4360           | 138.5 |
| 4360           | 138.5 |
| 6210           | 197.2 |
| 6210           | 197.2 |
| 6210           | 197.2 |
| 7660           | 243.2 |
| 7660           | 243.2 |
| 7660           | 243.2 |



\* 切削條件表參考請見第239頁  
\* Cutting condition please refer page 239.

其它刀具  
Cutting Tools

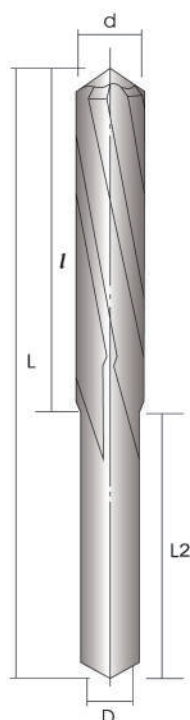
### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位(Unit): mm

### ■ 建議售價



> 55CR



| 型號<br>MODE | 刃徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 柄長<br>L2 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 010        | 1.0     | 7       | 1       | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 011        | 1.1     | 7       | 1       | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 012        | 1.2     | 7       | 1       | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 013        | 1.3     | 7       | 1       | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 014        | 1.4     | 7       | 1       | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 015        | 1.5     | 9       | 1.5     | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 016        | 1.6     | 9       | 1.5     | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 017        | 1.7     | 9       | 1.5     | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 018        | 1.8     | 9       | 1.5     | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 019        | 1.9     | 9       | 1.5     | 3       | 50      | 20       |
| 020        | 2.0     | 11      | 2       | 4       | 50      | 20       |
| 021        | 2.1     | 11      | 2       | 4       | 50      | 20       |
| 022        | 2.2     | 11      | 2       | 4       | 50      | 20       |
| 023        | 2.3     | 11      | 2       | 4       | 50      | 20       |
| 024        | 2.4     | 11      | 2       | 4       | 50      | 20       |
| 025        | 2.5     | 14      | 2.5     | 4       | 60      | 27       |
| 026        | 2.6     | 14      | 2.5     | 4       | 60      | 27       |
| 027        | 2.7     | 14      | 2.5     | 4       | 60      | 27       |
| 028        | 2.8     | 14      | 2.5     | 4       | 60      | 27       |
| 029        | 2.9     | 14      | 2.5     | 4       | 60      | 27       |
| 030        | 3.0     | 15      | 3       | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 031        | 3.1     | 15      | 3       | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 032        | 3.2     | 15      | 3       | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 033        | 3.3     | 15      | 3       | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 034        | 3.4     | 15      | 3       | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 035        | 3.5     | 15      | 3.5     | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 036        | 3.6     | 15      | 3.5     | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 037        | 3.7     | 15      | 3.5     | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 038        | 3.8     | 15      | 3.5     | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 039        | 3.9     | 15      | 3.5     | 4       | 65      | 30       |
| 040        | 4.0     | 19      | 4       | 6       | 75      | 32       |
| 041        | 4.1     | 19      | 4       | 6       | 75      | 32       |
| 042        | 4.2     | 19      | 4       | 6       | 75      | 32       |
| 043        | 4.3     | 19      | 4       | 6       | 75      | 32       |
| 044        | 4.4     | 19      | 4       | 6       | 75      | 32       |
| 045        | 4.5     | 21      | 4.5     | 6       | 80      | 35       |
| 046        | 4.6     | 21      | 4.5     | 6       | 80      | 35       |
| 047        | 4.7     | 21      | 4.5     | 6       | 80      | 35       |
| 048        | 4.8     | 21      | 4.5     | 6       | 80      | 35       |
| 049        | 4.9     | 21      | 4.5     | 6       | 80      | 35       |
| 050        | 5.0     | 23      | 5       | 6       | 86      | 35       |
| 051        | 5.1     | 23      | 5       | 6       | 86      | 35       |
| 052        | 5.2     | 23      | 5       | 6       | 86      | 35       |
| 053        | 5.3     | 23      | 5       | 6       | 86      | 35       |
| 054        | 5.4     | 23      | 5       | 6       | 86      | 35       |
| 055        | 5.5     | 26      | 5       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 056        | 5.6     | 26      | 5       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 057        | 5.7     | 26      | 5       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 058        | 5.8     | 26      | 5       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 059        | 5.9     | 26      | 5       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 060        | 6.0     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 061        | 6.1     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 062        | 6.2     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 063        | 6.3     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 064        | 6.4     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 065        | 6.5     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |

| 55CR |       |
|------|-------|
| (NT) | (USD) |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1200 | 38.1  |
| 1300 | 41.3  |
| 1300 | 41.3  |
| 1300 | 41.3  |
| 1300 | 41.3  |
| 1300 | 41.3  |
| 1400 | 44.5  |
| 1400 | 44.5  |
| 1400 | 44.5  |
| 1400 | 44.5  |
| 1400 | 44.5  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1450 | 46.1  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1500 | 47.7  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 1700 | 54.0  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |
| 2150 | 68.3  |



# CARBIDE REAMER

## ／鎢鋼絞刀



### ■ 形狀寸表法 Dimensions

單位 (Unit) : mm

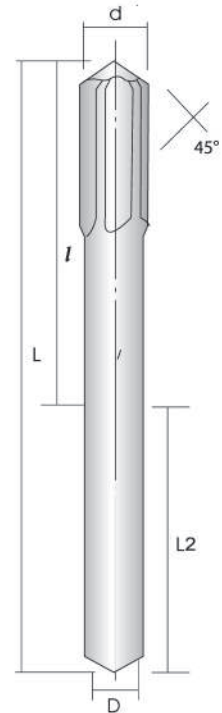
| 型號<br>MODE | 刃徑<br>d | 刃長<br>l | 柄徑<br>D | 刃數<br>Z | 全長<br>L | 柄長<br>L2 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 066        | 6.6     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 067        | 6.7     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 068        | 6.8     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 069        | 6.9     | 26      | 6       | 6       | 93      | 40       |
| 070        | 7.0     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 071        | 7.1     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 072        | 7.2     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 073        | 7.3     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 074        | 7.4     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 075        | 7.5     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 076        | 7.6     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 077        | 7.7     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 078        | 7.8     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 079        | 7.9     | 31      | 6       | 6       | 110     | 45       |
| 080        | 8.0     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 110     | 50       |
| 081        | 8.1     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 110     | 50       |
| 082        | 8.2     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 110     | 50       |
| 083        | 8.3     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 110     | 50       |
| 084        | 8.4     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 110     | 50       |
| 085        | 8.5     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 117     | 50       |
| 086        | 8.6     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 117     | 50       |
| 087        | 8.7     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 117     | 50       |
| 088        | 8.8     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 117     | 50       |
| 089        | 8.9     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 117     | 50       |
| 090        | 9.0     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 091        | 9.1     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 092        | 9.2     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 093        | 9.3     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 094        | 9.4     | 33      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 095        | 9.5     | 36      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 096        | 9.6     | 36      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 097        | 9.7     | 36      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 098        | 9.8     | 36      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 099        | 9.9     | 36      | 8       | 6       | 125     | 55       |
| 100        | 10.0    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 101        | 10.1    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 102        | 10.2    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 103        | 10.3    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 104        | 10.4    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 105        | 10.5    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 106        | 10.6    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 107        | 10.7    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 108        | 10.8    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 109        | 10.9    | 38      | 10      | 6       | 135     | 60       |
| 110        | 11.0    | 41      | 10      | 6       | 145     | 60       |
| 115        | 11.5    | 41      | 10      | 6       | 145     | 60       |
| 120        | 12.0    | 44      | 10      | 6       | 150     | 60       |
| 125        | 12.5    | 44      | 10      | 6       | 150     | 60       |
| 130        | 13.0    | 44      | 10      | 6       | 150     | 60       |
| 140        | 14.0    | 45      | 12      | 8       | 160     | 65       |
| 150        | 15.0    | 45      | 12      | 8       | 160     | 65       |
| 160        | 16.0    | 52      | 12      | 8       | 170     | 70       |
| 180        | 18.0    | 52      | 12      | 8       | 170     | 70       |
| 200        | 20.0    | 60      | 16      | 8       | 200     | 75       |

### ■ 建議售價

| 55CR  |       |
|-------|-------|
| (NT)  | (USD) |
| 2150  | 68.3  |
| 2150  | 68.3  |
| 2150  | 68.3  |
| 2150  | 68.3  |
| 2300  | 73.1  |
| 2300  | 73.1  |
| 2300  | 73.1  |
| 2300  | 73.1  |
| 2300  | 73.1  |
| 2650  | 84.2  |
| 2650  | 84.2  |
| 2650  | 84.2  |
| 2650  | 84.2  |
| 2650  | 84.2  |
| 3180  | 101.0 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 3900  | 123.9 |
| 4830  | 153.4 |
| 4830  | 153.4 |
| 4800  | 152.4 |
| 4800  | 152.4 |
| 4800  | 152.4 |
| 4800  | 152.4 |
| 4950  | 157.2 |
| 4950  | 157.2 |
| 4950  | 157.2 |
| 4950  | 157.2 |
| 4230  | 134.3 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5760  | 182.9 |
| 5490  | 174.3 |
| 5490  | 174.3 |
| 5490  | 174.3 |
| 6960  | 221.0 |
| 6960  | 221.0 |
| 8160  | 259.1 |
| 8160  | 259.1 |
| 11520 | 365.8 |
| 16560 | 525.8 |
| 22560 | 716.2 |



> 55CR



其它刀具  
Cutting Tools



# SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS & SPIRAL POINT TAPS

/螺旋絲攻-先端絲攻

## > Spiral Flute Taps 螺旋絲攻

- 抗拉強度600-900N/MM 的高碳鋼、鎳基合金、合金工具、青銅、鑄鐵。
- 抗拉強度750N/MM 以下中低碳鋼、銅、鋁合金。
- 通/盲孔加工皆適用。



## > Spiral Point Taps 先端絲攻

- 抗拉強度750N/MM 以下中低碳鋼、合金鋼、鎳基合金與不銹鋼、銅、長切屑的鋁。
- 通孔加工皆適用。

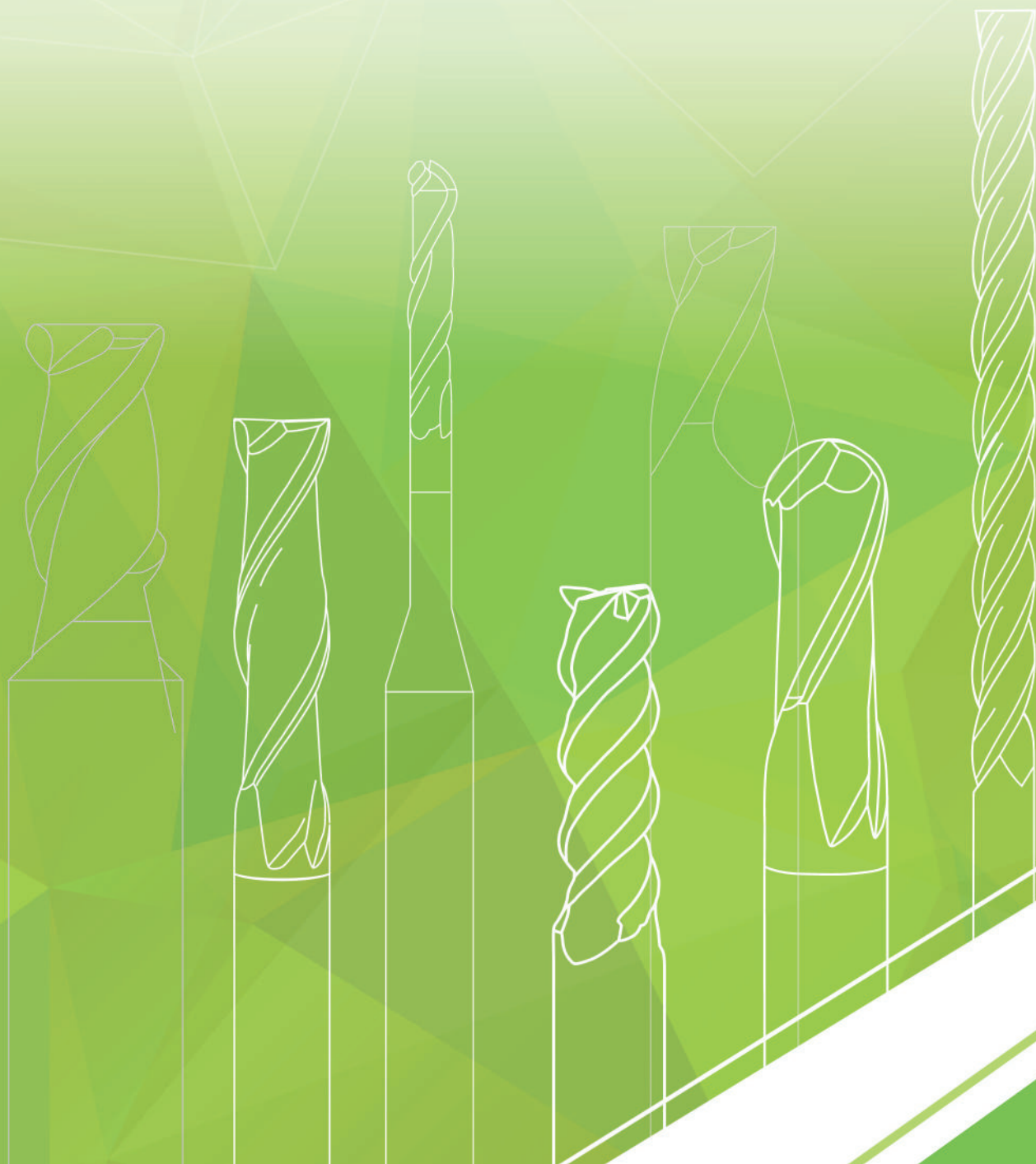


| 公制 (M)       | 英制 (W)    | 德制 (DIN)      |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| M 2 X 0.4    | W 1/8-40  | DIN 3 X 0.5   |
| M 2.5 X 0.45 | W 5/32-32 | DIN 4 X 0.7   |
| M 2.6 X 0.45 | W 3/16-24 | DIN 5 X 0.8   |
| M 3 X 0.5    | W 1/4-20  | DIN 6 X 1     |
| M 4 X 0.7    | W 5/16-18 | DIN 8 X 1.0   |
| M 5 X 0.8    | W 3/8-16  | DIN 8 X 1.25  |
| M 6 X 1.0    | W 1/2-12  | DIN 10 X 1.0  |
| M 8 X 1.25   | W 5/8-11  | DIN 10 X 1.5  |
| M 10 X 1.5   | W 3/4-10  | DIN 12 X 1.0  |
| M 12 X 1.75  | W 7/8-9   | DIN 12 X 1.25 |
| M 14 X 2.0   | W 1"-8    | DIN 12 X 1.75 |
| M 16 X 2.0   |           | DIN 14 X 1.5  |
| M 18 X 2.5   |           | DIN 14 X 2    |
| M 20 X 2.5   |           | DIN 16 X 1.5  |
| M 22 X 2.5   |           | DIN 16 X 2    |
| M 24 X 3.0   |           | DIN 18 X 1.5  |
| M 27 X 3.0   |           | DIN 18 X 2.5  |
| M 30 X 3.5   |           | DIN 20 X 1.5  |
| M 36 X 4.0   |           | DIN 20 X 2.5  |
|              |           | DIN 22 X 1.5  |
|              |           | DIN 22 X 2.5  |
|              |           | DIN 24 X 1.5  |
|              |           | DIN 24 X 2.0  |
|              |           | DIN 24 X 3    |

材質：HSS-EV (M2-M6含鈦5%，M8以上含鈦3%)

Material：HSS-EV (M2-M6 Cobalt 5%，M8 up Vanadium 3%)

# **CUTTING >>> CONDITION**





# MINIATURE SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃微小徑立銑刀

> 662L-C

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.2MM                                        | 16000                               | 500            | 16000                           | 500            | 16000                          | 500            | 16000               | 500            | 16000                    | 500            |
| 0.3MM                                        | 15000                               | 600            | 15000                           | 600            | 15000                          | 600            | 15000               | 600            | 15000                    | 600            |
| 0.4MM                                        | 14000                               | 700            | 14000                           | 700            | 14000                          | 700            | 14000               | 700            | 14000                    | 700            |
| 0.5MM                                        | 13500                               | 750            | 13500                           | 750            | 13500                          | 750            | 13500               | 750            | 13500                    | 750            |
| 0.6MM                                        | 13000                               | 780            | 13000                           | 780            | 13000                          | 780            | 13000               | 780            | 13000                    | 780            |
| 0.7MM                                        | 12800                               | 800            | 12800                           | 800            | 12800                          | 800            | 12800               | 800            | 12800                    | 800            |
| 0.8MM                                        | 12600                               | 820            | 12600                           | 820            | 12600                          | 820            | 12600               | 820            | 12600                    | 820            |
| 0.9MM                                        | 12500                               | 830            | 12500                           | 830            | 12500                          | 830            | 12500               | 830            | 12500                    | 830            |
| 1.1MM                                        | 12000                               | 850            | 12000                           | 850            | 12000                          | 850            | 12000               | 850            | 12000                    | 850            |
| 1.2MM                                        | 11500                               | 880            | 11500                           | 880            | 11500                          | 880            | 11500               | 880            | 11500                    | 880            |
| 1.3MM                                        | 11000                               | 900            | 11000                           | 900            | 11000                          | 900            | 11000               | 900            | 11000                    | 900            |
| 1.4MM                                        | 10800                               | 920            | 10800                           | 920            | 10800                          | 920            | 10800               | 920            | 10800                    | 920            |
| 1.6MM                                        | 10500                               | 930            | 10500                           | 930            | 10500                          | 930            | 10500               | 930            | 10500                    | 930            |
| 1.7MM                                        | 10000                               | 950            | 10000                           | 950            | 10000                          | 950            | 10000               | 950            | 10000                    | 950            |
| 1.8MM                                        | 9800                                | 960            | 9800                            | 960            | 9800                           | 960            | 9800                | 960            | 9800                     | 960            |
| 1.9MM                                        | 9600                                | 980            | 9600                            | 980            | 9600                           | 980            | 9600                | 980            | 9600                     | 980            |
| 2.1MM                                        | 9500                                | 1000           | 9500                            | 1000           | 9500                           | 1000           | 9500                | 1000           | 9500                     | 1000           |
| 2.2MM                                        | 9200                                | 1010           | 9200                            | 1010           | 9200                           | 1010           | 9200                | 1010           | 9200                     | 1010           |
| 2.3MM                                        | 9000                                | 1020           | 9000                            | 1020           | 9000                           | 1020           | 9000                | 1020           | 9000                     | 1020           |
| 2.4MM                                        | 8800                                | 1050           | 8800                            | 1050           | 8800                           | 1050           | 8800                | 1050           | 8800                     | 1050           |
| 2.6MM                                        | 8500                                | 1080           | 8500                            | 1080           | 8500                           | 1080           | 8500                | 1080           | 8500                     | 1080           |
| 2.7MM                                        | 8400                                | 1100           | 8400                            | 1100           | 8400                           | 1100           | 8400                | 1100           | 8400                     | 1100           |
| 2.8MM                                        | 8200                                | 1150           | 8200                            | 1150           | 8200                           | 1150           | 8200                | 1150           | 8200                     | 1150           |
| 2.9MM                                        | 8000                                | 1200           | 8000                            | 1200           | 8000                           | 1200           | 8000                | 1200           | 8000                     | 1200           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |



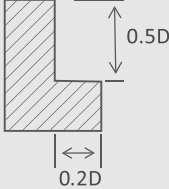
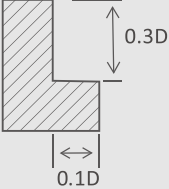
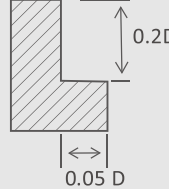
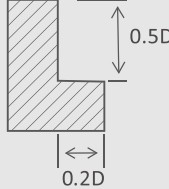
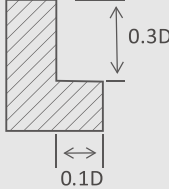
# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃立銑刀



## > 662L-A

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 400            | 8000                                                                                | 400            | 8000                                                                                 | 400            | 8000                                                                                  | 400            | 8000                                                                                  | 400            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                                                                | 450            | 7500                                                                                | 450            | 7500                                                                                 | 450            | 7500                                                                                  | 450            | 7500                                                                                  | 450            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 500            | 7000                                                                                | 500            | 7000                                                                                 | 500            | 7000                                                                                  | 500            | 7000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                                | 520            | 6800                                                                                | 520            | 6800                                                                                 | 520            | 6800                                                                                  | 520            | 6800                                                                                  | 520            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 530            | 6500                                                                                | 530            | 6500                                                                                 | 530            | 6500                                                                                  | 530            | 6500                                                                                  | 530            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6300                                                                                | 550            | 6300                                                                                | 550            | 6300                                                                                 | 550            | 6300                                                                                  | 550            | 6300                                                                                  | 550            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 560            | 6000                                                                                | 560            | 6000                                                                                 | 560            | 6000                                                                                  | 560            | 6000                                                                                  | 560            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                                                                | 570            | 5800                                                                                | 570            | 5800                                                                                 | 570            | 5800                                                                                  | 570            | 5800                                                                                  | 570            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 580            | 5500                                                                                | 580            | 5500                                                                                 | 580            | 5500                                                                                  | 580            | 5500                                                                                  | 580            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                                                                | 600            | 5200                                                                                | 600            | 5200                                                                                 | 600            | 5200                                                                                  | 600            | 5200                                                                                  | 600            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 6.5MM                                        | 4800                                                                                | 600            | 4800                                                                                | 600            | 4800                                                                                 | 600            | 4800                                                                                  | 600            | 4800                                                                                  | 600            |
| 7MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 580            | 4500                                                                                | 580            | 4500                                                                                 | 580            | 4500                                                                                  | 580            | 4500                                                                                  | 580            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4200                                                                                | 550            | 4200                                                                                | 550            | 4200                                                                                 | 550            | 4200                                                                                  | 550            | 4200                                                                                  | 550            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                                                                | 520            | 4000                                                                                | 520            | 4000                                                                                 | 520            | 4000                                                                                  | 520            | 4000                                                                                  | 520            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 3800                                                                                | 500            | 3800                                                                                | 500            | 3800                                                                                 | 500            | 3800                                                                                  | 500            | 3800                                                                                  | 500            |
| 9MM                                          | 3700                                                                                | 480            | 3700                                                                                | 480            | 3700                                                                                 | 480            | 3700                                                                                  | 480            | 3700                                                                                  | 480            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 3700                                                                                | 480            | 3700                                                                                | 480            | 3700                                                                                 | 480            | 3700                                                                                  | 480            | 3700                                                                                  | 480            |
| 10MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 450            | 3600                                                                                | 450            | 3600                                                                                 | 450            | 3600                                                                                  | 450            | 3600                                                                                  | 450            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3600                                                                                | 400            | 3600                                                                                | 400            | 3600                                                                                 | 400            | 3600                                                                                  | 400            | 3600                                                                                  | 400            |
| 11MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 400            | 3500                                                                                | 400            | 3500                                                                                 | 400            | 3500                                                                                  | 400            | 3500                                                                                  | 400            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3300                                                                                | 380            | 3300                                                                                | 380            | 3300                                                                                 | 380            | 3300                                                                                  | 380            | 3300                                                                                  | 380            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 370            | 3200                                                                                | 370            | 3200                                                                                 | 370            | 3200                                                                                  | 370            | 3200                                                                                  | 370            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 350            | 3000                                                                                | 350            | 3000                                                                                 | 350            | 3000                                                                                  | 350            | 3000                                                                                  | 350            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 300            | 2800                                                                                | 300            | 2800                                                                                 | 300            | 2800                                                                                  | 300            | 2800                                                                                  | 300            |
| 18MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 280            | 2500                                                                                | 280            | 2500                                                                                 | 280            | 2500                                                                                  | 280            | 2500                                                                                  | 280            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 250            | 2300                                                                                | 250            | 2300                                                                                 | 250            | 2300                                                                                  | 250            | 2300                                                                                  | 250            |
| 25MM                                         | 2000                                                                                | 200            | 2000                                                                                | 200            | 2000                                                                                 | 200            | 2000                                                                                  | 200            | 2000                                                                                  | 200            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

## / 2刃立銑刀

### > 662L-A

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 8000                                | 400            | 8000                            | 400            | 8000                           | 400            | 8000                | 400            | 8000                     | 400            |
| 1.5MM                                     | 7500                                | 450            | 7500                            | 450            | 7500                           | 450            | 7500                | 450            | 7500                     | 450            |
| 2MM                                       | 7000                                | 500            | 7000                            | 500            | 7000                           | 500            | 7000                | 500            | 7000                     | 500            |
| 2.5MM                                     | 6800                                | 520            | 6800                            | 520            | 6800                           | 520            | 6800                | 520            | 6800                     | 520            |
| 3MM                                       | 6500                                | 530            | 6500                            | 530            | 6500                           | 530            | 6500                | 530            | 6500                     | 530            |
| 3.5MM                                     | 6300                                | 550            | 6300                            | 550            | 6300                           | 550            | 6300                | 550            | 6300                     | 550            |
| 4MM                                       | 6000                                | 560            | 6000                            | 560            | 6000                           | 560            | 6000                | 560            | 6000                     | 560            |
| 4.5MM                                     | 5800                                | 570            | 5800                            | 570            | 5800                           | 570            | 5800                | 570            | 5800                     | 570            |
| 5MM                                       | 5500                                | 580            | 5500                            | 580            | 5500                           | 580            | 5500                | 580            | 5500                     | 580            |
| 5.5MM                                     | 5200                                | 600            | 5200                            | 600            | 5200                           | 600            | 5200                | 600            | 5200                     | 600            |
| 6MM                                       | 5000                                | 600            | 5000                            | 600            | 5000                           | 600            | 5000                | 600            | 5000                     | 600            |
| 6.5MM                                     | 4500                                | 600            | 4500                            | 600            | 4500                           | 600            | 4500                | 600            | 4500                     | 600            |
| 7MM                                       | 4500                                | 580            | 4500                            | 580            | 4500                           | 580            | 4500                | 580            | 4500                     | 580            |
| 7.5MM                                     | 4200                                | 550            | 4200                            | 550            | 4200                           | 550            | 4200                | 550            | 4200                     | 550            |
| 8MM                                       | 4000                                | 500            | 4000                            | 500            | 4000                           | 500            | 4000                | 500            | 4000                     | 500            |
| 8.5MM                                     | 3800                                | 480            | 3800                            | 480            | 3800                           | 480            | 3800                | 480            | 3800                     | 480            |
| 9MM                                       | 3700                                | 480            | 3700                            | 480            | 3700                           | 480            | 3700                | 480            | 3700                     | 480            |
| 9.5MM                                     | 3600                                | 450            | 3600                            | 450            | 3600                           | 450            | 3600                | 450            | 3700                     | 450            |
| 10MM                                      | 3600                                | 400            | 3600                            | 400            | 3600                           | 400            | 3600                | 400            | 3600                     | 400            |
| 10.5MM                                    | 3600                                | 400            | 3600                            | 400            | 3600                           | 400            | 3600                | 400            | 3600                     | 400            |
| 11MM                                      | 3500                                | 380            | 3500                            | 380            | 3500                           | 380            | 3500                | 380            | 3500                     | 380            |
| 11.5MM                                    | 3200                                | 370            | 3200                            | 370            | 3300                           | 370            | 3300                | 370            | 3300                     | 370            |
| 12MM                                      | 3200                                | 350            | 3200                            | 350            | 3200                           | 350            | 3200                | 350            | 3200                     | 350            |
| 14MM                                      | 3000                                | 300            | 3000                            | 300            | 3000                           | 300            | 3000                | 300            | 3000                     | 300            |
| 16MM                                      | 2800                                | 280            | 2800                            | 280            | 2800                           | 280            | 2800                | 280            | 2800                     | 280            |
| 18MM                                      | 2500                                | 250            | 2500                            | 250            | 2500                           | 250            | 2500                | 250            | 2500                     | 250            |
| 20MM                                      | 2300                                | 230            | 2300                            | 230            | 2300                           | 230            | 2300                | 230            | 2300                     | 230            |
| 25MM                                      | 2000                                | 200            | 2000                            | 200            | 2000                           | 200            | 2000                | 200            | 2000                     | 200            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

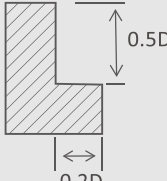
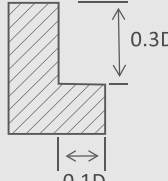
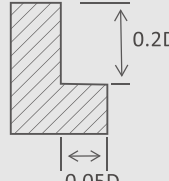
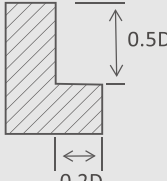
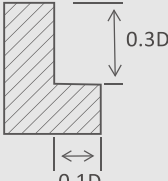
# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃立銑刀



## > 664L-B

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                                                                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度(Hardness)                                 |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 480            | 8000                                                                                | 480            | 8000                                                                                | 480            | 8000                                                                                  | 480            | 8000                                                                                  | 480            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                                                                | 500            | 7500                                                                                | 500            | 7500                                                                                | 500            | 7500                                                                                  | 500            | 7500                                                                                  | 500            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 520            | 7000                                                                                | 520            | 7000                                                                                | 520            | 7000                                                                                  | 520            | 7000                                                                                  | 520            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                                | 560            | 6800                                                                                | 560            | 6800                                                                                | 560            | 6800                                                                                  | 560            | 6800                                                                                  | 560            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 580            | 6500                                                                                | 580            | 6500                                                                                | 580            | 6500                                                                                  | 580            | 6500                                                                                  | 580            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6300                                                                                | 600            | 6300                                                                                | 600            | 6300                                                                                | 600            | 6300                                                                                  | 600            | 6300                                                                                  | 600            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 600            | 6000                                                                                | 600            | 6000                                                                                | 600            | 6000                                                                                  | 600            | 6000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                                                                | 600            | 5800                                                                                | 600            | 5800                                                                                | 600            | 5800                                                                                  | 600            | 5800                                                                                  | 600            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 620            | 5500                                                                                | 620            | 5500                                                                                | 620            | 5500                                                                                  | 620            | 5500                                                                                  | 620            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                                                                | 630            | 5200                                                                                | 630            | 5200                                                                                | 630            | 5200                                                                                  | 630            | 5200                                                                                  | 630            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 630            | 5000                                                                                | 630            | 5000                                                                                | 630            | 5000                                                                                  | 630            | 5000                                                                                  | 630            |
| 6.5MM                                        | 4800                                                                                | 630            | 4800                                                                                | 630            | 4800                                                                                | 630            | 4800                                                                                  | 630            | 4800                                                                                  | 630            |
| 7MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 630            | 4500                                                                                | 630            | 4500                                                                                | 630            | 4500                                                                                  | 630            | 4500                                                                                  | 630            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4200                                                                                | 600            | 4200                                                                                | 600            | 4200                                                                                | 630            | 4200                                                                                  | 630            | 4200                                                                                  | 630            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                                                                | 580            | 4000                                                                                | 580            | 4000                                                                                | 580            | 4000                                                                                  | 580            | 4000                                                                                  | 580            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 3800                                                                                | 550            | 3800                                                                                | 550            | 3800                                                                                | 550            | 3800                                                                                  | 550            | 3800                                                                                  | 550            |
| 9MM                                          | 3700                                                                                | 500            | 3700                                                                                | 500            | 3700                                                                                | 500            | 3700                                                                                  | 500            | 3700                                                                                  | 500            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 3700                                                                                | 500            | 3700                                                                                | 500            | 3700                                                                                | 500            | 3700                                                                                  | 500            | 3700                                                                                  | 500            |
| 10MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 500            | 3600                                                                                | 500            | 3600                                                                                | 500            | 3600                                                                                  | 500            | 3600                                                                                  | 500            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3600                                                                                | 480            | 3600                                                                                | 480            | 3600                                                                                | 480            | 3600                                                                                  | 480            | 3600                                                                                  | 480            |
| 11MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 480            | 3500                                                                                | 480            | 3500                                                                                | 480            | 3500                                                                                  | 480            | 3500                                                                                  | 480            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3300                                                                                | 460            | 3300                                                                                | 460            | 3300                                                                                | 460            | 3300                                                                                  | 460            | 3300                                                                                  | 460            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 420            | 3200                                                                                | 420            | 3200                                                                                | 420            | 3200                                                                                  | 420            | 3200                                                                                  | 420            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 400            | 3000                                                                                | 400            | 3000                                                                                | 400            | 3000                                                                                  | 400            | 3000                                                                                  | 400            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 350            | 2800                                                                                | 350            | 2800                                                                                | 350            | 2800                                                                                  | 350            | 2800                                                                                  | 350            |
| 18MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 320            | 2500                                                                                | 320            | 2500                                                                                | 320            | 2500                                                                                  | 320            | 2500                                                                                  | 320            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 280            | 2300                                                                                | 280            | 2300                                                                                | 280            | 2300                                                                                  | 280            | 2300                                                                                  | 280            |
| 25MM                                         | 2000                                                                                | 250            | 2000                                                                                | 250            | 2000                                                                                | 250            | 2000                                                                                  | 250            | 2000                                                                                  | 250            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃立銑刀

## > 664L-B

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                | 480            | 8000                            | 480            | 8000                           | 480            | 8000                | 480            | 8000                     | 480            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                | 500            | 7500                            | 500            | 7500                           | 500            | 7500                | 500            | 7500                     | 500            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                | 520            | 7000                            | 520            | 7000                           | 520            | 7000                | 520            | 7000                     | 520            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 560            | 6800                            | 560            | 6800                           | 560            | 6800                | 560            | 6800                     | 560            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 580            | 6500                            | 580            | 6500                           | 580            | 6500                | 580            | 6500                     | 580            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6300                                | 600            | 6300                            | 600            | 6300                           | 600            | 6300                | 600            | 6300                     | 600            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 600            | 6000                            | 600            | 6000                           | 600            | 6000                | 600            | 6000                     | 600            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 600            | 5800                            | 600            | 5800                           | 600            | 5800                | 600            | 5800                     | 600            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 620            | 5500                            | 620            | 5500                           | 620            | 5500                | 620            | 5500                     | 620            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 630            | 5200                            | 630            | 5200                           | 630            | 5200                | 630            | 5200                     | 630            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 630            | 5000                            | 630            | 5000                           | 630            | 5000                | 630            | 5000                     | 630            |
| 6.5MM                                        | 4800                                | 630            | 4800                            | 630            | 4800                           | 630            | 4800                | 630            | 4800                     | 630            |
| 7MM                                          | 4500                                | 630            | 4500                            | 630            | 4500                           | 630            | 4500                | 630            | 4500                     | 630            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4200                                | 600            | 4200                            | 600            | 4200                           | 600            | 4200                | 600            | 4200                     | 600            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 580            | 4000                            | 580            | 4000                           | 580            | 4000                | 580            | 4000                     | 580            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 3800                                | 500            | 3800                            | 500            | 3800                           | 500            | 3800                | 500            | 3800                     | 500            |
| 9MM                                          | 3700                                | 500            | 3700                            | 500            | 3700                           | 500            | 3700                | 500            | 3700                     | 500            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 3700                                | 500            | 3700                            | 500            | 3700                           | 500            | 3700                | 500            | 3700                     | 500            |
| 10MM                                         | 3600                                | 500            | 3600                            | 500            | 3600                           | 500            | 3600                | 500            | 3600                     | 500            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3600                                | 480            | 3600                            | 480            | 3600                           | 480            | 3600                | 480            | 3600                     | 480            |
| 11MM                                         | 3500                                | 480            | 3500                            | 480            | 3500                           | 480            | 3500                | 480            | 3500                     | 480            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3300                                | 460            | 3300                            | 460            | 3300                           | 460            | 3300                | 460            | 3300                     | 460            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                | 420            | 3200                            | 420            | 3200                           | 420            | 3200                | 420            | 3200                     | 420            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                | 400            | 3000                            | 400            | 3000                           | 400            | 3000                | 400            | 3000                     | 400            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                | 350            | 2800                            | 350            | 2800                           | 350            | 2800                | 350            | 2800                     | 350            |
| 18MM                                         | 2500                                | 320            | 2500                            | 320            | 2500                           | 320            | 2500                | 320            | 2500                     | 320            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 280            | 2300                            | 280            | 2300                           | 280            | 2300                | 280            | 2300                     | 280            |
| 25MM                                         | 2000                                | 250            | 2000                            | 250            | 2000                           | 250            | 2000                | 250            | 2000                     | 250            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

# SQUARE TYPE LONG SHANK- 2 FLUTES

/ 2 刃長柄立銑刀



## > 662L-2AL

### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 700            | 6500                            | 700            | 6500                           | 700            | 6500                | 700            | 6500                     | 700            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 750            | 6000                            | 750            | 6000                           | 750            | 6000                | 750            | 6000                     | 750            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 800            | 5500                            | 800            | 5500                           | 800            | 5500                | 800            | 5500                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 800            | 4500                            | 800            | 4500                           | 800            | 4500                | 800            | 4500                     | 800            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 750            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4000                | 750            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                | 700            | 3500                            | 700            | 3500                           | 700            | 3500                | 700            | 3500                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                | 600            | 3000                            | 600            | 3000                           | 600            | 3000                | 600            | 3000                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                | 500            | 2500                            | 500            | 2500                           | 500            | 2500                | 500            | 2500                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 700            | 6500                            | 700            | 6500                           | 700            | 6500                | 700            | 6500                     | 700            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 750            | 6000                            | 750            | 6000                           | 750            | 6000                | 750            | 6000                     | 750            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 800            | 5500                            | 800            | 5500                           | 800            | 5500                | 800            | 5500                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 800            | 4500                            | 800            | 4500                           | 800            | 4500                | 800            | 4500                     | 800            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 750            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4000                | 750            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                | 700            | 3500                            | 700            | 3500                           | 700            | 3500                | 700            | 3500                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                | 600            | 3000                            | 600            | 3000                           | 600            | 3000                | 600            | 3000                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                | 500            | 2500                            | 500            | 2500                           | 500            | 2500                | 500            | 2500                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE LONG SHANK - 4 FLUTES

## / 4刃長柄立銑刀

> 664L-4BL

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 800            | 6500                            | 800            | 6500                           | 800            | 6500                | 800            | 6500                     | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 820            | 6000                            | 820            | 6000                           | 820            | 6000                | 820            | 6000                     | 820            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 900            | 5500                            | 900            | 5500                           | 900            | 5500                | 900            | 5500                     | 900            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 900            | 5000                            | 900            | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4500                            | 900            | 4500                           | 900            | 4500                | 900            | 4500                     | 900            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 820            | 4000                            | 820            | 4000                           | 820            | 4000                | 820            | 4000                     | 820            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                | 750            | 3500                            | 750            | 3500                           | 750            | 3500                | 750            | 3500                     | 750            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                | 680            | 3000                            | 680            | 3000                           | 680            | 3000                | 680            | 3000                     | 680            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 800            | 6500                            | 800            | 6500                           | 800            | 6500                | 800            | 6500                     | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 820            | 6000                            | 820            | 6000                           | 820            | 6000                | 820            | 6000                     | 820            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 900            | 5500                            | 900            | 5500                           | 900            | 5500                | 900            | 5500                     | 900            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 900            | 5000                            | 900            | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4500                            | 900            | 4500                           | 900            | 4500                | 900            | 4500                     | 900            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 820            | 4000                            | 820            | 4000                           | 820            | 4000                | 820            | 4000                     | 820            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                | 750            | 3500                            | 750            | 3500                           | 750            | 3500                | 750            | 3500                     | 750            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                | 680            | 3000                            | 680            | 3000                           | 680            | 3000                | 680            | 3000                     | 680            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



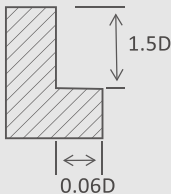
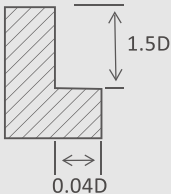
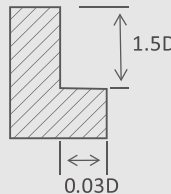
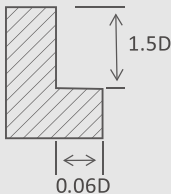
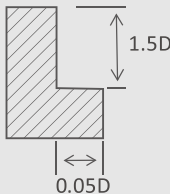
# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長刃立銑刀



## > 662LL-2A

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 230            | 7500                                                                                | 230            | 7500                                                                                 | 230            | 7500                                                                                  | 230            | 7500                                                                                  | 230            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7200                                                                                | 250            | 7200                                                                                | 250            | 7200                                                                                 | 250            | 7200                                                                                  | 250            | 7200                                                                                  | 250            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 280            | 7000                                                                                | 280            | 7000                                                                                 | 280            | 7000                                                                                  | 280            | 7000                                                                                  | 280            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                                | 300            | 6800                                                                                | 300            | 6800                                                                                 | 300            | 6800                                                                                  | 300            | 6800                                                                                  | 300            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 320            | 6500                                                                                | 320            | 6500                                                                                 | 320            | 6500                                                                                  | 320            | 6500                                                                                  | 320            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6200                                                                                | 350            | 6200                                                                                | 350            | 6200                                                                                 | 350            | 6200                                                                                  | 350            | 6200                                                                                  | 350            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 370            | 6000                                                                                | 370            | 6000                                                                                 | 370            | 6000                                                                                  | 370            | 6000                                                                                  | 370            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                                                                | 380            | 5800                                                                                | 380            | 5800                                                                                 | 380            | 5800                                                                                  | 380            | 5800                                                                                  | 380            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 400            | 5500                                                                                | 400            | 5500                                                                                 | 400            | 5500                                                                                  | 400            | 5500                                                                                  | 400            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                                                                | 400            | 5200                                                                                | 400            | 5200                                                                                 | 400            | 5200                                                                                  | 400            | 5200                                                                                  | 400            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 400            | 5000                                                                                | 400            | 5000                                                                                 | 400            | 5000                                                                                  | 400            | 5000                                                                                  | 400            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 400            | 4800                                                                                | 400            | 4800                                                                                 | 400            | 4800                                                                                  | 400            | 4800                                                                                  | 400            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 400            | 4500                                                                                | 400            | 4500                                                                                 | 400            | 4500                                                                                  | 400            | 4500                                                                                  | 400            |
| 9MM                                          | 4300                                                                                | 400            | 4300                                                                                | 400            | 4300                                                                                 | 400            | 4300                                                                                  | 400            | 4300                                                                                  | 400            |
| 10MM                                         | 4200                                                                                | 400            | 4200                                                                                | 400            | 4200                                                                                 | 400            | 4200                                                                                  | 400            | 4200                                                                                  | 400            |
| 11MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 400            | 4000                                                                                | 400            | 4000                                                                                 | 400            | 4000                                                                                  | 400            | 4000                                                                                  | 400            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 380            | 3500                                                                                | 380            | 3500                                                                                 | 380            | 3500                                                                                  | 380            | 3500                                                                                  | 380            |
| 14MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 380            | 3200                                                                                | 380            | 3200                                                                                 | 380            | 3200                                                                                  | 380            | 3200                                                                                  | 380            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 380            | 3000                                                                                | 380            | 3000                                                                                 | 380            | 3000                                                                                  | 380            | 3000                                                                                  | 380            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 350            | 2500                                                                                | 350            | 2500                                                                                 | 350            | 2500                                                                                  | 350            | 2500                                                                                  | 350            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長刃立銑刀

## > 662LL-2A

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7500                                | 230            | 7500                            | 230            | 7500                           | 230            | 7500                | 230            | 7500                     | 230            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 250            | 7200                            | 250            | 7200                           | 250            | 7200                | 250            | 7200                     | 250            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                | 280            | 7000                            | 280            | 7000                           | 280            | 7000                | 280            | 7000                     | 280            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 300            | 6800                            | 300            | 6800                           | 300            | 6800                | 300            | 6800                     | 300            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 320            | 6500                            | 320            | 6500                           | 320            | 6500                | 320            | 6500                     | 320            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 350            | 6200                            | 350            | 6200                           | 350            | 6200                | 350            | 6200                     | 350            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 370            | 6000                            | 370            | 6000                           | 370            | 6000                | 370            | 6000                     | 370            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 380            | 5800                            | 380            | 5800                           | 380            | 5800                | 380            | 5800                     | 380            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 400            | 5500                            | 400            | 5500                           | 400            | 5500                | 400            | 5500                     | 400            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 400            | 5200                            | 400            | 5200                           | 400            | 5200                | 400            | 5200                     | 400            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 400            | 5000                            | 400            | 5000                           | 400            | 5000                | 400            | 5000                     | 400            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                | 400            | 4800                            | 400            | 4800                           | 400            | 4800                | 400            | 4800                     | 400            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 400            | 4500                            | 400            | 4500                           | 400            | 4500                | 400            | 4500                     | 400            |
| 9MM                                          | 4300                                | 400            | 4300                            | 400            | 4300                           | 400            | 4300                | 400            | 4300                     | 400            |
| 10MM                                         | 4200                                | 400            | 4200                            | 400            | 4200                           | 400            | 4200                | 400            | 4200                     | 400            |
| 11MM                                         | 4000                                | 400            | 4000                            | 400            | 4000                           | 400            | 4000                | 400            | 4000                     | 400            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                | 380            | 3500                            | 380            | 3500                           | 380            | 3500                | 380            | 3500                     | 380            |
| 14MM                                         | 3200                                | 380            | 3200                            | 380            | 3200                           | 380            | 3200                | 380            | 3200                     | 380            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                | 380            | 3000                            | 380            | 3000                           | 380            | 3000                | 380            | 3000                     | 380            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                | 350            | 2500                            | 350            | 2500                           | 350            | 2500                | 350            | 2500                     | 350            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

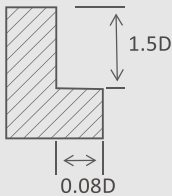
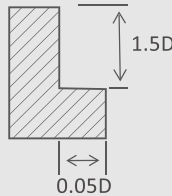
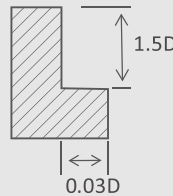
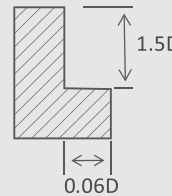
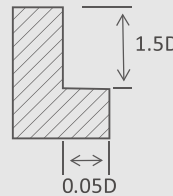
# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃長刃立銑刀



## > 664LL-4B

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C (F25C)                                                                         |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 300            | 7500                                                                                | 300            | 7500                                                                                 | 300            | 7500                                                                                  | 300            | 7500                                                                                  | 300            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7200                                                                                | 320            | 7200                                                                                | 320            | 7200                                                                                 | 320            | 7200                                                                                  | 320            | 7200                                                                                  | 320            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 350            | 7000                                                                                | 350            | 7000                                                                                 | 350            | 7000                                                                                  | 350            | 7000                                                                                  | 350            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                                | 400            | 6800                                                                                | 400            | 6800                                                                                 | 400            | 6800                                                                                  | 400            | 6800                                                                                  | 400            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 410            | 6500                                                                                | 410            | 6500                                                                                 | 410            | 6500                                                                                  | 410            | 6500                                                                                  | 410            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6200                                                                                | 420            | 6200                                                                                | 420            | 6200                                                                                 | 420            | 6200                                                                                  | 420            | 6200                                                                                  | 420            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 450            | 6000                                                                                | 450            | 6000                                                                                 | 450            | 6000                                                                                  | 450            | 6000                                                                                  | 450            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                                                                | 460            | 5800                                                                                | 460            | 5800                                                                                 | 460            | 5800                                                                                  | 460            | 5800                                                                                  | 460            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 500            | 5500                                                                                | 500            | 5500                                                                                 | 500            | 5500                                                                                  | 500            | 5500                                                                                  | 500            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                                                                | 500            | 5200                                                                                | 500            | 5200                                                                                 | 500            | 5200                                                                                  | 500            | 5200                                                                                  | 500            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 500            | 5000                                                                                | 500            | 5000                                                                                 | 500            | 5000                                                                                  | 500            | 5000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 500            | 4800                                                                                | 500            | 4800                                                                                 | 500            | 4800                                                                                  | 500            | 4800                                                                                  | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 480            | 4500                                                                                | 480            | 4500                                                                                 | 480            | 4500                                                                                  | 480            | 4500                                                                                  | 480            |
| 9MM                                          | 4300                                                                                | 480            | 4300                                                                                | 480            | 4300                                                                                 | 480            | 4300                                                                                  | 480            | 4300                                                                                  | 480            |
| 10MM                                         | 4200                                                                                | 480            | 4200                                                                                | 480            | 4200                                                                                 | 480            | 4200                                                                                  | 480            | 4200                                                                                  | 480            |
| 11MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 480            | 4000                                                                                | 480            | 4000                                                                                 | 480            | 4000                                                                                  | 480            | 4000                                                                                  | 480            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 420            | 3500                                                                                | 420            | 3500                                                                                 | 420            | 3500                                                                                  | 420            | 3500                                                                                  | 420            |
| 14MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 420            | 3200                                                                                | 420            | 3200                                                                                 | 420            | 3200                                                                                  | 420            | 3200                                                                                  | 420            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 420            | 3000                                                                                | 420            | 3000                                                                                 | 420            | 3000                                                                                  | 420            | 3000                                                                                  | 420            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 400            | 2500                                                                                | 400            | 2500                                                                                 | 400            | 2500                                                                                  | 400            | 2500                                                                                  | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |
|                                              | 0.08D                                                                               |                | 0.05D                                                                               |                | 0.03D                                                                                |                | 0.06D                                                                                 |                | 0.05D                                                                                 |                |
|                                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                |                                                                                       |                |                                                                                       |                |
|                                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                |                                                                                       |                |                                                                                       |                |
|                                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                |                                                                                       |                |                                                                                       |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃長刃立銑刀

> 664LL-4B

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7500                                | 300            | 7500                            | 300            | 7500                           | 300            | 7500                | 300            | 7500                     | 300            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 320            | 7200                            | 320            | 7200                           | 320            | 7200                | 320            | 7200                     | 320            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                | 350            | 7000                            | 350            | 7000                           | 350            | 7000                | 350            | 7000                     | 350            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 400            | 6800                            | 400            | 6800                           | 400            | 6800                | 400            | 6800                     | 400            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 410            | 6500                            | 410            | 6500                           | 410            | 6500                | 410            | 6500                     | 410            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 420            | 6200                            | 420            | 6200                           | 420            | 6200                | 420            | 6200                     | 420            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 450            | 6000                            | 450            | 6000                           | 450            | 6000                | 450            | 6000                     | 450            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 460            | 5800                            | 460            | 5800                           | 460            | 5800                | 460            | 5800                     | 460            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 500            | 5500                            | 500            | 5500                           | 500            | 5500                | 500            | 5500                     | 500            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 500            | 5200                            | 500            | 5200                           | 500            | 5200                | 500            | 5200                     | 500            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 500            | 5000                            | 500            | 5000                           | 500            | 5000                | 500            | 5000                     | 500            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                | 500            | 4800                            | 500            | 4800                           | 500            | 4800                | 500            | 4800                     | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 480            | 4500                            | 480            | 4500                           | 480            | 4500                | 480            | 4500                     | 480            |
| 9MM                                          | 4300                                | 480            | 4300                            | 480            | 4300                           | 480            | 4300                | 480            | 4300                     | 480            |
| 10MM                                         | 4200                                | 480            | 4200                            | 480            | 4200                           | 480            | 4200                | 480            | 4200                     | 480            |
| 11MM                                         | 4000                                | 480            | 4000                            | 480            | 4000                           | 480            | 4000                | 480            | 4000                     | 480            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                | 420            | 3500                            | 420            | 3500                           | 420            | 3500                | 420            | 3500                     | 420            |
| 14MM                                         | 3200                                | 420            | 3200                            | 420            | 3200                           | 420            | 3200                | 420            | 3200                     | 420            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                | 420            | 3000                            | 420            | 3000                           | 420            | 3000                | 420            | 3000                     | 420            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                | 400            | 2500                            | 400            | 2500                           | 400            | 2500                | 400            | 2500                     | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

# SQUARE TYPE - 3 FLUTES

/ 3刃立銑刀

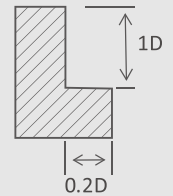
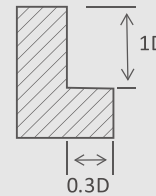
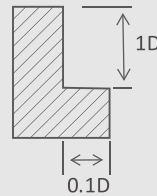
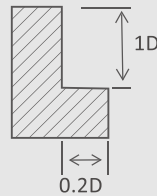
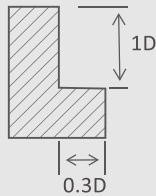


## > 663L-A

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material) | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code      | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)      |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)   | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                | 7500                                | 650            | 7500                            | 650            | 7500                           | 650            | 7500                | 650            | 7500                     | 650            |
| 1.5MM              | 7200                                | 680            | 7200                            | 680            | 7200                           | 680            | 7200                | 680            | 7200                     | 680            |
| 2MM                | 7000                                | 700            | 7000                            | 700            | 7000                           | 700            | 7000                | 700            | 7000                     | 700            |
| 2.5MM              | 6800                                | 720            | 6800                            | 720            | 6800                           | 720            | 6800                | 720            | 6800                     | 720            |
| 3MM                | 6500                                | 750            | 6500                            | 750            | 6500                           | 750            | 6500                | 750            | 6500                     | 750            |
| 3.5MM              | 6200                                | 750            | 6200                            | 750            | 6200                           | 750            | 6200                | 750            | 6200                     | 750            |
| 4MM                | 6000                                | 760            | 6000                            | 760            | 6000                           | 760            | 6000                | 760            | 6000                     | 760            |
| 4.5MM              | 5800                                | 780            | 5800                            | 780            | 5800                           | 780            | 5800                | 780            | 5800                     | 780            |
| 5MM                | 5500                                | 780            | 5500                            | 780            | 5500                           | 780            | 5500                | 780            | 5500                     | 780            |
| 5.5MM              | 5200                                | 800            | 5200                            | 800            | 5200                           | 800            | 5200                | 800            | 5200                     | 800            |
| 6MM                | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6.5MM              | 5000                                | 820            | 5000                            | 820            | 5000                           | 820            | 5000                | 820            | 5000                     | 820            |
| 7MM                | 4800                                | 820            | 4800                            | 820            | 4800                           | 820            | 4800                | 820            | 4800                     | 820            |
| 7.5MM              | 4600                                | 850            | 4600                            | 850            | 4600                           | 850            | 4600                | 850            | 4600                     | 850            |
| 8MM                | 4500                                | 850            | 4500                            | 850            | 4500                           | 850            | 4500                | 850            | 4500                     | 850            |
| 8.5MM              | 4200                                | 830            | 4200                            | 830            | 4200                           | 830            | 4200                | 830            | 4200                     | 830            |
| 9MM                | 4100                                | 820            | 4100                            | 820            | 4100                           | 820            | 4100                | 820            | 4100                     | 820            |
| 9.5MM              | 4000                                | 820            | 4000                            | 820            | 4000                           | 820            | 4000                | 820            | 4000                     | 820            |
| 10MM               | 3800                                | 800            | 3800                            | 800            | 3800                           | 800            | 3800                | 800            | 3800                     | 800            |
| 10.5MM             | 3700                                | 800            | 3700                            | 800            | 3700                           | 800            | 3700                | 800            | 3700                     | 800            |
| 11MM               | 3600                                | 780            | 3600                            | 780            | 3600                           | 780            | 3600                | 780            | 3600                     | 780            |
| 11.5MM             | 3500                                | 780            | 3500                            | 780            | 3500                           | 780            | 3500                | 780            | 3500                     | 780            |
| 12MM               | 3200                                | 760            | 3200                            | 760            | 3200                           | 760            | 3200                | 760            | 3200                     | 760            |
| 14MM               | 3000                                | 750            | 3000                            | 750            | 3000                           | 750            | 3000                | 750            | 3000                     | 750            |
| 16MM               | 2800                                | 720            | 2800                            | 720            | 2800                           | 720            | 2800                | 720            | 2800                     | 720            |
| 18MM               | 2500                                | 700            | 2500                            | 700            | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 20MM               | 2300                                | 680            | 2300                            | 680            | 2300                           | 680            | 2300                | 680            | 2300                     | 680            |

切削基準量  
Depth of  
Cutting  
(D = 直徑 Dia)



切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 3 FLUTES

## / 3刃立銑刀

### > 663L-A

#### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 7500                                | 650            | 7500                            | 650            | 7500                           | 650            | 7500                | 650            | 7500                     | 650            |
| 1.5MM                                     | 7200                                | 680            | 7200                            | 680            | 7200                           | 680            | 7200                | 680            | 7200                     | 680            |
| 2MM                                       | 7000                                | 700            | 7000                            | 700            | 7000                           | 700            | 7000                | 700            | 7000                     | 700            |
| 2.5MM                                     | 6800                                | 720            | 6800                            | 720            | 6800                           | 720            | 6800                | 720            | 6800                     | 720            |
| 3MM                                       | 6500                                | 750            | 6500                            | 750            | 6500                           | 750            | 6500                | 750            | 6500                     | 750            |
| 3.5MM                                     | 6200                                | 750            | 6200                            | 750            | 6200                           | 750            | 6200                | 750            | 6200                     | 750            |
| 4MM                                       | 6000                                | 760            | 6000                            | 760            | 6000                           | 760            | 6000                | 760            | 6000                     | 760            |
| 4.5MM                                     | 5800                                | 780            | 5800                            | 780            | 5800                           | 780            | 5800                | 780            | 5800                     | 780            |
| 5MM                                       | 5500                                | 780            | 5500                            | 780            | 5500                           | 780            | 5500                | 780            | 5500                     | 780            |
| 5.5MM                                     | 5200                                | 800            | 5200                            | 800            | 5200                           | 800            | 5200                | 800            | 5200                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                       | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6.5MM                                     | 5000                                | 820            | 5000                            | 820            | 5000                           | 820            | 5000                | 820            | 5000                     | 820            |
| 7MM                                       | 4800                                | 820            | 4800                            | 820            | 4800                           | 820            | 4800                | 820            | 4800                     | 820            |
| 7.5MM                                     | 4600                                | 850            | 4600                            | 850            | 4600                           | 850            | 4600                | 850            | 4600                     | 850            |
| 8MM                                       | 4500                                | 850            | 4500                            | 850            | 4500                           | 850            | 4500                | 850            | 4500                     | 850            |
| 8.5MM                                     | 4200                                | 830            | 4200                            | 830            | 4200                           | 830            | 4200                | 830            | 4200                     | 830            |
| 9MM                                       | 4100                                | 820            | 4100                            | 820            | 4100                           | 820            | 4100                | 820            | 4100                     | 820            |
| 9.5MM                                     | 4000                                | 820            | 4000                            | 820            | 4000                           | 820            | 4000                | 820            | 4000                     | 820            |
| 10MM                                      | 3800                                | 800            | 3800                            | 800            | 3800                           | 800            | 3800                | 800            | 3800                     | 800            |
| 10.5MM                                    | 3700                                | 800            | 3700                            | 800            | 3700                           | 800            | 3700                | 800            | 3700                     | 800            |
| 11MM                                      | 3600                                | 800            | 3600                            | 800            | 3600                           | 800            | 3600                | 800            | 3600                     | 800            |
| 11.5MM                                    | 3500                                | 780            | 3500                            | 780            | 3500                           | 780            | 3500                | 780            | 3500                     | 780            |
| 12MM                                      | 3200                                | 760            | 3200                            | 760            | 3200                           | 760            | 3200                | 760            | 3200                     | 760            |
| 14MM                                      | 3000                                | 750            | 3000                            | 750            | 3000                           | 750            | 3000                | 750            | 3000                     | 750            |
| 16MM                                      | 2800                                | 720            | 2800                            | 720            | 2800                           | 720            | 2800                | 720            | 2800                     | 720            |
| 18MM                                      | 2500                                | 700            | 2500                            | 700            | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 20MM                                      | 2300                                | 680            | 2300                            | 680            | 2300                           | 680            | 2300                | 680            | 2300                     | 680            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃立銑刀



## > 664L-A

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7500                                | 680            | 7500                            | 680            | 7500                           | 680            | 7500                | 680            | 7500                     | 680            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 700            | 7200                            | 700            | 7200                           | 700            | 7200                | 700            | 7200                     | 700            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                | 730            | 7000                            | 730            | 7000                           | 730            | 7000                | 730            | 7000                     | 730            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 750            | 6800                            | 750            | 6800                           | 750            | 6800                | 750            | 6800                     | 750            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 780            | 6500                            | 780            | 6500                           | 780            | 6500                | 780            | 6500                     | 780            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 780            | 6200                            | 780            | 6200                           | 780            | 6200                | 780            | 6200                     | 780            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 800            | 6000                            | 800            | 6000                           | 800            | 6000                | 800            | 6000                     | 800            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 850            | 5800                            | 850            | 5800                           | 850            | 5800                | 850            | 5800                     | 850            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 880            | 5500                            | 880            | 5500                           | 880            | 5500                | 880            | 5500                     | 880            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 900            | 5200                            | 900            | 5200                           | 900            | 5200                | 900            | 5200                     | 900            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 900            | 5000                            | 900            | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5000                                | 900            | 5000                            | 900            | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                | 900            | 4800                            | 900            | 4800                           | 900            | 4800                | 900            | 4800                     | 900            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4600                                | 920            | 4600                            | 920            | 4600                           | 920            | 4600                | 920            | 4600                     | 920            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 920            | 4500                            | 920            | 4500                           | 920            | 4500                | 920            | 4500                     | 920            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4200                                | 920            | 4200                            | 920            | 4200                           | 920            | 4200                | 920            | 4200                     | 920            |
| 9MM                                          | 4100                                | 920            | 4100                            | 920            | 4100                           | 920            | 4100                | 920            | 4100                     | 920            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4000                                | 900            | 4000                            | 900            | 4000                           | 900            | 4000                | 900            | 4000                     | 900            |
| 10MM                                         | 3800                                | 900            | 3800                            | 900            | 3800                           | 900            | 3800                | 900            | 3800                     | 900            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3700                                | 860            | 3700                            | 860            | 3700                           | 860            | 3700                | 860            | 3700                     | 860            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                | 860            | 3600                            | 860            | 3600                           | 860            | 3600                | 860            | 3600                     | 860            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3500                                | 820            | 3500                            | 820            | 3500                           | 820            | 3500                | 820            | 3500                     | 820            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                | 800            | 3200                            | 800            | 3200                           | 800            | 3200                | 800            | 3200                     | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                | 780            | 3000                            | 780            | 3000                           | 780            | 3000                | 780            | 3000                     | 780            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                | 760            | 2800                            | 760            | 2800                           | 760            | 2800                | 760            | 2800                     | 760            |
| 18MM                                         | 2500                                | 760            | 2500                            | 760            | 2500                           | 760            | 2500                | 760            | 2500                     | 760            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 730            | 2300                            | 730            | 2300                           | 730            | 2300                | 730            | 2300                     | 730            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

## / 4刃立銑刀

### > 664L-A

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7500                                | 680            | 7500                            | 680            | 7500                           | 680            | 7500                | 680            | 7500                     | 680            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 700            | 7200                            | 700            | 7200                           | 700            | 7200                | 700            | 7200                     | 700            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                | 730            | 7000                            | 730            | 7000                           | 730            | 7000                | 730            | 7000                     | 730            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 750            | 6800                            | 750            | 6800                           | 750            | 6800                | 750            | 6800                     | 750            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                | 780            | 6500                            | 780            | 6500                           | 780            | 6500                | 780            | 6500                     | 780            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 780            | 6200                            | 780            | 6200                           | 780            | 6200                | 780            | 6200                     | 780            |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 800            | 6000                            | 800            | 6000                           | 800            | 6000                | 800            | 6000                     | 800            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 850            | 5800                            | 850            | 5800                           | 850            | 5800                | 850            | 5800                     | 850            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                | 880            | 5500                            | 880            | 5500                           | 880            | 5500                | 880            | 5500                     | 880            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 900            | 5200                            | 900            | 5200                           | 900            | 5200                | 900            | 5200                     | 900            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 900            | 5000                            | 900            | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5000                                | 900            | 5000                            | 900            | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                | 900            | 4800                            | 900            | 4800                           | 900            | 4800                | 900            | 4800                     | 900            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4600                                | 920            | 4600                            | 920            | 4600                           | 920            | 4600                | 920            | 4600                     | 920            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                | 920            | 4500                            | 920            | 4500                           | 920            | 4500                | 920            | 4500                     | 920            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4200                                | 920            | 4200                            | 920            | 4200                           | 920            | 4200                | 920            | 4200                     | 920            |
| 9MM                                          | 4100                                | 920            | 4100                            | 920            | 4100                           | 920            | 4100                | 920            | 4100                     | 920            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4000                                | 920            | 4000                            | 920            | 4000                           | 920            | 4000                | 920            | 4000                     | 920            |
| 10MM                                         | 3800                                | 900            | 3800                            | 900            | 3800                           | 900            | 3800                | 900            | 3800                     | 900            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3700                                | 900            | 3700                            | 900            | 3700                           | 900            | 3700                | 900            | 3700                     | 900            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                | 860            | 3600                            | 860            | 3600                           | 860            | 3600                | 860            | 3600                     | 860            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3500                                | 860            | 3500                            | 860            | 3500                           | 860            | 3500                | 860            | 3500                     | 860            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                | 820            | 3200                            | 820            | 3200                           | 820            | 3200                | 820            | 3200                     | 820            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                | 800            | 3000                            | 800            | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                | 760            | 2800                            | 760            | 2800                           | 760            | 2800                | 760            | 2800                     | 760            |
| 18MM                                         | 2500                                | 760            | 2500                            | 760            | 2500                           | 760            | 2500                | 760            | 2500                     | 760            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 730            | 2300                            | 730            | 2300                           | 730            | 2300                | 730            | 2300                     | 730            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

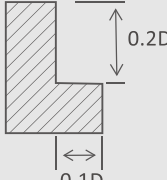
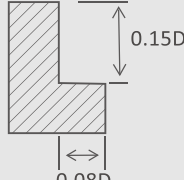
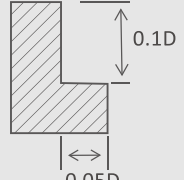
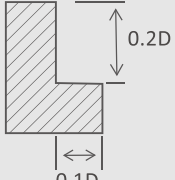
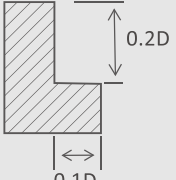
# SQUARE TYPE LONG NECK- 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀



## > 662L-D

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                                                                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度(Hardness)                                 |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.5MM                                        | 11500                                                                               | 450            | 11500                                                                               | 450            | 11500                                                                                | 450            | 11500                                                                                 | 450            | 11500                                                                                 | 450            |
| 0.6MM                                        | 11000                                                                               | 480            | 11000                                                                               | 480            | 11000                                                                                | 480            | 11000                                                                                 | 480            | 11000                                                                                 | 480            |
| 0.7MM                                        | 10500                                                                               | 500            | 10500                                                                               | 500            | 10500                                                                                | 500            | 10500                                                                                 | 500            | 10500                                                                                 | 500            |
| 0.8MM                                        | 10200                                                                               | 550            | 10200                                                                               | 550            | 10200                                                                                | 550            | 10200                                                                                 | 550            | 10200                                                                                 | 550            |
| 0.9MM                                        | 10000                                                                               | 600            | 10000                                                                               | 600            | 10000                                                                                | 600            | 10000                                                                                 | 600            | 10000                                                                                 | 600            |
| 1MM                                          | 9500                                                                                | 680            | 9500                                                                                | 680            | 9500                                                                                 | 680            | 9500                                                                                  | 680            | 9500                                                                                  | 680            |
| 1.2MM                                        | 9200                                                                                | 700            | 9200                                                                                | 700            | 9200                                                                                 | 700            | 9200                                                                                  | 700            | 9200                                                                                  | 700            |
| 1.4MM                                        | 9000                                                                                | 700            | 9000                                                                                | 700            | 9000                                                                                 | 700            | 9000                                                                                  | 700            | 9000                                                                                  | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8800                                                                                | 750            | 8800                                                                                | 750            | 8800                                                                                 | 750            | 8800                                                                                  | 750            | 8800                                                                                  | 750            |
| 1.6MM                                        | 8500                                                                                | 760            | 8500                                                                                | 760            | 8500                                                                                 | 760            | 8500                                                                                  | 760            | 8500                                                                                  | 760            |
| 1.8MM                                        | 8200                                                                                | 760            | 8200                                                                                | 760            | 8200                                                                                 | 760            | 8200                                                                                  | 760            | 8200                                                                                  | 760            |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 780            | 8000                                                                                | 780            | 8000                                                                                 | 780            | 8000                                                                                  | 780            | 8000                                                                                  | 780            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7800                                                                                | 800            | 7800                                                                                | 800            | 7800                                                                                 | 800            | 7800                                                                                  | 800            | 7800                                                                                  | 800            |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 850            | 7500                                                                                | 850            | 7500                                                                                 | 850            | 7500                                                                                  | 850            | 7500                                                                                  | 850            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7200                                                                                | 800            | 7200                                                                                | 800            | 7200                                                                                 | 800            | 7200                                                                                  | 800            | 7200                                                                                  | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                 | 800            | 7000                                                                                  | 800            | 7000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# CORNER RADIUS - 2 FLUTES

/ 2 刃圓鼻立銑刀

> 668V-R

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                | 300            | 8000                            | 300            | 8000                           | 300            | 8000                | 300            | 8000                     | 300            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                | 350            | 7500                            | 350            | 7500                           | 350            | 7500                | 350            | 7500                     | 350            |
| 2MM                                          | 7200                                | 400            | 7200                            | 400            | 7200                           | 400            | 7200                | 400            | 7200                     | 400            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6000                                | 420            | 6000                            | 420            | 6000                           | 420            | 6000                | 420            | 6000                     | 420            |
| 3MM                                          | 5800                                | 450            | 5800                            | 450            | 5800                           | 450            | 5800                | 450            | 5800                     | 450            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                | 480            | 5500                            | 480            | 5500                           | 480            | 5500                | 480            | 5500                     | 480            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                | 500            | 5200                            | 500            | 5200                           | 500            | 5200                | 500            | 5200                     | 500            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 500            | 5000                            | 500            | 5000                           | 500            | 5000                | 500            | 5000                     | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                | 520            | 4800                            | 520            | 4800                           | 520            | 4800                | 520            | 4800                     | 520            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                | 520            | 4500                            | 520            | 4500                           | 520            | 4500                | 520            | 4500                     | 520            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                | 500            | 4000                            | 500            | 4000                           | 500            | 4000                | 500            | 4000                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                | 300            | 8000                            | 300            | 8000                           | 300            | 8000                | 300            | 8000                     | 300            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                | 350            | 7500                            | 350            | 7500                           | 350            | 7500                | 350            | 7500                     | 350            |
| 2MM                                          | 7200                                | 400            | 7200                            | 400            | 7200                           | 400            | 7200                | 400            | 7200                     | 400            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6000                                | 420            | 6000                            | 420            | 6000                           | 420            | 6000                | 420            | 6000                     | 420            |
| 3MM                                          | 5800                                | 450            | 5800                            | 450            | 5800                           | 450            | 5800                | 450            | 5800                     | 450            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                | 480            | 5500                            | 480            | 5500                           | 480            | 5500                | 480            | 5500                     | 480            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                | 500            | 5200                            | 500            | 5200                           | 500            | 5200                | 500            | 5200                     | 500            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 500            | 5000                            | 500            | 5000                           | 500            | 5000                | 500            | 5000                     | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                | 520            | 4800                            | 520            | 4800                           | 520            | 4800                | 520            | 4800                     | 520            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                | 520            | 4500                            | 520            | 4500                           | 520            | 4500                | 520            | 4500                     | 520            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                | 500            | 4000                            | 500            | 4000                           | 500            | 4000                | 500            | 4000                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

# CORNER RADIUS - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀



## > 668V-RS

### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                | 400            | 8000                            | 400            | 8000                           | 400            | 8000                | 400            | 8000                     | 400            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                | 450            | 7500                            | 450            | 7500                           | 450            | 7500                | 450            | 7500                     | 450            |
| 2MM                                          | 7200                                | 480            | 7200                            | 480            | 7200                           | 480            | 7200                | 480            | 7200                     | 480            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6000                                | 500            | 6000                            | 500            | 6000                           | 500            | 6000                | 500            | 6000                     | 500            |
| 3MM                                          | 5800                                | 520            | 5800                            | 520            | 5800                           | 520            | 5800                | 520            | 5800                     | 520            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                | 550            | 5500                            | 550            | 5500                           | 550            | 5500                | 550            | 5500                     | 550            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                | 600            | 5200                            | 600            | 5200                           | 600            | 5200                | 600            | 5200                     | 600            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 600            | 5000                            | 600            | 5000                           | 600            | 5000                | 600            | 5000                     | 600            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                | 620            | 4800                            | 620            | 4800                           | 620            | 4800                | 620            | 4800                     | 620            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                | 620            | 4500                            | 620            | 4500                           | 620            | 4500                | 620            | 4500                     | 620            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                | 600            | 4000                            | 600            | 4000                           | 600            | 4000                | 600            | 4000                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                | 400            | 8000                            | 400            | 8000                           | 400            | 8000                | 400            | 8000                     | 400            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                | 450            | 7500                            | 450            | 7500                           | 450            | 7500                | 450            | 7500                     | 450            |
| 2MM                                          | 7200                                | 480            | 7200                            | 480            | 7200                           | 480            | 7200                | 480            | 7200                     | 480            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6000                                | 500            | 6000                            | 500            | 6000                           | 500            | 6000                | 500            | 6000                     | 500            |
| 3MM                                          | 5800                                | 520            | 5800                            | 520            | 5800                           | 520            | 5800                | 520            | 5800                     | 520            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                | 550            | 5500                            | 550            | 5500                           | 550            | 5500                | 550            | 5500                     | 550            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                | 600            | 5200                            | 600            | 5200                           | 600            | 5200                | 600            | 5200                     | 600            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 600            | 5000                            | 600            | 5000                           | 600            | 5000                | 600            | 5000                     | 600            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                | 620            | 4800                            | 620            | 4800                           | 620            | 4800                | 620            | 4800                     | 620            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                | 620            | 4500                            | 620            | 4500                           | 620            | 4500                | 620            | 4500                     | 620            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                | 600            | 4000                            | 600            | 4000                           | 600            | 4000                | 600            | 4000                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# CORNER RADIUS LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀

## > 668V-2RL

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                | 450            | 6000                            | 300            | 6000                           | 300            | 6000                | 300            | 6000                     | 300            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                | 480            | 5500                            | 480            | 5500                           | 480            | 5500                | 480            | 5500                     | 480            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 500            | 5000                            | 500            | 5000                           | 500            | 5000                | 500            | 5000                     | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                | 520            | 4800                            | 520            | 4800                           | 520            | 4800                | 520            | 4800                     | 520            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                | 520            | 4500                            | 520            | 4500                           | 520            | 4500                | 520            | 4500                     | 520            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                | 500            | 4000                            | 500            | 4000                           | 500            | 4000                | 500            | 4000                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C                  |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                | 400            | 6000                            | 400            | 6000                           | 400            | 6000                | 400            | 6000                     | 400            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                | 480            | 5500                            | 480            | 5500                           | 480            | 5500                | 480            | 5500                     | 480            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                | 500            | 5000                            | 500            | 5000                           | 500            | 5000                | 500            | 5000                     | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                | 520            | 4800                            | 520            | 4800                           | 520            | 4800                | 520            | 4800                     | 520            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                | 520            | 4500                            | 520            | 4500                           | 520            | 4500                | 520            | 4500                     | 520            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                | 500            | 4000                            | 500            | 4000                           | 500            | 4000                | 500            | 4000                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |



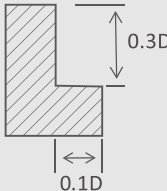
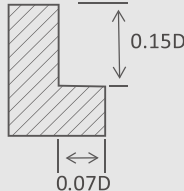
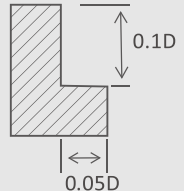
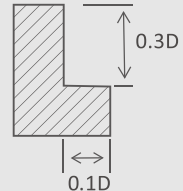
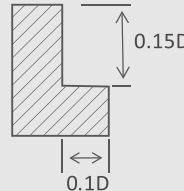
# CORNER RADIUS LONG SHANK - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃長柄圓鼻立銑刀

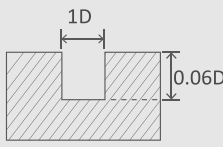
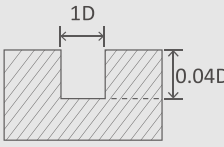
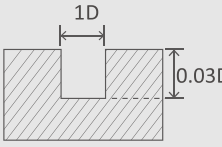
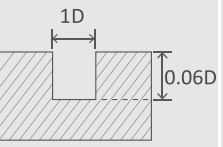
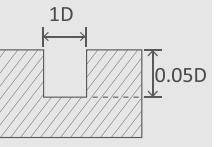


## > 668V-4RL

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                    |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                  |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                      |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                   |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                    |                | 20-30HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 20-30HRC                                                                             |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 450            | 6000                                                                               | 450            | 6000                                                                                | 450            | 6000                                                                                 | 450            | 6000                                                                                 | 450            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                                                               | 480            | 5500                                                                               | 480            | 5500                                                                                | 480            | 5500                                                                                 | 480            | 5500                                                                                 | 480            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                               | 500            | 5000                                                                               | 500            | 5000                                                                                | 500            | 5000                                                                                 | 500            | 5000                                                                                 | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                                                               | 520            | 4800                                                                               | 520            | 4800                                                                                | 520            | 4800                                                                                 | 520            | 4800                                                                                 | 520            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                                                               | 520            | 4500                                                                               | 520            | 4500                                                                                | 520            | 4500                                                                                 | 520            | 4500                                                                                 | 520            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 500            | 4000                                                                               | 500            | 4000                                                                                | 500            | 4000                                                                                 | 500            | 4000                                                                                 | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 450            | 6000                                                                                | 450            | 6000                                                                                 | 450            | 6000                                                                                  | 450            | 6000                                                                                  | 450            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 480            | 5500                                                                                | 480            | 5500                                                                                 | 480            | 5500                                                                                  | 480            | 5500                                                                                  | 480            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 500            | 5000                                                                                | 500            | 5000                                                                                 | 500            | 5000                                                                                  | 500            | 5000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 8MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 520            | 4800                                                                                | 520            | 4800                                                                                 | 520            | 4800                                                                                  | 520            | 4800                                                                                  | 520            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                                                                | 520            | 4500                                                                                | 520            | 4500                                                                                 | 520            | 4500                                                                                  | 520            | 4500                                                                                  | 520            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 500            | 4000                                                                                | 500            | 4000                                                                                 | 500            | 4000                                                                                  | 500            | 4000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

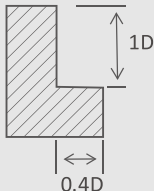
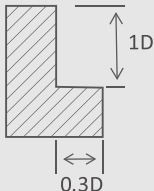
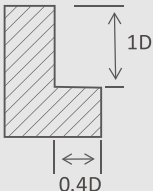
切削條件表  
cutting condition

# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM - 3 FLUTES

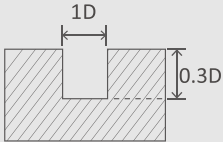
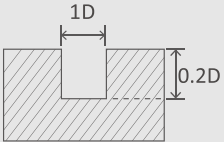
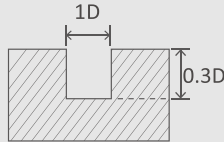
## / 3刃鋁合金專用立銑刀

### > 663L-AE

#### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy                                                              |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy                                                                |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)                                                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 8500                                                                               | 1300           | 8500                                                                               | 1300           | 8500                                                                                 | 1300           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                               | 1500           | 8000                                                                               | 1500           | 8000                                                                                 | 1500           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                                                                               | 1400           | 7500                                                                               | 1400           | 7500                                                                                 | 1400           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 1500           | 7000                                                                               | 1500           | 7000                                                                                 | 1500           |
| 8MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 1300           | 6000                                                                               | 1300           | 6000                                                                                 | 1300           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                               | 1200           | 5000                                                                               | 1200           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                                                                               | 1200           | 4500                                                                               | 1200           | 4500                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 1200           | 4000                                                                               | 1200           | 4000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 20MM                                         | 3000                                                                               | 1200           | 3000                                                                               | 1200           | 3000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

#### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy                                                               |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy                                                                  |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)                                                                           |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 1300           | 8500                                                                                 | 1300           | 8500                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 1500           | 8000                                                                                 | 1500           | 8000                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1400           | 7500                                                                                 | 1400           | 7500                                                                                  | 1400           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1500           | 7000                                                                                 | 1500           | 7000                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 8MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1300           | 6000                                                                                 | 1300           | 6000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                                                                                | 1200           | 4500                                                                                 | 1200           | 4500                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1200           | 4000                                                                                 | 1200           | 4000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 20MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 1200           | 3000                                                                                 | 1200           | 3000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

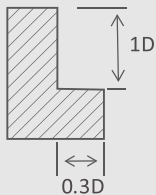
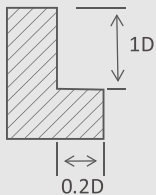
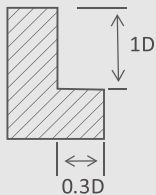
# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM - LONG TYPE - 3 FLUTES

/ 3刃鋁合金專用刀-加長型

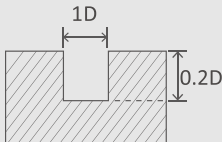
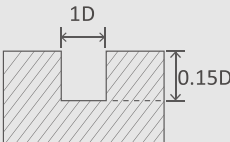
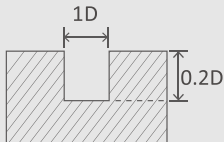


## > 663L-AEL

### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy                                                              |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy                                                                |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)                                                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 8500                                                                               | 1000           | 8500                                                                               | 1000           | 8500                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                               | 1100           | 8000                                                                               | 1100           | 8000                                                                                 | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                                                                               | 1100           | 7500                                                                               | 1100           | 7500                                                                                 | 1100           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 1200           | 7000                                                                               | 1200           | 7000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 1100           | 6000                                                                               | 1100           | 6000                                                                                 | 1100           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                               | 1000           | 5000                                                                               | 1000           | 5000                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                                                                               | 1000           | 4500                                                                               | 1000           | 4500                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 1000           | 4000                                                                               | 1000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 20MM                                         | 3000                                                                               | 900            | 3000                                                                               | 900            | 3000                                                                                 | 900            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy                                                               |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy                                                                  |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)                                                                           |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 1000           | 8500                                                                                 | 1000           | 8500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 1100           | 8000                                                                                 | 1100           | 8000                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1100           | 7500                                                                                 | 1100           | 7500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1200           | 7000                                                                                 | 1200           | 7000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1100           | 6000                                                                                 | 1100           | 6000                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 1000           | 5000                                                                                 | 1000           | 5000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                                                                                | 1000           | 4500                                                                                 | 1000           | 4500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1000           | 4000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 20MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 900            | 3000                                                                                 | 900            | 3000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

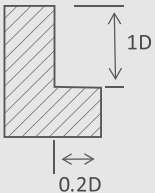
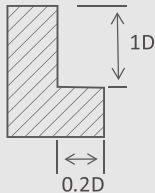


# SQUARE TYPE FOR ALUMINUM / PLASTIC / WOOD - 1 FLUTE

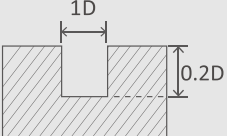
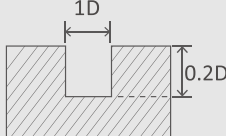
## / 1刃鋁、塑膠、木工用立銑刀

### > 662-I

#### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 塑料<br>(FRP)                                                                        |                | 木頭<br>Wood                                                                           |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12000                                                                              | 900            | 12000                                                                                | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 11000                                                                              | 950            | 11000                                                                                | 950            |
| 2MM                                          | 10500                                                                              | 950            | 10500                                                                                | 950            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 10000                                                                              | 1000           | 10000                                                                                | 1000           |
| 3MM                                          | 9500                                                                               | 1000           | 9500                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 3.17MM                                       | 9300                                                                               | 1100           | 9300                                                                                 | 1100           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                               | 1200           | 9000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 4.765MM                                      | 8800                                                                               | 1200           | 8800                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 5MM                                          | 8500                                                                               | 1300           | 8500                                                                                 | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 8000                                                                               | 1500           | 8000                                                                                 | 1500           |
| 6.35MM                                       | 7800                                                                               | 1400           | 7800                                                                                 | 1400           |
| 8MM                                          | 7500                                                                               | 1300           | 7500                                                                                 | 1300           |
| 10MM                                         | 7200                                                                               | 1200           | 7200                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 12MM                                         | 7000                                                                               | 1200           | 7000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |

#### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 塑料<br>(FRP)                                                                         |                | 木頭<br>Wood                                                                            |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12000                                                                               | 900            | 12000                                                                                 | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 11000                                                                               | 950            | 11000                                                                                 | 950            |
| 2MM                                          | 10500                                                                               | 950            | 10500                                                                                 | 950            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 10000                                                                               | 1000           | 10000                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 3MM                                          | 9500                                                                                | 1000           | 9500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 3.17MM                                       | 9300                                                                                | 1100           | 9300                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 1200           | 9000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 4.765MM                                      | 8800                                                                                | 1200           | 8800                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 5MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 1300           | 8500                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 1500           | 8000                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 6.35MM                                       | 7800                                                                                | 1400           | 7800                                                                                  | 1400           |
| 8MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1300           | 7500                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 10MM                                         | 7200                                                                                | 1200           | 7200                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 12MM                                         | 7000                                                                                | 1200           | 7000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |

# SQUARE TYPE FOR COPPER - 2 FLUTES

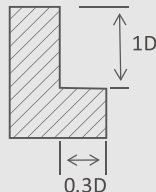
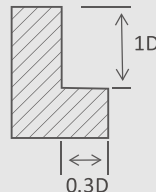
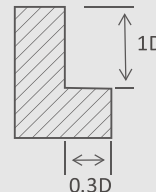
/ 2刀銅合金專用立銑刀



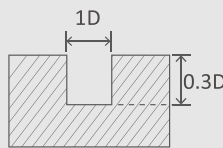
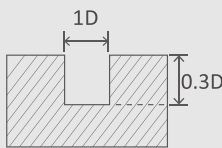
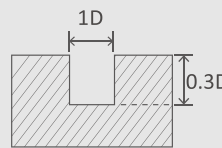
> 662L-2EE

> 662L-2EEG

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy                                                              |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy                                                                |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)                                                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 10000                                                                              | 850            | 10000                                                                              | 850            | 10000                                                                                | 850            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 9500                                                                               | 880            | 9500                                                                               | 880            | 9500                                                                                 | 880            |
| 2MM                                          | 9000                                                                               | 900            | 9000                                                                               | 900            | 9000                                                                                 | 900            |
| 3MM                                          | 8800                                                                               | 920            | 8800                                                                               | 920            | 8800                                                                                 | 920            |
| 4MM                                          | 7500                                                                               | 950            | 7500                                                                               | 950            | 7500                                                                                 | 950            |
| 5MM                                          | 7300                                                                               | 1000           | 7300                                                                               | 1000           | 7300                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 1000           | 7000                                                                               | 1000           | 7000                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 8MM                                          | 6500                                                                               | 1000           | 6500                                                                               | 1000           | 6500                                                                                 | 1000           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                               | 950            | 6000                                                                               | 950            | 6000                                                                                 | 950            |
| 12MM                                         | 5000                                                                               | 900            | 5000                                                                               | 900            | 5000                                                                                 | 900            |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 850            | 4000                                                                               | 850            | 4000                                                                                 | 850            |
| 20MM                                         | 3000                                                                               | 800            | 3000                                                                               | 800            | 3000                                                                                 | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy                                                               |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy                                                                  |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)                                                                           |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 10000                                                                               | 850            | 10000                                                                                | 850            | 10000                                                                                 | 850            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 9500                                                                                | 880            | 9500                                                                                 | 880            | 9500                                                                                  | 880            |
| 2MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 900            | 9000                                                                                 | 900            | 9000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 3MM                                          | 8800                                                                                | 920            | 8800                                                                                 | 920            | 8800                                                                                  | 920            |
| 4MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 950            | 7500                                                                                 | 950            | 7500                                                                                  | 950            |
| 5MM                                          | 7300                                                                                | 1000           | 7300                                                                                 | 1000           | 7300                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1000           | 7000                                                                                 | 1000           | 7000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 8MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1000           | 6500                                                                                 | 1000           | 6500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                                | 950            | 6000                                                                                 | 950            | 6000                                                                                  | 950            |
| 12MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 900            | 5000                                                                                 | 900            | 5000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 850            | 4000                                                                                 | 850            | 4000                                                                                  | 850            |
| 20MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                 | 800            | 3000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

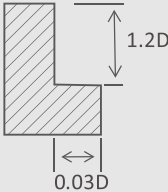
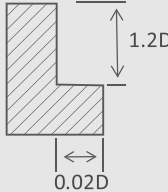
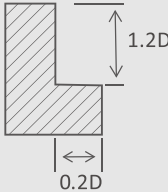
切削條件表  
cutting condition

# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

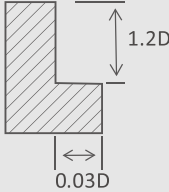
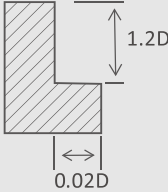
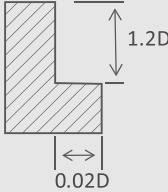
/ 多刃高硬度用立銑刀

## > 666H-D

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                      |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                     |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                   |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                             |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                             |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1000           | 7000                                                                                 | 1000           | 7000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1100           | 6500                                                                                 | 1100           | 6500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1100           | 6000                                                                                 | 1100           | 6000                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 1200           | 5500                                                                                 | 1200           | 5500                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 1100           | 4500                                                                                 | 1100           | 4500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1000           | 4000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 950            | 3500                                                                                 | 950            | 3500                                                                                  | 950            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 900            | 3000                                                                                 | 900            | 3000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 800            | 2500                                                                                 | 800            | 2500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 25MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 700            | 2300                                                                                 | 700            | 2300                                                                                  | 700            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                        |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                        |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                |                                                                                      |                | ~ 50HRC                                                                               |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1000           | 7000                                                                                 | 1000           | 7000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1100           | 6500                                                                                 | 1100           | 6500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1100           | 6000                                                                                 | 1100           | 6000                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 1200           | 5500                                                                                 | 1200           | 5500                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 1100           | 4500                                                                                 | 1100           | 4500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1000           | 4000                                                                                 | 1000           | 4000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 950            | 3500                                                                                 | 950            | 3500                                                                                  | 950            |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 900            | 3000                                                                                 | 900            | 3000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 800            | 2500                                                                                 | 800            | 2500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 25MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 700            | 2300                                                                                 | 700            | 2300                                                                                  | 700            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |



# FINE PITCH ROUGHING END MILLS - 3 FLUTES

/3刃粗精銑刀



## > 663L-GV

### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 700            | 6000                            | 700            | 6000                           | 700            | 6000                | 700            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 800            | 4500                            | 800            | 4500                           | 800            | 4500                | 800            | 4500                     | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 750            | 4200                            | 750            | 4200                           | 750            | 4200                | 750            | 4200                     | 750            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 750            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4000                | 750            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 750            | 3800                            | 750            | 3800                           | 750            | 3800                | 750            | 3800                     | 750            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 750            | 3500                            | 750            | 3500                           | 750            | 3500                | 750            | 3500                     | 750            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 700            | 3200                            | 700            | 3200                           | 700            | 3200                | 700            | 3200                     | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 700            | 3000                            | 700            | 3000                           | 700            | 3000                | 700            | 3000                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 500            | 2300                            | 500            | 2300                           | 500            | 2300                | 500            | 2300                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 700            | 6000                            | 700            | 6000                           | 700            | 6000                | 700            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 800            | 4500                            | 800            | 4500                           | 800            | 4500                | 800            | 4500                     | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 750            | 4200                            | 750            | 4200                           | 750            | 4200                | 750            | 4200                     | 750            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 750            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4000                | 750            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 750            | 3800                            | 750            | 3800                           | 750            | 3800                | 750            | 3800                     | 750            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 750            | 3500                            | 750            | 3500                           | 750            | 3500                | 750            | 3500                     | 750            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 700            | 3200                            | 700            | 3200                           | 700            | 3200                | 700            | 3200                     | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 700            | 3000                            | 700            | 3000                           | 700            | 3000                | 700            | 3000                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 500            | 2300                            | 500            | 2300                           | 500            | 2300                | 500            | 2300                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# FINE PITCH ROUGHING END MILLS - 4 FLUTES

## /4刃粗精銑刀

### > 664L-GV

#### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4500                            | 900            | 4500                           | 900            | 4500                | 900            | 4500                     | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 850            | 4200                            | 850            | 4200                           | 850            | 4200                | 850            | 4200                     | 850            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 850            | 4000                            | 850            | 4000                           | 850            | 4000                | 850            | 4000                     | 850            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 850            | 3800                            | 850            | 3800                           | 850            | 3800                | 850            | 3800                     | 850            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 850            | 3500                            | 850            | 3500                           | 850            | 3500                | 850            | 3500                     | 850            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 800            | 3200                            | 800            | 3200                           | 800            | 3200                | 800            | 3200                     | 800            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 800            | 3000                            | 800            | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 2800                                | 750            | 2800                            | 750            | 2800                           | 750            | 2800                | 750            | 2800                     | 750            |
| 15MM                                         | 2800                                | 750            | 2800                            | 750            | 2800                           | 750            | 2800                | 750            | 2800                     | 750            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 700            | 2500                            | 700            | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 600            | 2300                            | 600            | 2300                           | 600            | 2300                | 600            | 2300                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

#### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4500                            | 900            | 4500                           | 900            | 4500                | 900            | 4500                     | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 850            | 4200                            | 850            | 4200                           | 850            | 4200                | 850            | 4200                     | 850            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 850            | 4000                            | 850            | 4000                           | 850            | 4000                | 850            | 4000                     | 850            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 850            | 3800                            | 850            | 3800                           | 850            | 3800                | 850            | 3800                     | 850            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 850            | 3500                            | 850            | 3500                           | 850            | 3500                | 850            | 3500                     | 850            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 800            | 3200                            | 800            | 3200                           | 800            | 3200                | 800            | 3200                     | 800            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 800            | 3000                            | 800            | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 2800                                | 750            | 2800                            | 750            | 2800                           | 750            | 2800                | 750            | 2800                     | 750            |
| 15MM                                         | 2800                                | 750            | 2800                            | 750            | 2800                           | 750            | 2800                | 750            | 2800                     | 750            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 700            | 2500                            | 700            | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 600            | 2300                            | 600            | 2300                           | 600            | 2300                | 600            | 2300                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

# ROUGHING END MILLS - 3 FLUTES

/3刀粗銑刀



## > 663L-G

### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 700            | 6000                            | 700            | 6000                           | 700            | 6000                | 700            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 800            | 4500                            | 800            | 4500                           | 800            | 4500                | 800            | 4500                     | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 750            | 4200                            | 750            | 4200                           | 750            | 4200                | 750            | 4200                     | 750            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 750            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4000                | 750            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 750            | 3800                            | 750            | 3800                           | 750            | 3800                | 750            | 3800                     | 750            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 750            | 3500                            | 750            | 3500                           | 750            | 3500                | 750            | 3500                     | 750            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 700            | 3200                            | 700            | 3200                           | 700            | 3200                | 700            | 3200                     | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 700            | 3000                            | 700            | 3000                           | 700            | 3000                | 700            | 3000                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 500            | 2300                            | 500            | 2300                           | 500            | 2300                | 500            | 2300                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4MM                                          | 6000                                | 700            | 6000                            | 700            | 6000                           | 700            | 6000                | 700            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 800            | 4500                            | 800            | 4500                           | 800            | 4500                | 800            | 4500                     | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 750            | 4200                            | 750            | 4200                           | 750            | 4200                | 750            | 4200                     | 750            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 750            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4000                | 750            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 750            | 3800                            | 750            | 3800                           | 750            | 3800                | 750            | 3800                     | 750            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 750            | 3500                            | 750            | 3500                           | 750            | 3500                | 750            | 3500                     | 750            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 700            | 3200                            | 700            | 3200                           | 700            | 3200                | 700            | 3200                     | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 700            | 3000                            | 700            | 3000                           | 700            | 3000                | 700            | 3000                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 500            | 2300                            | 500            | 2300                           | 500            | 2300                | 500            | 2300                     | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# ROUGHING END MILLS - 4 FLUTES

/4刃粗銑刀

> 664L-G

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C (F25C)                         |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4500                            | 900            | 4500                           | 900            | 4500                | 900            | 4500                     | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 850            | 4200                            | 850            | 4200                           | 850            | 4200                | 850            | 4200                     | 850            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 850            | 4000                            | 850            | 4000                           | 850            | 4000                | 850            | 4000                     | 850            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 850            | 3800                            | 850            | 3800                           | 850            | 3800                | 850            | 3800                     | 850            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 850            | 3500                            | 850            | 3500                           | 850            | 3500                | 850            | 3500                     | 850            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 800            | 3200                            | 800            | 3200                           | 800            | 3200                | 800            | 3200                     | 800            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 800            | 3000                            | 800            | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 700            | 2500                            | 700            | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 600            | 2300                            | 600            | 2300                           | 600            | 2300                | 600            | 2300                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C (F25C)                         |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 5MM                                          | 5000                                | 800            | 5000                            | 800            | 5000                           | 800            | 5000                | 800            | 5000                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4500                            | 900            | 4500                           | 900            | 4500                | 900            | 4500                     | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 4200                                | 850            | 4200                            | 850            | 4200                           | 850            | 4200                | 850            | 4200                     | 850            |
| 8MM                                          | 4000                                | 850            | 4000                            | 850            | 4000                           | 850            | 4000                | 850            | 4000                     | 850            |
| 9MM                                          | 3800                                | 850            | 3800                            | 850            | 3800                           | 850            | 3800                | 850            | 3800                     | 850            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                | 850            | 3500                            | 850            | 3500                           | 850            | 3500                | 850            | 3500                     | 850            |
| 11MM                                         | 3200                                | 800            | 3200                            | 800            | 3200                           | 800            | 3200                | 800            | 3200                     | 800            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                | 800            | 3000                            | 800            | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 700            | 2500                            | 700            | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                | 600            | 2300                            | 600            | 2300                           | 600            | 2300                | 600            | 2300                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition

# ROUGHING END MILLS FOR ALUMINUM - 3 FLUTES

/3刀鋁用粗銑刀



## > 663L-X

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)   |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM) | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                  | 1800           | 7000                | 1800           | 7000          | 1800           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                  | 2000           | 6500                | 2000           | 6500          | 2000           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                  | 2000           | 6000                | 2000           | 6000          | 2000           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5800                  | 2000           | 5800                | 2000           | 5800          | 2000           |
| 7MM                                          | 5500                  | 1900           | 5500                | 1900           | 5500          | 1900           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5300                  | 1900           | 5300                | 1900           | 5300          | 1900           |
| 8MM                                          | 5200                  | 1900           | 5200                | 1900           | 5200          | 1900           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 5000                  | 1900           | 5000                | 1900           | 5000          | 1900           |
| 9MM                                          | 4800                  | 1800           | 4800                | 1800           | 4800          | 1800           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4800                  | 1800           | 4800                | 1800           | 4800          | 1800           |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                  | 1800           | 4500                | 1800           | 4500          | 1800           |
| 11MM                                         | 4200                  | 1700           | 4200                | 1700           | 4200          | 1700           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                  | 1650           | 4000                | 1650           | 4000          | 1650           |
| 13MM                                         | 3800                  | 1600           | 3800                | 1600           | 3800          | 1600           |
| 14MM                                         | 3500                  | 1500           | 3500                | 1500           | 3500          | 1500           |
| 15MM                                         | 3500                  | 1500           | 3500                | 1500           | 3500          | 1500           |
| 16MM                                         | 3200                  | 1200           | 3200                | 1200           | 3200          | 1200           |
| 17MM                                         | 3000                  | 1200           | 3000                | 1200           | 3000          | 1200           |
| 18MM                                         | 2800                  | 1100           | 2800                | 1100           | 2800          | 1100           |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                  | 1000           | 2500                | 1000           | 2500          | 1000           |
| 25MM                                         | 2300                  | 900            | 2300                | 900            | 2300          | 900            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                       |                |                     |                |               |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# ROUGHING END MILLS FOR ALUMINUM - 3 FLUTES

/3刃鋁用粗銑刀

## > 663L-X

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)   |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM) | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                  | 1800           | 7000                | 1800           | 7000          | 1800           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                  | 2000           | 6500                | 2000           | 6500          | 2000           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                  | 2000           | 6000                | 2000           | 6000          | 2000           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5800                  | 2000           | 5800                | 2000           | 5800          | 2000           |
| 7MM                                          | 5500                  | 1900           | 5500                | 1900           | 5500          | 1900           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5300                  | 1900           | 5300                | 1900           | 5300          | 1900           |
| 8MM                                          | 5200                  | 1900           | 5200                | 1900           | 5200          | 1900           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 5000                  | 1800           | 5000                | 1800           | 5000          | 1800           |
| 9MM                                          | 4800                  | 1800           | 4800                | 1800           | 4800          | 1800           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4800                  | 1800           | 4800                | 1800           | 4800          | 1800           |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                  | 1800           | 4500                | 1800           | 4500          | 1800           |
| 11MM                                         | 4200                  | 1700           | 4200                | 1700           | 4200          | 1700           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                  | 1650           | 4000                | 1650           | 4000          | 1650           |
| 13MM                                         | 3800                  | 1600           | 3800                | 1600           | 3800          | 1600           |
| 14MM                                         | 3500                  | 1500           | 3500                | 1500           | 3500          | 1500           |
| 15MM                                         | 3500                  | 1500           | 3500                | 1500           | 3500          | 1500           |
| 16MM                                         | 3200                  | 1200           | 3200                | 1200           | 3200          | 1200           |
| 17MM                                         | 3000                  | 1200           | 3000                | 1200           | 3000          | 1200           |
| 18MM                                         | 2800                  | 1100           | 2800                | 1100           | 2800          | 1100           |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                  | 1000           | 2500                | 1000           | 2500          | 1000           |
| 25MM                                         | 2300                  | 900            | 2300                | 900            | 2300          | 900            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                       |                |                     |                |               |                |



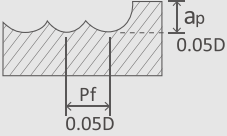
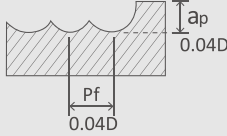
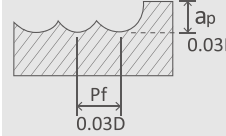
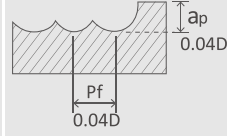
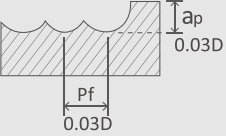
# MINIATURE BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃微小徑球型立銑刀



## > 668V-B

### 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.3MM                                        | 18000                                                                               | 500            | 18000                                                                               | 500            | 18000                                                                               | 500            | 18000                                                                                 | 500            | 18000                                                                                 | 500            |
| 0.4MM                                        | 17500                                                                               | 480            | 17500                                                                               | 480            | 17500                                                                               | 480            | 17500                                                                                 | 480            | 17500                                                                                 | 480            |
| 0.5MM                                        | 17000                                                                               | 480            | 17000                                                                               | 480            | 17000                                                                               | 480            | 17000                                                                                 | 480            | 17000                                                                                 | 480            |
| 0.6MM                                        | 16800                                                                               | 480            | 16800                                                                               | 480            | 16800                                                                               | 480            | 16800                                                                                 | 480            | 16800                                                                                 | 480            |
| 0.7MM                                        | 16500                                                                               | 500            | 16500                                                                               | 500            | 16500                                                                               | 500            | 16500                                                                                 | 500            | 16500                                                                                 | 500            |
| 0.8MM                                        | 16200                                                                               | 520            | 16200                                                                               | 520            | 16200                                                                               | 520            | 16200                                                                                 | 520            | 16200                                                                                 | 520            |
| 0.9MM                                        | 16000                                                                               | 520            | 16000                                                                               | 520            | 16000                                                                               | 520            | 16000                                                                                 | 520            | 16000                                                                                 | 520            |
| 1.1MM                                        | 15500                                                                               | 520            | 15500                                                                               | 520            | 15500                                                                               | 520            | 15500                                                                                 | 520            | 15500                                                                                 | 520            |
| 1.2MM                                        | 15000                                                                               | 530            | 15000                                                                               | 530            | 15000                                                                               | 530            | 15000                                                                                 | 530            | 15000                                                                                 | 530            |
| 1.3MM                                        | 14800                                                                               | 530            | 14800                                                                               | 530            | 14800                                                                               | 530            | 14800                                                                                 | 530            | 14800                                                                                 | 530            |
| 1.4MM                                        | 14500                                                                               | 530            | 14500                                                                               | 530            | 14500                                                                               | 530            | 14500                                                                                 | 530            | 14500                                                                                 | 530            |
| 1.6MM                                        | 14000                                                                               | 550            | 14000                                                                               | 550            | 14000                                                                               | 550            | 14000                                                                                 | 550            | 14000                                                                                 | 550            |
| 1.7MM                                        | 13500                                                                               | 550            | 13500                                                                               | 550            | 13500                                                                               | 550            | 13500                                                                                 | 550            | 13500                                                                                 | 550            |
| 1.8MM                                        | 13000                                                                               | 580            | 13000                                                                               | 580            | 13000                                                                               | 580            | 13000                                                                                 | 580            | 13000                                                                                 | 580            |
| 1.9MM                                        | 12500                                                                               | 600            | 12500                                                                               | 600            | 12500                                                                               | 600            | 12500                                                                                 | 600            | 12500                                                                                 | 600            |
| 2.1MM                                        | 12000                                                                               | 600            | 12000                                                                               | 600            | 12000                                                                               | 600            | 12000                                                                                 | 600            | 12000                                                                                 | 600            |
| 2.2MM                                        | 11000                                                                               | 600            | 11000                                                                               | 600            | 11000                                                                               | 600            | 11000                                                                                 | 600            | 11000                                                                                 | 600            |
| 2.3MM                                        | 10500                                                                               | 620            | 10500                                                                               | 620            | 10500                                                                               | 620            | 10500                                                                                 | 620            | 10500                                                                                 | 620            |
| 2.4MM                                        | 10200                                                                               | 620            | 10200                                                                               | 620            | 10200                                                                               | 620            | 10200                                                                                 | 620            | 10200                                                                                 | 620            |
| 2.6MM                                        | 10500                                                                               | 650            | 10500                                                                               | 650            | 10500                                                                               | 650            | 10500                                                                                 | 650            | 10500                                                                                 | 650            |
| 2.7MM                                        | 10000                                                                               | 650            | 10000                                                                               | 650            | 10000                                                                               | 650            | 10000                                                                                 | 650            | 10000                                                                                 | 650            |
| 2.8MM                                        | 9500                                                                                | 680            | 9500                                                                                | 680            | 9500                                                                                | 680            | 9500                                                                                  | 680            | 9500                                                                                  | 680            |
| 2.9MM                                        | 9000                                                                                | 700            | 9000                                                                                | 700            | 9000                                                                                | 700            | 9000                                                                                  | 700            | 9000                                                                                  | 700            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃球型立銑刀

> 668V-A

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C / S50C / S55C        |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度(Strength)                                 |                           |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                 | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 9500                      | 700            | 9500                            | 700            | 9500                           | 700            | 9500                | 700            | 9500                     | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 9000                      | 720            | 9000                            | 720            | 9000                           | 720            | 9000                | 720            | 9000                     | 720            |
| 2MM                                          | 8500                      | 750            | 8500                            | 750            | 8500                           | 750            | 8500                | 750            | 8500                     | 750            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 8000                      | 800            | 8000                            | 800            | 8000                           | 800            | 8000                | 800            | 8000                     | 800            |
| 3MM                                          | 7800                      | 800            | 7800                            | 800            | 7800                           | 800            | 7800                | 800            | 7800                     | 800            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7500                      | 820            | 7500                            | 820            | 7500                           | 820            | 7500                | 820            | 7500                     | 820            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                      | 820            | 7000                            | 820            | 7000                           | 820            | 7000                | 820            | 7000                     | 820            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 6800                      | 800            | 6800                            | 800            | 6800                           | 800            | 6800                | 800            | 6800                     | 800            |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                      | 800            | 6500                            | 800            | 6500                           | 800            | 6500                | 800            | 6500                     | 800            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6200                      | 800            | 6200                            | 800            | 6200                           | 800            | 6200                | 800            | 6200                     | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                      | 800            | 6000                            | 800            | 6000                           | 800            | 6000                | 800            | 6000                     | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 5800                      | 800            | 5800                            | 800            | 5800                           | 800            | 5800                | 800            | 5800                     | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                      | 780            | 5500                            | 780            | 5500                           | 780            | 5500                | 780            | 5500                     | 780            |
| 9MM                                          | 5300                      | 780            | 5300                            | 780            | 5300                           | 780            | 5300                | 780            | 5300                     | 780            |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                      | 750            | 5000                            | 750            | 5000                           | 750            | 5000                | 750            | 5000                     | 750            |
| 11MM                                         | 4800                      | 720            | 4800                            | 720            | 4800                           | 720            | 4800                | 720            | 4800                     | 720            |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                      | 720            | 4500                            | 720            | 4500                           | 720            | 4500                | 720            | 4500                     | 720            |
| 14MM                                         | 4200                      | 700            | 4200                            | 700            | 4200                           | 700            | 4200                | 700            | 4200                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                      | 700            | 4000                            | 700            | 4000                           | 700            | 4000                | 700            | 4000                     | 700            |
| 18MM                                         | 3800                      | 680            | 3800                            | 680            | 3800                           | 680            | 3800                | 680            | 3800                     | 680            |
| 20MM                                         | 3500                      | 650            | 3500                            | 650            | 3500                           | 650            | 3500                | 650            | 3500                     | 650            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                           |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

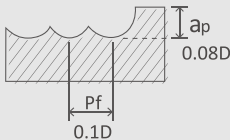
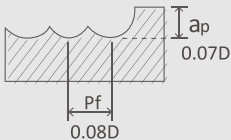
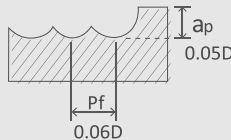
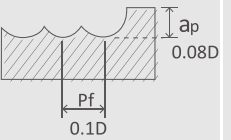
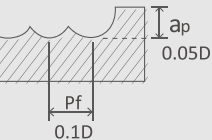
# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4刃球型立銑刀



## > 668V-AA

### 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 9500                                                                                | 800            | 9500                                                                                | 800            | 9500                                                                                 | 800            | 9500                                                                                  | 800            | 9500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 9000                                                                                | 820            | 9000                                                                                | 820            | 9000                                                                                 | 820            | 9000                                                                                  | 820            | 9000                                                                                  | 820            |
| 2MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 850            | 8500                                                                                | 850            | 8500                                                                                 | 850            | 8500                                                                                  | 850            | 8500                                                                                  | 850            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 8000                                                                                | 900            | 8000                                                                                | 900            | 8000                                                                                 | 900            | 8000                                                                                  | 900            | 8000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 3MM                                          | 7800                                                                                | 900            | 7800                                                                                | 900            | 7800                                                                                 | 900            | 7800                                                                                  | 900            | 7800                                                                                  | 900            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7500                                                                                | 920            | 7500                                                                                | 920            | 7500                                                                                 | 920            | 7500                                                                                  | 920            | 7500                                                                                  | 920            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 920            | 7000                                                                                | 920            | 7000                                                                                 | 920            | 7000                                                                                  | 920            | 7000                                                                                  | 920            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                                | 900            | 6800                                                                                | 900            | 6800                                                                                 | 900            | 6800                                                                                  | 900            | 6800                                                                                  | 900            |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 900            | 6500                                                                                | 900            | 6500                                                                                 | 900            | 6500                                                                                  | 900            | 6500                                                                                  | 900            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6200                                                                                | 900            | 6200                                                                                | 900            | 6200                                                                                 | 900            | 6200                                                                                  | 900            | 6200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 900            | 6000                                                                                | 900            | 6000                                                                                 | 900            | 6000                                                                                  | 900            | 6000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 7MM                                          | 5800                                                                                | 900            | 5800                                                                                | 900            | 5800                                                                                 | 900            | 5800                                                                                  | 900            | 5800                                                                                  | 900            |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 880            | 5500                                                                                | 880            | 5500                                                                                 | 880            | 5500                                                                                  | 880            | 5500                                                                                  | 880            |
| 9MM                                          | 5300                                                                                | 880            | 5300                                                                                | 880            | 5300                                                                                 | 880            | 5300                                                                                  | 880            | 5300                                                                                  | 880            |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 850            | 5000                                                                                | 850            | 5000                                                                                 | 850            | 5000                                                                                  | 850            | 5000                                                                                  | 850            |
| 11MM                                         | 4800                                                                                | 820            | 4800                                                                                | 820            | 4800                                                                                 | 820            | 4800                                                                                  | 820            | 4800                                                                                  | 820            |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                                                                                | 820            | 4500                                                                                | 820            | 4500                                                                                 | 820            | 4500                                                                                  | 820            | 4500                                                                                  | 820            |
| 14MM                                         | 4200                                                                                | 820            | 4200                                                                                | 820            | 4200                                                                                 | 820            | 4200                                                                                  | 820            | 4200                                                                                  | 820            |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 800            | 4000                                                                                | 800            | 4000                                                                                 | 800            | 4000                                                                                  | 800            | 4000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 18MM                                         | 3800                                                                                | 780            | 3800                                                                                | 780            | 3800                                                                                 | 780            | 3800                                                                                  | 780            | 3800                                                                                  | 780            |
| 20MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 750            | 3500                                                                                | 750            | 3500                                                                                 | 750            | 3500                                                                                  | 750            | 3500                                                                                  | 750            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# BALL NOSE LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長柄球型立銑刀

> **668V-2AL**

## 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 9500                                | 650            | 9500                            | 650            | 9500                           | 650            | 9500                | 650            | 9500                     | 650            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 9000                                | 630            | 9000                            | 630            | 9000                           | 630            | 9000                | 630            | 9000                     | 630            |
| 2MM                                          | 8500                                | 600            | 8500                            | 600            | 8500                           | 600            | 8500                | 600            | 8500                     | 600            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 8000                                | 700            | 8000                            | 700            | 8000                           | 700            | 8000                | 700            | 8000                     | 700            |
| 3MM                                          | 7800                                | 700            | 7800                            | 700            | 7800                           | 700            | 7800                | 700            | 7800                     | 700            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7500                                | 720            | 7500                            | 720            | 7500                           | 720            | 7500                | 720            | 7500                     | 720            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                | 720            | 7000                            | 720            | 7000                           | 720            | 7000                | 720            | 7000                     | 720            |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                | 700            | 6500                            | 700            | 6500                           | 700            | 6500                | 700            | 6500                     | 700            |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                | 700            | 6000                            | 700            | 6000                           | 700            | 6000                | 700            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                | 680            | 5500                            | 680            | 5500                           | 680            | 5500                | 680            | 5500                     | 680            |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                | 650            | 5000                            | 650            | 5000                           | 650            | 5000                | 650            | 5000                     | 650            |
| 12MM                                         | 4500                                | 620            | 4500                            | 620            | 4500                           | 620            | 4500                | 620            | 4500                     | 620            |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                | 600            | 4000                            | 600            | 4000                           | 600            | 4000                | 600            | 4000                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

# BALL NOSE -TAPER NECK - 2 FLUTES

/ 深溝斜度頸球型立銑刀



> **668L-S**

## 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 9500                                | 680            | 9500                            | 680            | 9500                           | 680            | 9500                | 680            | 9500                     | 680            |
| 1.5MM                                     | 9000                                | 630            | 9000                            | 630            | 9000                           | 630            | 9000                | 630            | 9000                     | 630            |
| 2MM                                       | 8500                                | 600            | 8500                            | 600            | 8500                           | 600            | 8500                | 600            | 8500                     | 600            |
| 3MM                                       | 7800                                | 700            | 7800                            | 700            | 7800                           | 700            | 7800                | 700            | 7800                     | 700            |
| 4MM                                       | 7000                                | 720            | 7000                            | 720            | 7000                           | 720            | 7000                | 720            | 7000                     | 720            |
| 6MM                                       | 6000                                | 700            | 6000                            | 700            | 6000                           | 700            | 6000                | 700            | 6000                     | 700            |
| 8MM                                       | 5500                                | 680            | 5500                            | 680            | 5500                           | 680            | 5500                | 680            | 5500                     | 680            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |



# BALL NOSE - FOR COPPER / ALUMINUM - 2 FLUTES

/ 2 刀銅鋁合金專用球型立銑刀

> 668V-2EX

> 668V-2EXD

## 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)   |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM) | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12000                 | 850            | 12000               | 850            | 12000         | 850            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 11500                 | 850            | 11500               | 850            | 11500         | 850            |
| 2MM                                          | 11000                 | 900            | 11000               | 900            | 11000         | 900            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 10500                 | 900            | 10500               | 900            | 10500         | 900            |
| 3MM                                          | 10000                 | 950            | 10000               | 950            | 10000         | 950            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 9500                  | 950            | 9500                | 950            | 9500          | 950            |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                  | 1000           | 9000                | 1000           | 9000          | 1000           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 8500                  | 1100           | 8500                | 1100           | 8500          | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 8000                  | 1150           | 8000                | 1150           | 8000          | 1150           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 7500                  | 1200           | 7500                | 1200           | 7500          | 1200           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                  | 1200           | 7000                | 1200           | 7000          | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 6000                  | 1200           | 6000                | 1200           | 6000          | 1200           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                  | 1100           | 5000                | 1100           | 5000          | 1100           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                  | 1000           | 4000                | 1000           | 4000          | 1000           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                       |                |                     |                |               |                |



# BALL NOSE LONG NECK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀



## > 668V-D

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.5MM                                        | 12000                               | 450            | 12000                           | 450            | 12000                          | 450            | 12000               | 450            | 12000                    | 450            |
| 0.6MM                                        | 11800                               | 450            | 11800                           | 450            | 11800                          | 450            | 11800               | 450            | 11800                    | 450            |
| 0.8MM                                        | 11500                               | 450            | 11500                           | 450            | 11500                          | 450            | 11500               | 450            | 11500                    | 450            |
| 1MM                                          | 11000                               | 480            | 11000                           | 480            | 11000                          | 480            | 11000               | 480            | 11000                    | 480            |
| 1.2MM                                        | 10500                               | 500            | 10500                           | 500            | 10500                          | 500            | 10500               | 500            | 10500                    | 500            |
| 1.4MM                                        | 10000                               | 520            | 10000                           | 520            | 10000                          | 520            | 10000               | 520            | 10000                    | 520            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 9800                                | 520            | 9800                            | 520            | 9800                           | 520            | 9800                | 520            | 9800                     | 520            |
| 1.6MM                                        | 9500                                | 550            | 9500                            | 550            | 9500                           | 550            | 9500                | 550            | 9500                     | 550            |
| 1.8MM                                        | 9200                                | 550            | 9200                            | 550            | 9200                           | 550            | 9200                | 550            | 9200                     | 550            |
| 2MM                                          | 9000                                | 600            | 9000                            | 600            | 9000                           | 600            | 9000                | 600            | 9000                     | 600            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 8000                                | 650            | 8000                            | 650            | 8000                           | 650            | 8000                | 650            | 8000                     | 650            |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                | 700            | 7500                            | 700            | 7500                           | 700            | 7500                | 700            | 7500                     | 700            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                | 750            | 7000                            | 750            | 7000                           | 750            | 7000                | 750            | 7000                     | 750            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# BALL NOSE - FOR COPPER / ALUMINUM - 2 FLUTES

## / 2刃銅鋁用高速球型立銑刀

> 668V-I

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 鋁合金<br>Aluminum Alloy |                | 銅合金<br>Copper Alloy |                | 塑鋼<br>(FRP)   |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM) | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 9500                  | 1000           | 9500                | 1000           | 9500          | 1000           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 9000                  | 1100           | 9000                | 1100           | 9000          | 1100           |
| 3MM                                          | 8500                  | 1100           | 8500                | 1100           | 8500          | 1100           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                  | 1200           | 8000                | 1200           | 8000          | 1200           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                  | 1300           | 7500                | 1300           | 7500          | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                  | 1300           | 7000                | 1300           | 7000          | 1300           |
| 8MM                                          | 6000                  | 1300           | 6000                | 1300           | 6000          | 1300           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                  | 1100           | 5000                | 1100           | 5000          | 1100           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                  | 1050           | 4000                | 1050           | 4000          | 1050           |
| 16MM                                         | 3000                  | 900            | 3000                | 900            | 3000          | 900            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                  | 800            | 2500                | 800            | 2500          | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                       |                |                     |                |               |                |

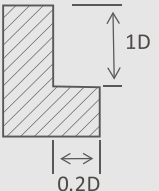
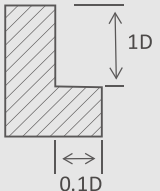
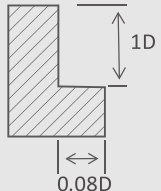
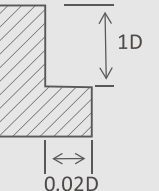
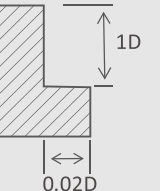
# TAPERED SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE- 2 FLUTES

/2刃長刃斜度立銑刀

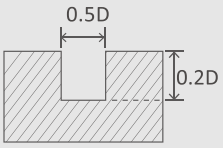
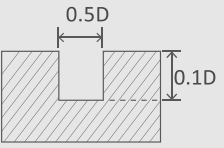
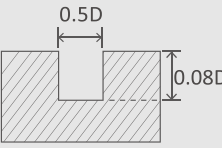
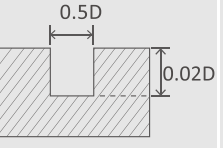
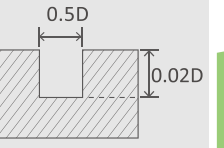


## > 662L-SL

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                    |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                  |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                      |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                   |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                    |                | 20-30HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                          |                | 20-30HRC                                                                             |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 450            | 7000                                                                               | 450            | 7000                                                                               | 450            | 7000                                                                                 | 450            | 7000                                                                                 | 450            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 6500                                                                               | 500            | 6500                                                                               | 500            | 6500                                                                               | 500            | 6500                                                                                 | 500            | 6500                                                                                 | 500            |
| 2MM                                          | 6200                                                                               | 520            | 6200                                                                               | 520            | 6200                                                                               | 520            | 6200                                                                                 | 520            | 6200                                                                                 | 520            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6000                                                                               | 550            | 6000                                                                               | 550            | 6000                                                                               | 550            | 6000                                                                                 | 550            | 6000                                                                                 | 550            |
| 3MM                                          | 5800                                                                               | 580            | 5800                                                                               | 580            | 5800                                                                               | 580            | 5800                                                                                 | 580            | 5800                                                                                 | 580            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                                                               | 600            | 5500                                                                               | 600            | 5500                                                                               | 600            | 5500                                                                                 | 600            | 5500                                                                                 | 600            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                                                               | 600            | 5200                                                                               | 600            | 5200                                                                               | 600            | 5200                                                                                 | 600            | 5200                                                                                 | 600            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                               | 600            | 5000                                                                               | 600            | 5000                                                                               | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 450            | 7000                                                                                | 450            | 7000                                                                                 | 450            | 7000                                                                                  | 450            | 7000                                                                                  | 450            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 6500                                                                                | 520            | 6500                                                                                | 520            | 6500                                                                                 | 520            | 6500                                                                                  | 520            | 6500                                                                                  | 520            |
| 2MM                                          | 6200                                                                                | 520            | 6200                                                                                | 520            | 6200                                                                                 | 520            | 6200                                                                                  | 520            | 6200                                                                                  | 520            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6000                                                                                | 550            | 6000                                                                                | 550            | 6000                                                                                 | 550            | 6000                                                                                  | 550            | 6000                                                                                  | 550            |
| 3MM                                          | 5800                                                                                | 580            | 5800                                                                                | 580            | 5800                                                                                 | 580            | 5800                                                                                  | 580            | 5800                                                                                  | 580            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 600            | 5500                                                                                | 600            | 5500                                                                                 | 600            | 5500                                                                                  | 600            | 5500                                                                                  | 600            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 600            | 5200                                                                                | 600            | 5200                                                                                 | 600            | 5200                                                                                  | 600            | 5200                                                                                  | 600            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition

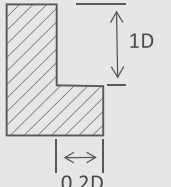
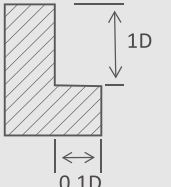
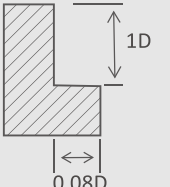
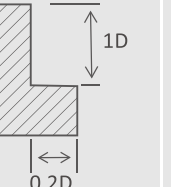
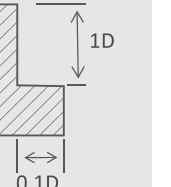


# TAPERED BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

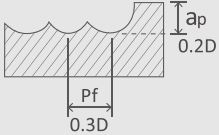
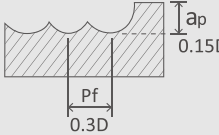
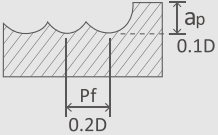
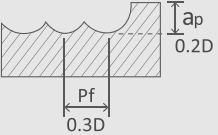
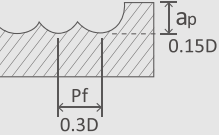
## /2刃球型斜度立銑刀

### > 668V-SX

#### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                    |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                  |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                      |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                   |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                    |                | 20-30HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 20-30HRC                                                                             |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 700            | 7000                                                                               | 700            | 7000                                                                                | 700            | 7000                                                                                 | 700            | 7000                                                                                 | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                               | 700            | 6800                                                                               | 700            | 6800                                                                                | 700            | 6800                                                                                 | 700            | 6800                                                                                 | 700            |
| 2MM                                          | 6500                                                                               | 720            | 6500                                                                               | 720            | 6500                                                                                | 720            | 6500                                                                                 | 720            | 6500                                                                                 | 720            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6200                                                                               | 700            | 6200                                                                               | 700            | 6200                                                                                | 700            | 6200                                                                                 | 700            | 6200                                                                                 | 700            |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 700            | 6000                                                                               | 700            | 6000                                                                                | 700            | 6000                                                                                 | 700            | 6000                                                                                 | 700            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

#### 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 800            | 9000                                                                                | 800            | 9000                                                                                 | 800            | 9000                                                                                  | 800            | 9000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8000                                                                                | 800            | 8000                                                                                | 800            | 8000                                                                                 | 800            | 8000                                                                                  | 800            | 8000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 2MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 820            | 7500                                                                                | 820            | 7500                                                                                 | 820            | 7500                                                                                  | 820            | 7500                                                                                  | 820            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7200                                                                                | 800            | 7200                                                                                | 800            | 7200                                                                                 | 800            | 7200                                                                                  | 800            | 7200                                                                                  | 800            |
| 3MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                 | 800            | 7000                                                                                  | 800            | 7000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

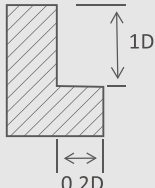
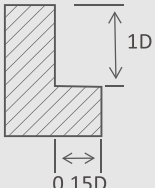
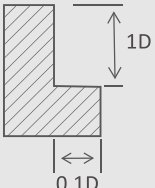
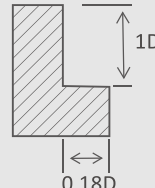
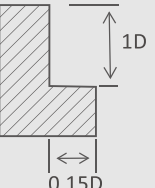
# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIFUNCTION - 2FLUTE

/2刃多功能立銑刀

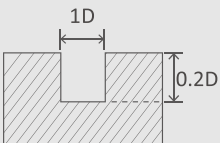
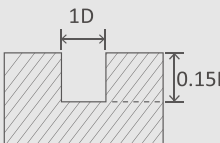
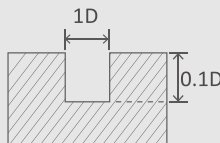
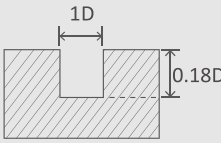
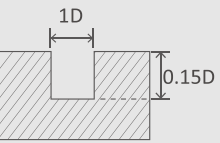


## > 662L-2X

### 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                    |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                  |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                      |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                   |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                    |                | 20-30HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                          |                | 20-30HRC                                                                             |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 720            | 6000                                                                               | 720            | 6000                                                                               | 720            | 6000                                                                                 | 720            | 6000                                                                                 | 720            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                                                               | 720            | 5500                                                                               | 720            | 5500                                                                               | 720            | 5500                                                                                 | 720            | 5500                                                                                 | 720            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                                                               | 700            | 5200                                                                               | 700            | 5200                                                                               | 700            | 5200                                                                                 | 700            | 5200                                                                                 | 700            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                               | 700            | 5000                                                                               | 700            | 5000                                                                               | 700            | 5000                                                                                 | 700            | 5000                                                                                 | 700            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                               | 700            | 4500                                                                               | 700            | 4500                                                                               | 700            | 4500                                                                                 | 700            | 4500                                                                                 | 700            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 650            | 4000                                                                               | 650            | 4000                                                                               | 650            | 4000                                                                                 | 650            | 4000                                                                                 | 650            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                               | 600            | 3500                                                                               | 600            | 3500                                                                               | 600            | 3500                                                                                 | 600            | 3500                                                                                 | 600            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                               | 550            | 3000                                                                               | 550            | 3000                                                                               | 550            | 3000                                                                                 | 550            | 3000                                                                                 | 550            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                               | 500            | 2800                                                                               | 500            | 2800                                                                               | 500            | 2800                                                                                 | 500            | 2800                                                                                 | 500            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                               | 400            | 2500                                                                               | 400            | 2500                                                                               | 400            | 2500                                                                                 | 400            | 2500                                                                                 | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 720            | 6000                                                                                | 720            | 6000                                                                                | 720            | 6000                                                                                  | 720            | 6000                                                                                  | 720            |
| 4MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 720            | 5500                                                                                | 720            | 5500                                                                                | 720            | 5500                                                                                  | 720            | 5500                                                                                  | 720            |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 700            | 5200                                                                                | 700            | 5200                                                                                | 700            | 5200                                                                                  | 700            | 5200                                                                                  | 700            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 700            | 5000                                                                                | 700            | 5000                                                                                | 700            | 5000                                                                                  | 700            | 5000                                                                                  | 700            |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 700            | 4500                                                                                | 700            | 4500                                                                                | 700            | 4500                                                                                  | 700            | 4500                                                                                  | 700            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 650            | 4000                                                                                | 650            | 4000                                                                                | 650            | 4000                                                                                  | 650            | 4000                                                                                  | 650            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 600            | 3500                                                                                | 600            | 3500                                                                                | 600            | 3500                                                                                  | 600            | 3500                                                                                  | 600            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 550            | 3000                                                                                | 550            | 3000                                                                                | 550            | 3000                                                                                  | 550            | 3000                                                                                  | 550            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 550            | 2800                                                                                | 550            | 2800                                                                                | 550            | 2800                                                                                  | 550            | 2800                                                                                  | 550            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 400            | 2500                                                                                | 400            | 2500                                                                                | 400            | 2500                                                                                  | 400            | 2500                                                                                  | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃立銑刀

> 772L-A

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8500                                | 700            | 8500                            | 700            | 8500                           | 700            | 8500                | 700            | 8500                     | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8200                                | 800            | 8200                            | 750            | 8200                           | 750            | 8200                | 800            | 8200                     | 750            |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                | 820            | 8000                            | 780            | 8000                           | 780            | 8000                | 820            | 8000                     | 780            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7800                                | 850            | 7800                            | 800            | 7800                           | 800            | 7800                | 850            | 7800                     | 800            |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                | 900            | 7500                            | 830            | 7500                           | 830            | 7500                | 900            | 7500                     | 830            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 920            | 7200                            | 850            | 7200                           | 850            | 7200                | 920            | 7200                     | 850            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                | 950            | 7000                            | 900            | 7000                           | 900            | 7000                | 950            | 7000                     | 900            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 1000           | 6500                            | 930            | 6500                           | 930            | 6800                | 1000           | 6500                     | 930            |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                | 1050           | 6000                            | 950            | 6000                           | 950            | 6500                | 1050           | 6000                     | 950            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 1100           | 5800                            | 1000           | 5800                           | 1000           | 6200                | 1100           | 5800                     | 1000           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                | 1100           | 5500                            | 1000           | 5500                           | 1000           | 6000                | 1100           | 5500                     | 1000           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 1100           | 5200                            | 1000           | 5200                           | 1000           | 5800                | 1100           | 5200                     | 1000           |
| 7MM                                          | 5500                                | 1000           | 5000                            | 950            | 5000                           | 950            | 5500                | 1000           | 5000                     | 950            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 1000           | 4800                            | 900            | 4800                           | 900            | 5200                | 1000           | 4800                     | 900            |
| 8MM                                          | 5000                                | 1000           | 4500                            | 850            | 4500                           | 850            | 5000                | 1000           | 4500                     | 850            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4800                                | 950            | 4200                            | 800            | 4200                           | 800            | 4800                | 950            | 4200                     | 800            |
| 9MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4500                | 900            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4300                                | 850            | 3800                            | 700            | 3800                           | 700            | 4300                | 850            | 3800                     | 700            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 820            | 3500                            | 680            | 3500                           | 680            | 4000                | 820            | 3500                     | 680            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3800                                | 800            | 3300                            | 650            | 3300                           | 650            | 3800                | 800            | 3300                     | 650            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                | 750            | 3200                            | 620            | 3200                           | 620            | 3600                | 750            | 3200                     | 620            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3500                                | 720            | 3100                            | 600            | 3100                           | 600            | 3500                | 720            | 3100                     | 600            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                | 700            | 3000                            | 550            | 3000                           | 550            | 3200                | 700            | 3000                     | 550            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                | 600            | 2800                            | 500            | 2800                           | 500            | 3000                | 600            | 2800                     | 500            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 500            | 2500                            | 450            | 2500                           | 450            | 2500                | 500            | 2500                     | 450            |
| 18MM                                         | 2300                                | 450            | 2300                            | 400            | 2300                           | 400            | 2300                | 450            | 2300                     | 400            |
| 20MM                                         | 2100                                | 400            | 2100                            | 380            | 2100                           | 380            | 2100                | 400            | 2100                     | 380            |
| 25MM                                         | 1800                                | 350            | 1800                            | 350            | 1800                           | 350            | 1800                | 350            | 1800                     | 350            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃立銑刀



## > 772L-A

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度(Hardness)                                 |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8500                                | 700            | 8500                            | 700            | 8500                           | 700            | 8500                | 700            | 8500                     | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8200                                | 800            | 8200                            | 750            | 8200                           | 750            | 8200                | 800            | 8200                     | 750            |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                | 820            | 8000                            | 780            | 8000                           | 780            | 8000                | 820            | 8000                     | 780            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7800                                | 850            | 7800                            | 800            | 7800                           | 800            | 7800                | 850            | 7800                     | 800            |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                | 900            | 7500                            | 830            | 7500                           | 830            | 7500                | 900            | 7500                     | 830            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 920            | 7200                            | 850            | 7200                           | 850            | 7200                | 920            | 7200                     | 850            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                | 950            | 7000                            | 900            | 7000                           | 900            | 7000                | 950            | 7000                     | 900            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 1000           | 6500                            | 930            | 6500                           | 930            | 6800                | 1000           | 6500                     | 930            |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                | 1050           | 6000                            | 950            | 6000                           | 950            | 6500                | 1050           | 6000                     | 950            |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 1100           | 5800                            | 1000           | 5800                           | 1000           | 6200                | 1100           | 5800                     | 1000           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                | 1100           | 5500                            | 1000           | 5500                           | 1000           | 6000                | 1100           | 5500                     | 1000           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 1100           | 5200                            | 1000           | 5200                           | 1000           | 5800                | 1000           | 5200                     | 1000           |
| 7MM                                          | 5500                                | 1000           | 5000                            | 950            | 5000                           | 950            | 5500                | 1000           | 5000                     | 950            |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 1000           | 4800                            | 900            | 4800                           | 900            | 5200                | 1000           | 4800                     | 900            |
| 8MM                                          | 5000                                | 1000           | 4500                            | 850            | 4500                           | 850            | 5000                | 1000           | 4500                     | 850            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4800                                | 950            | 4200                            | 800            | 4200                           | 800            | 4800                | 950            | 4200                     | 800            |
| 9MM                                          | 4500                                | 900            | 4000                            | 750            | 4000                           | 750            | 4500                | 900            | 4000                     | 750            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4300                                | 850            | 3800                            | 700            | 3800                           | 700            | 4300                | 850            | 3800                     | 700            |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 820            | 3500                            | 680            | 3500                           | 680            | 4000                | 820            | 3500                     | 680            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3800                                | 800            | 3300                            | 650            | 3300                           | 650            | 3800                | 800            | 3300                     | 650            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                | 750            | 3200                            | 620            | 3200                           | 620            | 3600                | 750            | 3200                     | 620            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3500                                | 720            | 3100                            | 600            | 3100                           | 600            | 3500                | 720            | 3100                     | 600            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                | 700            | 3000                            | 550            | 3000                           | 550            | 3200                | 700            | 3000                     | 550            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                | 600            | 2800                            | 500            | 2800                           | 500            | 3000                | 600            | 2800                     | 500            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 500            | 2500                            | 450            | 2500                           | 450            | 2500                | 500            | 2500                     | 450            |
| 18MM                                         | 2300                                | 450            | 2300                            | 400            | 2300                           | 400            | 2300                | 450            | 2300                     | 400            |
| 20MM                                         | 2100                                | 400            | 2100                            | 380            | 2100                           | 380            | 2100                | 400            | 2100                     | 380            |
| 25MM                                         | 1800                                | 350            | 1800                            | 350            | 1800                           | 350            | 1800                | 350            | 1800                     | 350            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

## /4刃立銑刀

> 774L-B

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C (F25C)                         |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度(Hardness)                                 |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8500                                | 900            | 8500                            | 900            | 8500                           | 900            | 8500                | 900            | 8500                     | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8200                                | 900            | 8200                            | 900            | 8200                           | 900            | 8200                | 900            | 8200                     | 900            |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                | 950            | 8000                            | 950            | 8000                           | 950            | 8000                | 950            | 8000                     | 950            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7800                                | 950            | 7800                            | 950            | 7800                           | 950            | 7800                | 950            | 7800                     | 950            |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                | 1000           | 7500                            | 1000           | 7500                           | 1000           | 7500                | 1000           | 7500                     | 1000           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7200                                | 1000           | 7200                            | 1000           | 7200                           | 1000           | 7200                | 1000           | 7200                     | 1000           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                | 1050           | 7000                            | 1050           | 7000                           | 1050           | 7000                | 1050           | 7000                     | 1050           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 6800                                | 1100           | 6500                            | 1100           | 6500                           | 1100           | 6500                | 1100           | 6500                     | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                | 1200           | 6000                            | 1200           | 6000                           | 1200           | 6000                | 1200           | 6000                     | 1200           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6200                                | 1300           | 5800                            | 1300           | 5800                           | 1300           | 5800                | 1300           | 5800                     | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                | 1300           | 5500                            | 1300           | 5500                           | 1300           | 5500                | 1300           | 5500                     | 1300           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5800                                | 1300           | 5200                            | 1300           | 5200                           | 1300           | 5200                | 1300           | 5200                     | 1300           |
| 7MM                                          | 5500                                | 1300           | 5000                            | 1300           | 5000                           | 1300           | 5000                | 1300           | 5000                     | 1300           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5200                                | 1300           | 4800                            | 1300           | 4800                           | 1300           | 4800                | 1300           | 4800                     | 1300           |
| 8MM                                          | 5000                                | 1200           | 4500                            | 1200           | 4500                           | 1200           | 4500                | 1200           | 4500                     | 1200           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4800                                | 1100           | 4200                            | 1100           | 4200                           | 1100           | 4200                | 1100           | 4200                     | 1100           |
| 9MM                                          | 4500                                | 1050           | 4000                            | 1050           | 4000                           | 1050           | 4000                | 1050           | 4000                     | 1050           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4300                                | 1000           | 3800                            | 1000           | 3800                           | 1000           | 3800                | 1000           | 3800                     | 1000           |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                | 1000           | 3500                            | 1000           | 3500                           | 1000           | 3500                | 1000           | 3500                     | 1000           |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3800                                | 950            | 3300                            | 950            | 3300                           | 950            | 3300                | 950            | 3300                     | 950            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                | 900            | 3200                            | 900            | 3200                           | 900            | 3200                | 900            | 3200                     | 900            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3500                                | 850            | 3100                            | 850            | 3100                           | 850            | 3100                | 850            | 3100                     | 850            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                | 800            | 3000                            | 800            | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                | 700            | 2800                            | 700            | 2800                           | 700            | 2800                | 700            | 2800                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                | 600            | 2500                            | 600            | 2500                           | 600            | 2500                | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 18MM                                         | 2300                                | 550            | 2300                            | 550            | 2300                           | 550            | 2300                | 550            | 2300                     | 550            |
| 20MM                                         | 2100                                | 500            | 2100                            | 500            | 2100                           | 500            | 2100                | 500            | 2100                     | 500            |
| 25MM                                         | 1800                                | 400            | 1800                            | 400            | 1800                           | 400            | 1800                | 400            | 1800                     | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

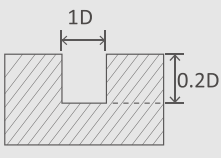
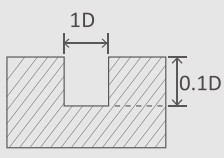
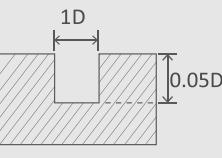
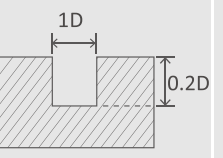
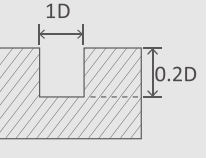
# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃立銑刀



## > 774L-B

### 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron)                                                 |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels)                                                     |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                       |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                   |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                                                                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                                                                    |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                  |                | P1 / P3 / P5                                                                          |                | SUS 303 / 304                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                |                                                                                     |                | 20-30HRC                                                                            |                | 30-45 HRC                                                                            |                | 20-30HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 900            | 8500                                                                                | 900            | 8500                                                                                 | 900            | 8500                                                                                  | 900            | 8500                                                                                  | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8200                                                                                | 900            | 8200                                                                                | 900            | 8200                                                                                 | 900            | 8200                                                                                  | 900            | 8200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 950            | 8000                                                                                | 950            | 8000                                                                                 | 950            | 8000                                                                                  | 950            | 8000                                                                                  | 950            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7800                                                                                | 950            | 7800                                                                                | 950            | 7800                                                                                 | 950            | 7800                                                                                  | 950            | 7800                                                                                  | 950            |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 1000           | 7500                                                                                | 1000           | 7500                                                                                 | 1000           | 7500                                                                                  | 1000           | 7500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 7200                                                                                | 1000           | 7200                                                                                | 1000           | 7200                                                                                 | 1000           | 7200                                                                                  | 1000           | 7200                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1050           | 7000                                                                                | 1050           | 7000                                                                                 | 1050           | 7000                                                                                  | 1050           | 7000                                                                                  | 1050           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                                | 1100           | 6500                                                                                | 1100           | 6500                                                                                 | 1100           | 6500                                                                                  | 1100           | 6500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 1200           | 6000                                                                                | 1200           | 6000                                                                                 | 1200           | 6000                                                                                  | 1200           | 6000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6200                                                                                | 1300           | 5800                                                                                | 1300           | 5800                                                                                 | 1300           | 5800                                                                                  | 1300           | 5800                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1300           | 5500                                                                                | 1300           | 5500                                                                                 | 1300           | 5500                                                                                  | 1300           | 5500                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5800                                                                                | 1300           | 5200                                                                                | 1300           | 5200                                                                                 | 1300           | 5200                                                                                  | 1300           | 5200                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 7MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                 | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5200                                                                                | 1300           | 4800                                                                                | 1300           | 4800                                                                                 | 1300           | 4800                                                                                  | 1300           | 4800                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 8MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 4500                                                                                | 1200           | 4500                                                                                 | 1200           | 4500                                                                                  | 1200           | 4500                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4800                                                                                | 1100           | 4200                                                                                | 1100           | 4200                                                                                 | 1100           | 4200                                                                                  | 1100           | 4200                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 9MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 1050           | 4000                                                                                | 1050           | 4000                                                                                 | 1050           | 4000                                                                                  | 1050           | 4000                                                                                  | 1050           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4300                                                                                | 1000           | 3800                                                                                | 1000           | 3800                                                                                 | 1000           | 3800                                                                                  | 1000           | 3800                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1000           | 3500                                                                                | 1000           | 3500                                                                                 | 1000           | 3500                                                                                  | 1000           | 3500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3800                                                                                | 950            | 3300                                                                                | 950            | 3300                                                                                 | 950            | 3300                                                                                  | 950            | 3300                                                                                  | 950            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 900            | 3200                                                                                | 900            | 3200                                                                                 | 900            | 3200                                                                                  | 900            | 3200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3500                                                                                | 850            | 3100                                                                                | 850            | 3100                                                                                 | 850            | 3100                                                                                  | 850            | 3100                                                                                  | 850            |
| 12MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                 | 800            | 3000                                                                                  | 800            | 3000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 2800                                                                                | 700            | 2800                                                                                 | 700            | 2800                                                                                  | 700            | 2800                                                                                  | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 600            | 2500                                                                                | 600            | 2500                                                                                 | 600            | 2500                                                                                  | 600            | 2500                                                                                  | 600            |
| 18MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 550            | 2300                                                                                | 550            | 2300                                                                                 | 550            | 2300                                                                                  | 550            | 2300                                                                                  | 550            |
| 20MM                                         | 2100                                                                                | 500            | 2100                                                                                | 500            | 2100                                                                                 | 500            | 2100                                                                                  | 500            | 2100                                                                                  | 500            |
| 25MM                                         | 1800                                                                                | 400            | 1800                                                                                | 400            | 1800                                                                                 | 400            | 1800                                                                                  | 400            | 1800                                                                                  | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# BAI NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/2刃球型立銑刀

> 778V-A

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 碳鋼(鑄鐵)<br>(Carbon Steels/Cast Iron) |                | 合金鋼<br>(HRC 20-30 Alloy Steels) |                | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | S45C ( F25C )                       |                | SKD / SKS / SNCM                |                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P1 / P3 / P5        |                | SUS 303 / 304            |                |
| 硬度(Hardness)                                 |                                     |                | 20-30HRC                        |                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 20-30HRC            |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                   | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12500                               | 2100           | 12000                           | 2300           | 12000                          | 2300           | 12000               | 2300           | 12000                    | 2300           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 12000                               | 2300           | 11500                           | 2300           | 11500                          | 2300           | 11500               | 2300           | 11500                    | 2300           |
| 2MM                                          | 11500                               | 2500           | 11000                           | 2500           | 11000                          | 2500           | 11000               | 2500           | 11000                    | 2500           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 11000                               | 2600           | 10500                           | 2600           | 10500                          | 2600           | 10500               | 2600           | 10500                    | 2600           |
| 3MM                                          | 10500                               | 2800           | 10000                           | 2800           | 10000                          | 2800           | 10000               | 2800           | 10000                    | 2800           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 9500                                | 3000           | 9500                            | 3000           | 9500                           | 3000           | 9500                | 3000           | 9500                     | 3000           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                | 3500           | 9000                            | 3200           | 9000                           | 3200           | 9000                | 3200           | 9000                     | 3200           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 8800                                | 3200           | 8800                            | 3200           | 8800                           | 3200           | 8800                | 3200           | 8800                     | 3200           |
| 5MM                                          | 8500                                | 3000           | 8500                            | 3200           | 8500                           | 3200           | 8500                | 3200           | 8500                     | 3200           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 8200                                | 3000           | 8200                            | 3200           | 8200                           | 3200           | 8200                | 3200           | 8200                     | 3200           |
| 6MM                                          | 8000                                | 3000           | 8000                            | 3200           | 8000                           | 3200           | 8000                | 3200           | 8000                     | 3200           |
| 7MM                                          | 7800                                | 2800           | 7800                            | 3000           | 7800                           | 3000           | 7800                | 3000           | 7800                     | 3000           |
| 8MM                                          | 7500                                | 2600           | 7500                            | 2800           | 7500                           | 2800           | 7500                | 2800           | 7500                     | 2800           |
| 9MM                                          | 7200                                | 2500           | 7200                            | 2600           | 7200                           | 2600           | 7200                | 2600           | 7200                     | 2600           |
| 10MM                                         | 7000                                | 2300           | 7000                            | 2500           | 7000                           | 2500           | 7000                | 2500           | 7000                     | 2500           |
| 11MM                                         | 6500                                | 2100           | 6800                            | 2300           | 6800                           | 2300           | 6800                | 2300           | 6800                     | 2300           |
| 12MM                                         | 6200                                | 2000           | 6500                            | 2300           | 6500                           | 2300           | 6500                | 2300           | 6500                     | 2300           |
| 14MM                                         | 6000                                | 1800           | 6200                            | 2100           | 6200                           | 2100           | 6200                | 2100           | 6200                     | 2100           |
| 16MM                                         | 5000                                | 1600           | 6000                            | 2000           | 6000                           | 2000           | 6000                | 2000           | 6000                     | 2000           |
| 18MM                                         | 4500                                | 1500           | 5000                            | 1800           | 5000                           | 1800           | 5000                | 1800           | 5000                     | 1800           |
| 20MM                                         | 3800                                | 1200           | 4000                            | 1600           | 4000                           | 1600           | 4000                | 1600           | 4000                     | 1600           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                |                |                     |                |                          |                |

# MINIATURE SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

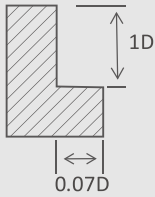
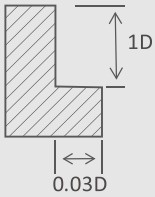
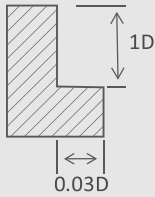
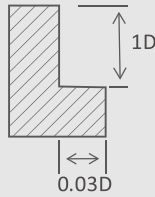
/ 2刃微小徑立銑刀



> 992L-C

> 992L-CNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.2MM                                     | 20000                                                                               | 260            | 20000                                                                               | 260            | 20000                                                                                | 260            | 20000                                                                                 | 260            |
| 0.3MM                                     | 19000                                                                               | 270            | 19000                                                                               | 270            | 19000                                                                                | 270            | 19000                                                                                 | 270            |
| 0.4MM                                     | 18000                                                                               | 280            | 18000                                                                               | 280            | 18000                                                                                | 280            | 18000                                                                                 | 280            |
| 0.5MM                                     | 15000                                                                               | 290            | 15000                                                                               | 290            | 15000                                                                                | 290            | 15000                                                                                 | 290            |
| 0.6MM                                     | 13000                                                                               | 300            | 13000                                                                               | 300            | 13000                                                                                | 300            | 13000                                                                                 | 300            |
| 0.7MM                                     | 12500                                                                               | 310            | 12500                                                                               | 310            | 12500                                                                                | 310            | 12500                                                                                 | 310            |
| 0.8MM                                     | 12000                                                                               | 320            | 12000                                                                               | 320            | 12000                                                                                | 320            | 12000                                                                                 | 320            |
| 0.9MM                                     | 11800                                                                               | 330            | 11800                                                                               | 330            | 11800                                                                                | 330            | 11800                                                                                 | 330            |
| 1.1MM                                     | 11500                                                                               | 350            | 11500                                                                               | 350            | 11500                                                                                | 350            | 11500                                                                                 | 350            |
| 1.2MM                                     | 11200                                                                               | 360            | 11200                                                                               | 360            | 11200                                                                                | 360            | 11200                                                                                 | 360            |
| 1.3MM                                     | 11000                                                                               | 380            | 11000                                                                               | 380            | 11000                                                                                | 380            | 11000                                                                                 | 380            |
| 1.4MM                                     | 10900                                                                               | 400            | 10900                                                                               | 400            | 10900                                                                                | 400            | 10900                                                                                 | 400            |
| 1.6MM                                     | 10800                                                                               | 400            | 10800                                                                               | 400            | 10800                                                                                | 400            | 10800                                                                                 | 400            |
| 1.7MM                                     | 10600                                                                               | 420            | 10600                                                                               | 420            | 10600                                                                                | 420            | 10600                                                                                 | 420            |
| 1.8MM                                     | 10500                                                                               | 420            | 10500                                                                               | 420            | 10500                                                                                | 420            | 10500                                                                                 | 420            |
| 1.9MM                                     | 10200                                                                               | 420            | 10200                                                                               | 420            | 10200                                                                                | 420            | 10200                                                                                 | 420            |
| 2.1MM                                     | 10000                                                                               | 450            | 10000                                                                               | 450            | 10000                                                                                | 450            | 10000                                                                                 | 450            |
| 2.2MM                                     | 9900                                                                                | 450            | 9900                                                                                | 450            | 9900                                                                                 | 450            | 9900                                                                                  | 450            |
| 2.3MM                                     | 9800                                                                                | 450            | 9800                                                                                | 450            | 9800                                                                                 | 450            | 9800                                                                                  | 450            |
| 2.4MM                                     | 9500                                                                                | 480            | 9500                                                                                | 480            | 9500                                                                                 | 480            | 9500                                                                                  | 480            |
| 2.6MM                                     | 9300                                                                                | 480            | 9300                                                                                | 500            | 9300                                                                                 | 500            | 9300                                                                                  | 500            |
| 2.7MM                                     | 9200                                                                                | 500            | 9200                                                                                | 500            | 9200                                                                                 | 500            | 9200                                                                                  | 500            |
| 2.8MM                                     | 9000                                                                                | 500            | 9000                                                                                | 500            | 9000                                                                                 | 500            | 9000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 2.9MM                                     | 9000                                                                                | 500            | 9000                                                                                | 500            | 9000                                                                                 | 500            | 9000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

## / 2刃立銑刀

> 992L-A

> 992L-ANB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 7000                           | 800            | 7000                | 800            | 7000                    | 800            | 7000                     | 800            |
| 1.5MM                                     | 6500                           | 820            | 6500                | 820            | 6500                    | 820            | 6500                     | 820            |
| 2MM                                       | 6000                           | 850            | 6000                | 850            | 6000                    | 850            | 6000                     | 850            |
| 2.5MM                                     | 6300                           | 880            | 6300                | 880            | 6300                    | 880            | 6300                     | 880            |
| 3MM                                       | 6000                           | 900            | 6000                | 900            | 6000                    | 900            | 6000                     | 900            |
| 3.5MM                                     | 5500                           | 920            | 5500                | 920            | 5500                    | 920            | 5500                     | 920            |
| 4MM                                       | 5200                           | 950            | 5200                | 950            | 5200                    | 950            | 5200                     | 950            |
| 4.5MM                                     | 5300                           | 1000           | 5500                | 1000           | 5500                    | 1000           | 5500                     | 1000           |
| 5MM                                       | 5200                           | 1000           | 5200                | 1000           | 5200                    | 1000           | 5200                     | 1000           |
| 5.5MM                                     | 5000                           | 1200           | 5000                | 1200           | 5000                    | 1200           | 5000                     | 1200           |
| 6MM                                       | 5000                           | 1200           | 5000                | 1200           | 5000                    | 1200           | 5000                     | 1200           |
| 6.5MM                                     | 5000                           | 1300           | 5000                | 1300           | 5000                    | 1300           | 5000                     | 1300           |
| 7MM                                       | 4800                           | 1200           | 4800                | 1200           | 4800                    | 1200           | 4800                     | 1200           |
| 7.5MM                                     | 4600                           | 1100           | 4600                | 1100           | 4600                    | 1100           | 4600                     | 1100           |
| 8MM                                       | 4500                           | 1100           | 4500                | 1100           | 4500                    | 1100           | 4500                     | 1100           |
| 8.5MM                                     | 4300                           | 1000           | 4300                | 1000           | 4300                    | 1100           | 4300                     | 1100           |
| 9MM                                       | 4200                           | 950            | 4200                | 950            | 4200                    | 950            | 4200                     | 950            |
| 9.5MM                                     | 4000                           | 900            | 4000                | 900            | 4000                    | 900            | 4000                     | 900            |
| 10MM                                      | 3800                           | 880            | 3800                | 880            | 3800                    | 880            | 3800                     | 880            |
| 10.5MM                                    | 3700                           | 860            | 3700                | 860            | 3700                    | 860            | 3700                     | 860            |
| 11MM                                      | 3600                           | 860            | 3600                | 860            | 3600                    | 860            | 3600                     | 860            |
| 11.5MM                                    | 3600                           | 860            | 3600                | 860            | 3600                    | 860            | 3600                     | 860            |
| 12MM                                      | 3600                           | 880            | 3600                | 880            | 3600                    | 880            | 3600                     | 880            |
| 14MM                                      | 3200                           | 850            | 3200                | 850            | 3200                    | 850            | 3200                     | 850            |
| 15MM                                      | 3000                           | 800            | 3000                | 800            | 3000                    | 800            | 3000                     | 800            |
| 16MM                                      | 2800                           | 780            | 2800                | 780            | 2800                    | 780            | 2800                     | 780            |
| 20MM                                      | 2500                           | 700            | 2500                | 700            | 2500                    | 700            | 2500                     | 700            |
| 25MM                                      | 2200                           | 600            | 2200                | 600            | 2200                    | 600            | 2200                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |



# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

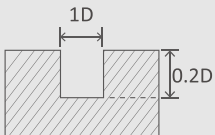
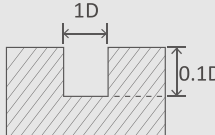
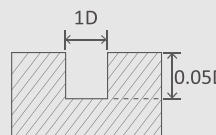
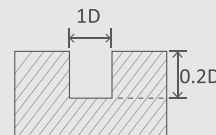
/ 2刃立銑刀



> 992L-A

> 992L-ANB

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                 | 800            | 7000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 6500                                                                                | 820            | 6500                                                                                | 820            | 6500                                                                                 | 820            | 6500                                                                                  | 820            |
| 2MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 850            | 6000                                                                                | 850            | 6000                                                                                 | 850            | 6000                                                                                  | 850            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6300                                                                                | 880            | 6300                                                                                | 880            | 6300                                                                                 | 880            | 6300                                                                                  | 880            |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 900            | 6000                                                                                | 900            | 6000                                                                                 | 900            | 6000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 5500                                                                                | 920            | 5500                                                                                | 920            | 5500                                                                                 | 920            | 5500                                                                                  | 920            |
| 4MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 950            | 5200                                                                                | 950            | 5200                                                                                 | 950            | 5200                                                                                  | 950            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5300                                                                                | 1000           | 5500                                                                                | 1000           | 5500                                                                                 | 1000           | 5500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 1000           | 5200                                                                                | 1000           | 5200                                                                                 | 1000           | 5200                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                | 1200           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                 | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 1200           | 4800                                                                                | 1200           | 4800                                                                                 | 1200           | 4800                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4600                                                                                | 1100           | 4600                                                                                | 1100           | 4600                                                                                 | 1100           | 4600                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 1100           | 4500                                                                                | 1100           | 4500                                                                                 | 1100           | 4500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4300                                                                                | 1000           | 4300                                                                                | 1000           | 4300                                                                                 | 1100           | 4300                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 9MM                                          | 4200                                                                                | 950            | 4200                                                                                | 950            | 4200                                                                                 | 950            | 4200                                                                                  | 950            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4000                                                                                | 900            | 4000                                                                                | 900            | 4000                                                                                 | 900            | 4000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 10MM                                         | 3800                                                                                | 880            | 3800                                                                                | 880            | 3800                                                                                 | 880            | 3800                                                                                  | 880            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3700                                                                                | 860            | 3700                                                                                | 860            | 3700                                                                                 | 860            | 3700                                                                                  | 860            |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 860            | 3600                                                                                | 860            | 3600                                                                                 | 860            | 3600                                                                                  | 860            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3600                                                                                | 860            | 3600                                                                                | 860            | 3600                                                                                 | 860            | 3600                                                                                  | 860            |
| 12MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 880            | 3600                                                                                | 880            | 3600                                                                                 | 880            | 3600                                                                                  | 880            |
| 14MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 850            | 3200                                                                                | 850            | 3200                                                                                 | 850            | 3200                                                                                  | 850            |
| 15MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                 | 800            | 3000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 780            | 2800                                                                                | 780            | 2800                                                                                 | 780            | 2800                                                                                  | 780            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 700            | 2500                                                                                | 700            | 2500                                                                                 | 700            | 2500                                                                                  | 700            |
| 25MM                                         | 2200                                                                                | 600            | 2200                                                                                | 600            | 2200                                                                                 | 600            | 2200                                                                                  | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃立銑刀

> 994L-B

> 994L-BNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 7000                           | 1000           | 7000                | 1000           | 7000                    | 1000           | 7000                     | 1000           |
| 1.5MM                                     | 6500                           | 1050           | 6500                | 1050           | 6500                    | 1050           | 6500                     | 1050           |
| 2MM                                       | 6000                           | 1100           | 6000                | 1100           | 6000                    | 1100           | 6000                     | 1100           |
| 2.5MM                                     | 6300                           | 1150           | 6300                | 1150           | 6300                    | 1150           | 6300                     | 1150           |
| 3MM                                       | 6000                           | 1200           | 6000                | 1200           | 6000                    | 1200           | 6000                     | 1200           |
| 3.5MM                                     | 5500                           | 1250           | 5500                | 1250           | 5500                    | 1250           | 5500                     | 1250           |
| 4MM                                       | 5200                           | 1200           | 5200                | 1200           | 5200                    | 1200           | 5200                     | 1200           |
| 4.5MM                                     | 5300                           | 1250           | 5300                | 1250           | 5300                    | 1250           | 5300                     | 1250           |
| 5MM                                       | 5200                           | 1300           | 5200                | 1300           | 5200                    | 1300           | 5200                     | 1300           |
| 5.5MM                                     | 5000                           | 1300           | 5000                | 1300           | 5000                    | 1300           | 5000                     | 1300           |
| 6MM                                       | 5000                           | 1300           | 5000                | 1300           | 5000                    | 1300           | 5000                     | 1300           |
| 6.5MM                                     | 5000                           | 1350           | 5000                | 1350           | 5000                    | 1350           | 5000                     | 1350           |
| 7MM                                       | 4800                           | 1300           | 4800                | 1300           | 4800                    | 1300           | 4800                     | 1300           |
| 7.5MM                                     | 4600                           | 1250           | 4600                | 1250           | 4600                    | 1250           | 4600                     | 1250           |
| 8MM                                       | 4500                           | 1200           | 4500                | 1200           | 4500                    | 1200           | 4500                     | 1200           |
| 8.5MM                                     | 4300                           | 1200           | 4300                | 1200           | 4300                    | 1200           | 4300                     | 1200           |
| 9MM                                       | 4200                           | 1200           | 4200                | 1200           | 4200                    | 1200           | 4200                     | 1200           |
| 9.5MM                                     | 4000                           | 1150           | 4000                | 1150           | 4000                    | 1150           | 4000                     | 1150           |
| 10MM                                      | 3800                           | 1100           | 3800                | 1100           | 3800                    | 1100           | 3800                     | 1100           |
| 10.5MM                                    | 3700                           | 1050           | 3700                | 1050           | 3700                    | 1050           | 3700                     | 1050           |
| 11MM                                      | 3600                           | 1000           | 3600                | 1000           | 3600                    | 1000           | 3600                     | 1000           |
| 11.5MM                                    | 3600                           | 950            | 3600                | 950            | 3600                    | 950            | 3600                     | 950            |
| 12MM                                      | 3600                           | 950            | 3600                | 950            | 3600                    | 950            | 3600                     | 950            |
| 14MM                                      | 3200                           | 900            | 3200                | 900            | 3200                    | 900            | 3200                     | 900            |
| 15MM                                      | 3000                           | 900            | 3000                | 900            | 3000                    | 900            | 3000                     | 900            |
| 16MM                                      | 2800                           | 880            | 2800                | 880            | 2800                    | 880            | 2800                     | 880            |
| 20MM                                      | 2500                           | 850            | 2500                | 850            | 2500                    | 850            | 2500                     | 850            |
| 25MM                                      | 2200                           | 800            | 2200                | 800            | 2200                    | 800            | 2200                     | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

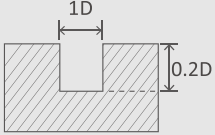
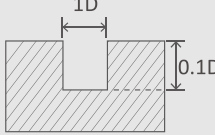
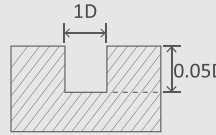
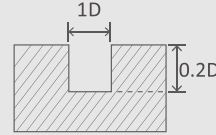
/ 4 刃立銑刀



> 994L-B

> 994L-BNB

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1000           | 7000                                                                                | 1000           | 7000                                                                                 | 1000           | 7000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 6500                                                                                | 1050           | 6500                                                                                | 1050           | 6500                                                                                 | 1050           | 6500                                                                                  | 1050           |
| 2MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1100           | 6000                                                                                | 1100           | 6000                                                                                 | 1100           | 6000                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6300                                                                                | 1150           | 6300                                                                                | 1150           | 6300                                                                                 | 1150           | 6300                                                                                  | 1150           |
| 3MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1200           | 6000                                                                                | 1200           | 6000                                                                                 | 1200           | 6000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 5500                                                                                | 1250           | 5500                                                                                | 1250           | 5500                                                                                 | 1250           | 5500                                                                                  | 1250           |
| 4MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 1200           | 5200                                                                                | 1200           | 5200                                                                                 | 1200           | 5200                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 5300                                                                                | 1250           | 5300                                                                                | 1250           | 5300                                                                                 | 1250           | 5300                                                                                  | 1250           |
| 5MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 1300           | 5200                                                                                | 1300           | 5200                                                                                 | 1300           | 5200                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                 | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                | 1300           | 5000                                                                                 | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 5000                                                                                | 1350           | 5000                                                                                | 1350           | 5000                                                                                 | 1350           | 5000                                                                                  | 1350           |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 1300           | 4800                                                                                | 1300           | 4800                                                                                 | 1300           | 4800                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 4600                                                                                | 1250           | 4600                                                                                | 1250           | 4600                                                                                 | 1250           | 4600                                                                                  | 1250           |
| 8MM                                          | 4500                                                                                | 1200           | 4500                                                                                | 1200           | 4500                                                                                 | 1200           | 4500                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 4300                                                                                | 1200           | 4300                                                                                | 1200           | 4300                                                                                 | 1200           | 4300                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 9MM                                          | 4300                                                                                | 1200           | 4300                                                                                | 1200           | 4300                                                                                 | 1200           | 4300                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4200                                                                                | 1200           | 4200                                                                                | 1200           | 4200                                                                                 | 1200           | 4200                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 10MM                                         | 3800                                                                                | 1150           | 3800                                                                                | 1150           | 3800                                                                                 | 1150           | 3800                                                                                  | 1150           |
| 10.5MM                                       | 3700                                                                                | 1100           | 3700                                                                                | 1100           | 3700                                                                                 | 1100           | 3700                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 11MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 1050           | 3600                                                                                | 1050           | 3600                                                                                 | 1050           | 3600                                                                                  | 1050           |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3600                                                                                | 1000           | 3600                                                                                | 1000           | 3600                                                                                 | 1000           | 3600                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 3600                                                                                | 950            | 3600                                                                                | 950            | 3600                                                                                 | 950            | 3600                                                                                  | 950            |
| 14MM                                         | 3200                                                                                | 900            | 3200                                                                                | 900            | 3200                                                                                 | 900            | 3200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 15MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 900            | 3000                                                                                | 900            | 3000                                                                                 | 900            | 3000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 16MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 880            | 2800                                                                                | 880            | 2800                                                                                 | 880            | 2800                                                                                  | 880            |
| 20MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 850            | 2500                                                                                | 850            | 2500                                                                                 | 850            | 2500                                                                                  | 850            |
| 25MM                                         | 2200                                                                                | 800            | 2200                                                                                | 800            | 2200                                                                                 | 800            | 2200                                                                                  | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長刃立銑刀

> 992LL-2A

> 992LL-2ANB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                                                                                                                                                                     | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                                                                                                                                                          | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                                                                                                                                                          | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                                                                                                                                                                       | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7200                           | 700            | 7200                | 700            | 7200                    | 700            | 7200                     | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7000                           | 670            | 7000                | 670            | 7000                    | 670            | 7000                     | 670            |
| 2MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6800                           | 650            | 6800                | 650            | 6800                    | 650            | 6800                     | 650            |
| 3MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6500                           | 620            | 6500                | 620            | 6500                    | 620            | 6500                     | 620            |
| 4MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6300                           | 600            | 6300                | 600            | 6300                    | 600            | 6300                     | 600            |
| 4.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6000                           | 580            | 6000                | 580            | 6000                    | 580            | 6000                     | 580            |
| 5MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5500                           | 550            | 5500                | 550            | 5500                    | 550            | 5500                     | 550            |
| 5.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5000                           | 600            | 5000                | 600            | 5000                    | 600            | 5000                     | 600            |
| 6MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5000                           | 600            | 5000                | 600            | 5000                    | 600            | 5000                     | 600            |
| 6.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5000                           | 600            | 5000                | 600            | 5000                    | 600            | 5000                     | 600            |
| 7MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4800                           | 550            | 4800                | 550            | 4800                    | 550            | 4800                     | 550            |
| 7.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4500                           | 530            | 4500                | 530            | 4500                    | 530            | 4500                     | 530            |
| 8MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4200                           | 500            | 4200                | 500            | 4200                    | 500            | 4200                     | 500            |
| 8.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4000                           | 480            | 4000                | 480            | 4000                    | 480            | 4000                     | 480            |
| 9MM                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3800                           | 450            | 3800                | 450            | 3800                    | 450            | 3800                     | 450            |
| 9.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3600                           | 420            | 3600                | 420            | 3600                    | 420            | 3600                     | 420            |
| 10MM                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3500                           | 400            | 3500                | 400            | 3500                    | 400            | 3500                     | 400            |
| 10.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3300                           | 380            | 3300                | 380            | 3300                    | 380            | 3300                     | 380            |
| 11MM                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3200                           | 380            | 3200                | 380            | 3200                    | 380            | 3200                     | 380            |
| 11.5MM                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3100                           | 380            | 3100                | 380            | 3100                    | 380            | 3100                     | 380            |
| 12MM                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3000                           | 380            | 3000                | 380            | 3000                    | 380            | 3000                     | 380            |
| 14MM                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2800                           | 350            | 2800                | 350            | 2800                    | 350            | 2800                     | 350            |
| 15MM                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2500                           | 300            | 2500                | 300            | 2500                    | 300            | 2500                     | 300            |
| 16MM                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2300                           | 280            | 2300                | 280            | 2300                    | 280            | 2300                     | 280            |
| <div> <div>           切削基準量<br/>Depth of<br/>Cutting<br/>(D = 直徑 Dia)         </div> <div> </div> </div> <div> <div> </div> </div> <div> <div> </div> </div> <div> <div> </div> </div> |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 2 FLUTES

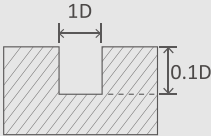
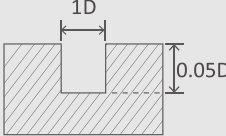
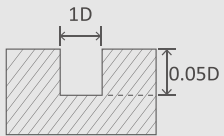
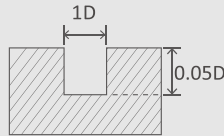
/ 2刃長刃立銑刀



> 992LL-2A

> 992LL-2ANB

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 7200                                                                                | 700            | 7200                                                                                | 700            | 7200                                                                                 | 700            | 7200                                                                                  | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                     | 7000                                                                                | 670            | 7000                                                                                | 670            | 7000                                                                                 | 670            | 7000                                                                                  | 670            |
| 2MM                                       | 6800                                                                                | 650            | 6800                                                                                | 650            | 6800                                                                                 | 650            | 6800                                                                                  | 650            |
| 3MM                                       | 6500                                                                                | 620            | 6500                                                                                | 620            | 6500                                                                                 | 620            | 6500                                                                                  | 620            |
| 4MM                                       | 6300                                                                                | 600            | 6300                                                                                | 600            | 6300                                                                                 | 600            | 6300                                                                                  | 600            |
| 4.5MM                                     | 6000                                                                                | 580            | 6000                                                                                | 580            | 6000                                                                                 | 580            | 6000                                                                                  | 580            |
| 5MM                                       | 5500                                                                                | 550            | 5500                                                                                | 550            | 5500                                                                                 | 550            | 5500                                                                                  | 550            |
| 5.5MM                                     | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 6MM                                       | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 6.5MM                                     | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                | 600            | 5000                                                                                 | 600            | 5000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 7MM                                       | 4800                                                                                | 600            | 4800                                                                                | 600            | 4800                                                                                 | 600            | 4800                                                                                  | 600            |
| 7.5MM                                     | 4500                                                                                | 550            | 4500                                                                                | 550            | 4500                                                                                 | 550            | 4500                                                                                  | 550            |
| 8MM                                       | 4200                                                                                | 530            | 4200                                                                                | 530            | 4200                                                                                 | 530            | 4200                                                                                  | 530            |
| 8.5MM                                     | 4000                                                                                | 500            | 4000                                                                                | 500            | 4000                                                                                 | 500            | 4000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 9MM                                       | 3800                                                                                | 480            | 3800                                                                                | 480            | 3800                                                                                 | 480            | 3800                                                                                  | 480            |
| 9.5MM                                     | 3600                                                                                | 450            | 3600                                                                                | 450            | 3600                                                                                 | 450            | 3600                                                                                  | 450            |
| 10MM                                      | 3500                                                                                | 420            | 3500                                                                                | 420            | 3500                                                                                 | 420            | 3500                                                                                  | 420            |
| 10.5MM                                    | 3300                                                                                | 400            | 3300                                                                                | 400            | 3300                                                                                 | 400            | 3300                                                                                  | 400            |
| 11MM                                      | 3200                                                                                | 380            | 3200                                                                                | 380            | 3200                                                                                 | 380            | 3200                                                                                  | 380            |
| 11.5MM                                    | 3100                                                                                | 380            | 3100                                                                                | 380            | 3100                                                                                 | 380            | 3100                                                                                  | 380            |
| 12MM                                      | 3000                                                                                | 380            | 3000                                                                                | 380            | 3000                                                                                 | 380            | 3000                                                                                  | 380            |
| 14MM                                      | 2800                                                                                | 350            | 2800                                                                                | 350            | 2800                                                                                 | 350            | 2800                                                                                  | 350            |
| 15MM                                      | 2500                                                                                | 300            | 2500                                                                                | 300            | 2500                                                                                 | 300            | 2500                                                                                  | 300            |
| 16MM                                      | 2300                                                                                | 280            | 2300                                                                                | 280            | 2300                                                                                 | 280            | 2300                                                                                  | 280            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



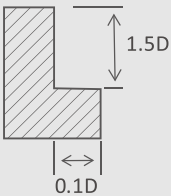
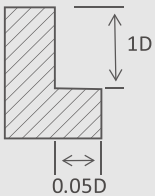
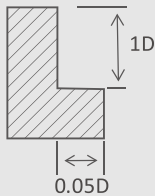
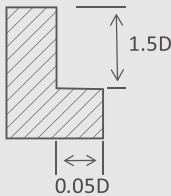
# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 4 FLUTES

## / 4刃長刃立銑刀

> 994LL-4B

> 994LL-4BNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7200                                                                                | 900            | 7200                                                                                | 900            | 7200                                                                                 | 900            | 7200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7000                                                                                | 880            | 7000                                                                                | 880            | 7000                                                                                 | 880            | 7000                                                                                  | 880            |
| 2MM                                          | 6800                                                                                | 820            | 6800                                                                                | 820            | 6800                                                                                 | 820            | 6800                                                                                  | 820            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 800            | 6500                                                                                | 800            | 6500                                                                                 | 800            | 6500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 6300                                                                                | 750            | 6300                                                                                | 750            | 6300                                                                                 | 750            | 6300                                                                                  | 750            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 800            | 5500                                                                                | 800            | 5500                                                                                 | 800            | 5500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 800            | 5000                                                                                | 800            | 5000                                                                                 | 800            | 5000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 800            | 4800                                                                                | 800            | 4800                                                                                 | 800            | 4800                                                                                  | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 4200                                                                                | 800            | 4200                                                                                | 800            | 4200                                                                                 | 800            | 4200                                                                                  | 800            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 750            | 3500                                                                                | 750            | 3500                                                                                 | 750            | 3500                                                                                  | 750            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 3000                                                                                 | 700            | 3000                                                                                  | 700            |
| 14MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 600            | 2800                                                                                | 600            | 2800                                                                                 | 600            | 2800                                                                                  | 600            |
| 16MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 500            | 2300                                                                                | 500            | 2300                                                                                 | 500            | 2300                                                                                  | 500            |
| 20MM                                         | 2000                                                                                | 400            | 2000                                                                                | 400            | 2000                                                                                 | 400            | 2000                                                                                  | 400            |
| 25MM                                         | 1800                                                                                | 380            | 1800                                                                                | 380            | 1800                                                                                 | 380            | 1800                                                                                  | 380            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |



# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - 4 FLUTES

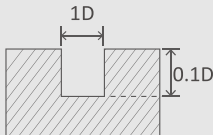
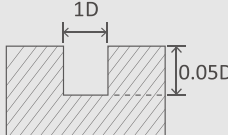
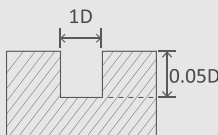
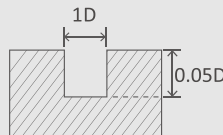
/ 4刃長刃立銑刀



> 994LL-4B

> 994LL-4BNB

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 7200                                                                                | 900            | 7200                                                                                | 900            | 7200                                                                                 | 900            | 7200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7000                                                                                | 880            | 7000                                                                                | 880            | 7000                                                                                 | 880            | 7000                                                                                  | 880            |
| 2MM                                          | 6800                                                                                | 820            | 6800                                                                                | 820            | 6800                                                                                 | 820            | 6800                                                                                  | 820            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 800            | 6500                                                                                | 800            | 6500                                                                                 | 800            | 6500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 6300                                                                                | 750            | 6300                                                                                | 750            | 6300                                                                                 | 750            | 6300                                                                                  | 750            |
| 5MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 800            | 5500                                                                                | 800            | 5500                                                                                 | 800            | 5500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 6MM                                          | 5000                                                                                | 800            | 5000                                                                                | 800            | 5000                                                                                 | 800            | 5000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 7MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 800            | 4800                                                                                | 800            | 4800                                                                                 | 800            | 4800                                                                                  | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 4200                                                                                | 800            | 4200                                                                                | 800            | 4200                                                                                 | 800            | 4200                                                                                  | 800            |
| 10MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 750            | 3500                                                                                | 750            | 3500                                                                                 | 750            | 3500                                                                                  | 750            |
| 12MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 3000                                                                                 | 700            | 3000                                                                                  | 700            |
| 14MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 600            | 2800                                                                                | 600            | 2800                                                                                 | 600            | 2800                                                                                  | 600            |
| 16MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 500            | 2300                                                                                | 500            | 2300                                                                                 | 500            | 2300                                                                                  | 500            |
| 20MM                                         | 2000                                                                                | 500            | 2000                                                                                | 400            | 2000                                                                                 | 400            | 2000                                                                                  | 400            |
| 25MM                                         | 1800                                                                                | 380            | 1800                                                                                | 380            | 1800                                                                                 | 380            | 1800                                                                                  | 380            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



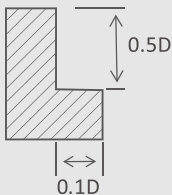
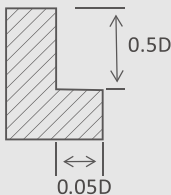
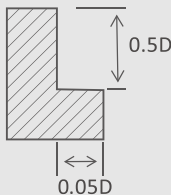
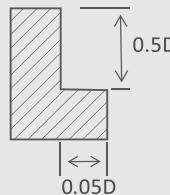
# SQUARE TYPE LONG NECK- 2 FLUTES

/2刃深溝專用長頸立銑刀

> 992L-D

> 992L-DNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                             |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                |                | P20 / NAK                                                                          |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                        |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                          |                | 30-45HRC                                                                           |                | ~60HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.5MM                                        | 11000                                                                              | 500            | 11000                                                                              | 500            | 11000                                                                               | 500            | 11000                                                                                | 500            |
| 0.6MM                                        | 10000                                                                              | 500            | 10000                                                                              | 500            | 10000                                                                               | 500            | 10000                                                                                | 500            |
| 0.7MM                                        | 9500                                                                               | 550            | 9500                                                                               | 550            | 9500                                                                                | 550            | 9500                                                                                 | 550            |
| 0.8MM                                        | 9000                                                                               | 600            | 9000                                                                               | 600            | 9000                                                                                | 600            | 9000                                                                                 | 600            |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                                                                               | 700            | 8000                                                                               | 700            | 8000                                                                                | 700            | 8000                                                                                 | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7500                                                                               | 700            | 7500                                                                               | 700            | 7500                                                                                | 700            | 7500                                                                                 | 700            |
| 2MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 700            | 7000                                                                               | 700            | 7000                                                                                | 700            | 7000                                                                                 | 700            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 6800                                                                               | 720            | 6800                                                                               | 720            | 6800                                                                                | 720            | 6800                                                                                 | 720            |
| 3MM                                          | 6500                                                                               | 750            | 6500                                                                               | 750            | 6500                                                                                | 750            | 6500                                                                                 | 750            |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 800            | 7000                                                                               | 800            | 7000                                                                                | 800            | 7000                                                                                 | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

# CORNER RADIUS - 4 FLUTES

/ 4 刃圓鼻立銑刀



> 998V-RS

> 998V-RSNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8800                           | 1100           | 8800                | 1100           | 8800                    | 1100           | 8800                     | 1100           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 8500                           | 1100           | 8500                | 1100           | 8500                    | 1100           | 8500                     | 1100           |
| 2MM                                          | 8300                           | 1100           | 8300                | 1100           | 8300                    | 1100           | 8300                     | 1100           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 8000                           | 1200           | 8000                | 1200           | 8000                    | 1200           | 8000                     | 1200           |
| 3MM                                          | 7800                           | 1200           | 7800                | 1200           | 7800                    | 1200           | 7800                     | 1200           |
| 4MM                                          | 7500                           | 1200           | 7500                | 1200           | 7500                    | 1200           | 7500                     | 1200           |
| 5MM                                          | 7000                           | 1200           | 7000                | 1200           | 7000                    | 1200           | 7000                     | 1200           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                           | 1200           | 6000                | 1200           | 6000                    | 1200           | 6000                     | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                           | 1000           | 5500                | 1000           | 5500                    | 1000           | 5500                     | 1000           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                           | 900            | 5000                | 900            | 5000                    | 900            | 5000                     | 900            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                           | 800            | 4000                | 800            | 4000                    | 800            | 4000                     | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Strength)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)                | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(Speed)          | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 8000                           | 1100           | 8000                | 1100           | 8000                    | 1100           | 8000                     | 1100           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 7800                           | 1100           | 7800                | 1100           | 7800                    | 1100           | 7800                     | 1100           |
| 2MM                                          | 7500                           | 1200           | 7500                | 1200           | 7500                    | 1200           | 7500                     | 1200           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 7300                           | 1200           | 7300                | 1200           | 7300                    | 1200           | 7300                     | 1200           |
| 3MM                                          | 7000                           | 1200           | 7000                | 1200           | 7000                    | 1200           | 7000                     | 1200           |
| 4MM                                          | 6800                           | 1300           | 6800                | 1300           | 6800                    | 1300           | 6800                     | 1300           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                           | 1300           | 6500                | 1300           | 6500                    | 1300           | 6500                     | 1300           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                           | 1300           | 6000                | 1300           | 6000                    | 1300           | 6000                     | 1300           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                           | 1200           | 5500                | 1200           | 5500                    | 1200           | 5500                     | 1200           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                           | 1000           | 5000                | 1000           | 5000                    | 1000           | 5000                     | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                           | 900            | 4000                | 900            | 4000                    | 900            | 4000                     | 900            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# CORNER RADIUS LONG NECK - 2 FLUTES

## / 2刃長頸圓鼻立銑刀

> 998V-RD > 998V-RDNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                           | 800            | 6000                | 800            | 6000                    | 800            | 6000                     | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                           | 750            | 5500                | 750            | 5500                    | 750            | 5500                     | 750            |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                           | 700            | 5000                | 700            | 5000                    | 700            | 5000                     | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                           | 600            | 4000                | 600            | 4000                    | 600            | 4000                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                           | 800            | 6000                | 800            | 6000                    | 800            | 6000                     | 800            |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                           | 750            | 5500                | 750            | 5500                    | 750            | 5500                     | 750            |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                           | 700            | 5000                | 700            | 5000                    | 700            | 5000                     | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                           | 600            | 4000                | 600            | 4000                    | 600            | 4000                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

# CORNER RADIUS LONG NECK - 4 FLUTES

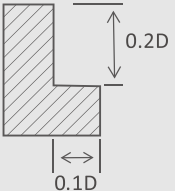
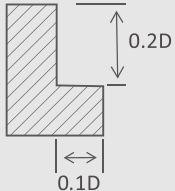
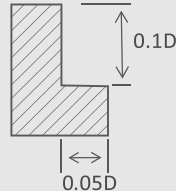
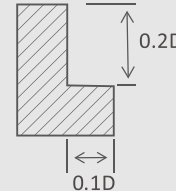
/ 4刃長頸圓鼻立銑刀



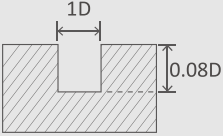
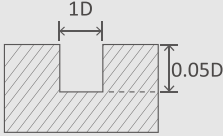
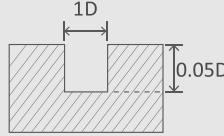
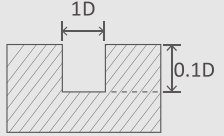
> 998V-RSD

> 998V-RSDNB

## 側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                    |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                               |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                            |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                            |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                               |                | P20 / NAK                                                                         |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                       |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                       |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                         |                | 30-45HRC                                                                          |                | ~60HRC                                                                             |                |                                                                                     |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                     | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                              | 1200           | 6000                                                                              | 1200           | 6000                                                                               | 1200           | 6000                                                                                | 1200           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                              | 1000           | 5500                                                                              | 1000           | 5500                                                                               | 1000           | 5500                                                                                | 1000           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                              | 900            | 5000                                                                              | 900            | 5000                                                                               | 900            | 5000                                                                                | 900            |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                              | 800            | 4000                                                                              | 800            | 4000                                                                               | 800            | 4000                                                                                | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1300           | 6000                                                                                | 1300           | 6000                                                                                 | 1300           | 6000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 1200           | 5500                                                                                | 1200           | 5500                                                                                 | 1200           | 5500                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 1000           | 5000                                                                                | 1000           | 5000                                                                                 | 1000           | 5000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 900            | 4000                                                                                | 900            | 4000                                                                                 | 900            | 4000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# MINIATURE BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃微小徑球型立銑刀

> 998V-B

> 998V-BNB

曲面加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.3MM                                        | 13500                          | 700            | 13500               | 700            | 13500                   | 700            | 13500                    | 700            |
| 0.4MM                                        | 13000                          | 750            | 13000               | 750            | 13000                   | 750            | 13000                    | 750            |
| 0.5MM                                        | 12300                          | 800            | 12300               | 800            | 12300                   | 800            | 12300                    | 800            |
| 0.6MM                                        | 12000                          | 800            | 12000               | 800            | 12000                   | 800            | 12000                    | 800            |
| 0.7MM                                        | 11500                          | 850            | 11500               | 850            | 11500                   | 850            | 11500                    | 850            |
| 0.8MM                                        | 11200                          | 850            | 11200               | 850            | 11200                   | 850            | 11200                    | 850            |
| 1.0MM                                        | 11000                          | 880            | 11000               | 880            | 11000                   | 880            | 11000                    | 880            |
| 1.2MM                                        | 10800                          | 880            | 10800               | 880            | 10800                   | 880            | 10800                    | 880            |
| 1.4MM                                        | 10500                          | 900            | 10500               | 900            | 10500                   | 900            | 10500                    | 900            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 10200                          | 900            | 10200               | 900            | 10200                   | 900            | 10200                    | 900            |
| 1.6MM                                        | 10000                          | 900            | 10000               | 900            | 10000                   | 900            | 10000                    | 900            |
| 1.8MM                                        | 9800                           | 950            | 9800                | 950            | 9800                    | 950            | 9800                     | 950            |
| 2.0MM                                        | 9500                           | 950            | 9500                | 950            | 9500                    | 950            | 9500                     | 950            |
| 2.2MM                                        | 9000                           | 1000           | 9000                | 1000           | 9000                    | 1000           | 9000                     | 1000           |
| 2.4MM                                        | 8800                           | 1000           | 8800                | 1000           | 8800                    | 1000           | 8800                     | 1000           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 8500                           | 1100           | 8500                | 1100           | 8500                    | 1100           | 8500                     | 1100           |
| 3.0MM                                        | 8000                           | 1200           | 8000                | 1200           | 8000                    | 1200           | 8000                     | 1200           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |



# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃球型立銑刀



> 998V-A

> 998V-ANB

## 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12000                          | 2300           | 10500               | 1100           | 10500                   | 1100           | 10500                    | 1100           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 11000                          | 2300           | 10000               | 1300           | 10000                   | 1300           | 10000                    | 1200           |
| 2MM                                          | 10500                          | 2400           | 9500                | 1400           | 9500                    | 1400           | 9500                     | 1400           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 10000                          | 2500           | 9000                | 1500           | 9000                    | 1500           | 9000                     | 1500           |
| 3MM                                          | 9500                           | 2600           | 8500                | 1600           | 8500                    | 1600           | 8500                     | 1600           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                           | 2700           | 8000                | 1800           | 8000                    | 1800           | 8000                     | 1800           |
| 5MM                                          | 8500                           | 2800           | 7000                | 2000           | 7000                    | 1800           | 7500                     | 2000           |
| 6MM                                          | 8000                           | 3000           | 6000                | 2000           | 6000                    | 2000           | 7000                     | 2000           |
| 7MM                                          | 7500                           | 3000           | 5800                | 1900           | 5800                    | 1900           | 6500                     | 2200           |
| 8MM                                          | 7000                           | 3000           | 5500                | 1800           | 5500                    | 1800           | 6000                     | 2200           |
| 9MM                                          | 6500                           | 2500           | 5200                | 1600           | 5200                    | 1600           | 5800                     | 2000           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                           | 2500           | 5000                | 1500           | 5000                    | 1500           | 5500                     | 1800           |
| 12MM                                         | 5500                           | 2000           | 4800                | 1500           | 4800                    | 1500           | 5200                     | 1700           |
| 14MM                                         | 5000                           | 1800           | 4500                | 1300           | 4500                    | 1500           | 5000                     | 1600           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                           | 1600           | 4000                | 1200           | 4000                    | 1300           | 4500                     | 1500           |
| 20MM                                         | 3800                           | 1200           | 3500                | 1100           | 3500                    | 1100           | 4000                     | 1200           |
| 25MM                                         | 3500                           | 1000           | 3000                | 1000           | 3000                    | 1000           | 3500                     | 1100           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

## / 4刃球型立銑刀

> 998V-AA > 998V-AANB

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 12000                          | 2800           | 12000               | 2800           | 12000                   | 2800           | 12000                    | 2800           |
| 1.5MM                                     | 11000                          | 2800           | 11000               | 2800           | 11000                   | 2800           | 11000                    | 2800           |
| 2MM                                       | 10500                          | 3000           | 10500               | 3000           | 10500                   | 3000           | 10500                    | 3000           |
| 2.5MM                                     | 10000                          | 3000           | 10000               | 3000           | 10000                   | 3000           | 10000                    | 3000           |
| 3MM                                       | 9500                           | 3500           | 9500                | 3500           | 9500                    | 3500           | 9500                     | 3500           |
| 4MM                                       | 9000                           | 3500           | 9000                | 3500           | 9000                    | 3500           | 9000                     | 3500           |
| 5MM                                       | 8500                           | 3500           | 8500                | 3500           | 8500                    | 3500           | 8500                     | 3500           |
| 6MM                                       | 8000                           | 3200           | 8000                | 3200           | 8000                    | 3200           | 8000                     | 3200           |
| 8MM                                       | 7000                           | 3000           | 7000                | 3000           | 7000                    | 3000           | 7000                     | 3000           |
| 10MM                                      | 6000                           | 2800           | 6000                | 2800           | 6000                    | 2800           | 6000                     | 2800           |
| 12MM                                      | 5500                           | 2600           | 5500                | 2600           | 5500                    | 2600           | 5500                     | 2600           |
| 14MM                                      | 5000                           | 2500           | 5000                | 2500           | 5000                    | 2500           | 5000                     | 2500           |
| 16MM                                      | 4000                           | 2200           | 4000                | 2200           | 4000                    | 2200           | 4000                     | 2200           |
| 20MM                                      | 3800                           | 2000           | 3800                | 2000           | 3800                    | 2000           | 3800                     | 2000           |
| 25MM                                      | 3500                           | 1800           | 3500                | 1800           | 3500                    | 1800           | 3500                     | 1800           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

# BALL NOSE LONG SHANK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃長柄球型立銑刀



> 998V-2AL > 998V-2ALNB

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 11000                          | 1800           | 11000               | 1800           | 11000                   | 1800           | 11000                    | 1800           |
| 2MM                                          | 10500                          | 1900           | 10500               | 1900           | 10500                   | 1900           | 10500                    | 1900           |
| 3MM                                          | 10000                          | 1800           | 10000               | 1800           | 10000                   | 1800           | 10000                    | 1800           |
| 4MM                                          | 9500                           | 1800           | 9500                | 1800           | 9500                    | 1800           | 9500                     | 1800           |
| 5MM                                          | 9000                           | 1800           | 9000                | 1800           | 9000                    | 1800           | 9000                     | 1800           |
| 6MM                                          | 8500                           | 1800           | 8500                | 1800           | 8500                    | 1800           | 8500                     | 1800           |
| 7MM                                          | 8000                           | 1600           | 8000                | 1600           | 8000                    | 1600           | 8000                     | 1600           |
| 8MM                                          | 7500                           | 1500           | 7500                | 1500           | 7500                    | 1500           | 7500                     | 1500           |
| 9MM                                          | 7000                           | 1300           | 7000                | 1300           | 7000                    | 1300           | 7000                     | 1300           |
| 10MM                                         | 6500                           | 1200           | 6500                | 1200           | 6500                    | 1200           | 6500                     | 1200           |
| 12MM                                         | 6000                           | 1100           | 6000                | 1100           | 6000                    | 1100           | 6000                     | 1100           |
| 14MM                                         | 5500                           | 1000           | 5500                | 1000           | 5500                    | 1000           | 5500                     | 1000           |
| 16MM                                         | 5000                           | 950            | 5000                | 950            | 5000                    | 950            | 5000                     | 950            |
| 20MM                                         | 4000                           | 900            | 4000                | 900            | 4000                    | 900            | 4000                     | 900            |
| 25MM                                         | 3500                           | 800            | 3500                | 800            | 3500                    | 800            | 3500                     | 800            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# BALL NOSE LONG NECK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃深溝專用長頸球型立銑刀

> 998V-D

> 998V-DNB

## 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 0.5MM                                        | 12000                          | 1500           | 12000               | 1500           | 12000                   | 1500           | 12000                    | 1500           |
| 0.6MM                                        | 11000                          | 1500           | 11000               | 1500           | 11000                   | 1500           | 11000                    | 1500           |
| 0.8MM                                        | 10200                          | 1500           | 10200               | 1500           | 10200                   | 1500           | 10200                    | 1500           |
| 1.0MM                                        | 10500                          | 1300           | 10500               | 1300           | 10500                   | 1300           | 10500                    | 1300           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 10000                          | 1300           | 10000               | 1300           | 10000                   | 1300           | 10000                    | 1300           |
| 2.0MM                                        | 9500                           | 1300           | 9500                | 1300           | 9500                    | 1300           | 9500                     | 1300           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 9000                           | 1200           | 9000                | 1200           | 9000                    | 1200           | 9000                     | 1200           |
| 3.0MM                                        | 8500                           | 1100           | 8500                | 1100           | 8500                    | 1100           | 8500                     | 1100           |
| 4.0MM                                        | 8000                           | 1000           | 8000                | 1000           | 8000                    | 1000           | 8000                     | 1000           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

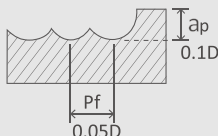
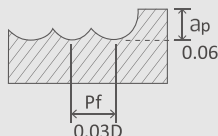
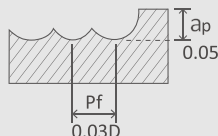
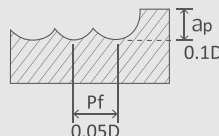
/ 2刃短刃強力球型立銑刀



> 998V-AS

> 998V-ASNB

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12000                                                                               | 2400           | 12000                                                                               | 2400           | 12000                                                                                | 2400           | 12000                                                                                 | 2400           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 11000                                                                               | 2400           | 11000                                                                               | 2400           | 11000                                                                                | 2400           | 11000                                                                                 | 2400           |
| 2MM                                          | 10500                                                                               | 2500           | 10500                                                                               | 2500           | 10500                                                                                | 2500           | 10500                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 10000                                                                               | 2500           | 10000                                                                               | 2500           | 10000                                                                                | 2500           | 10000                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 3MM                                          | 9500                                                                                | 2700           | 9500                                                                                | 2700           | 9500                                                                                 | 2700           | 9500                                                                                  | 2700           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 9300                                                                                | 2800           | 9300                                                                                | 2800           | 9300                                                                                 | 2800           | 9300                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 2800           | 9000                                                                                | 2800           | 9000                                                                                 | 2800           | 9000                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 8800                                                                                | 2800           | 8800                                                                                | 2800           | 8800                                                                                 | 2800           | 8800                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 5MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 3000           | 8500                                                                                | 3000           | 8500                                                                                 | 3000           | 8500                                                                                  | 3000           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 8000                                                                                | 3000           | 8000                                                                                | 3000           | 8000                                                                                 | 3000           | 8000                                                                                  | 3000           |
| 6MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 3000           | 7500                                                                                | 3000           | 7500                                                                                 | 3000           | 7500                                                                                  | 3000           |
| 7MM                                          | 7200                                                                                | 3000           | 7200                                                                                | 3000           | 7200                                                                                 | 3000           | 7200                                                                                  | 3000           |
| 8MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 2800           | 7000                                                                                | 2800           | 7000                                                                                 | 2800           | 7000                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 9MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 2600           | 6500                                                                                | 2600           | 6500                                                                                 | 2600           | 6500                                                                                  | 2600           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                                | 2600           | 6000                                                                                | 2600           | 6000                                                                                 | 2600           | 6000                                                                                  | 2600           |
| 12MM                                         | 5500                                                                                | 2500           | 5500                                                                                | 2500           | 5500                                                                                 | 2500           | 5500                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 14MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2000           | 4000                                                                                | 2000           | 4000                                                                                 | 2000           | 4000                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 16MM                                         | 3800                                                                                | 1800           | 3800                                                                                | 1800           | 3800                                                                                 | 1800           | 3800                                                                                  | 1800           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition

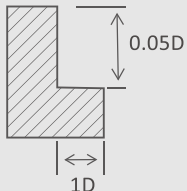
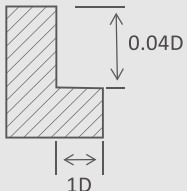
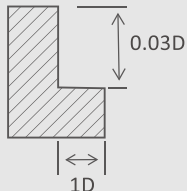
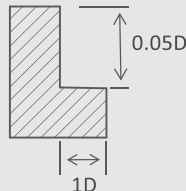
# CORNER RADIUS PENCIL NECK - 2 FLUTES

/ 2刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀

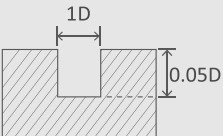
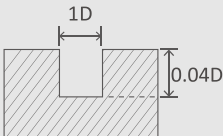
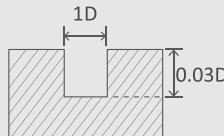
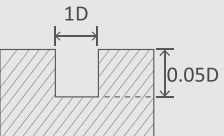
> 998V-RHP

> 998V-RHPNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                             |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                |                | P20 / NAK                                                                          |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                        |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                          |                | 30-45HRC                                                                           |                | ~60HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                                                               | 2000           | 8000                                                                               | 2000           | 8000                                                                                | 2000           | 8000                                                                                 | 2000           |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                               | 2200           | 7500                                                                               | 2200           | 7500                                                                                | 2200           | 7500                                                                                 | 2200           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 2200           | 7000                                                                               | 2200           | 7000                                                                                | 2200           | 7000                                                                                 | 2200           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                               | 2500           | 6500                                                                               | 2500           | 6500                                                                                | 2500           | 6500                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 2500           | 6000                                                                               | 2500           | 6000                                                                                | 2500           | 6000                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                               | 2300           | 5500                                                                               | 2300           | 5500                                                                                | 2300           | 5500                                                                                 | 2300           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                               | 2000           | 5000                                                                               | 2000           | 5000                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                                                                                 | 2000           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 1800           | 4000                                                                               | 1800           | 4000                                                                                | 1800           | 4000                                                                                 | 1800           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 2000           | 8000                                                                                | 2000           | 8000                                                                                 | 2000           | 8000                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 2200           | 7500                                                                                | 2200           | 7500                                                                                 | 2200           | 7500                                                                                  | 2200           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 2200           | 7000                                                                                | 2200           | 7000                                                                                 | 2200           | 7000                                                                                  | 2200           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 2500           | 6500                                                                                | 2500           | 6500                                                                                 | 2500           | 6500                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 2500           | 6000                                                                                | 2500           | 6000                                                                                 | 2500           | 6000                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 2300           | 5500                                                                                | 2300           | 5500                                                                                 | 2300           | 5500                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                                                                                 | 2000           | 5000                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1800           | 4000                                                                                | 1800           | 4000                                                                                 | 1800           | 4000                                                                                  | 1800           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |



# CORNER RADIUS PENCIL NECK - 4 FLUTES

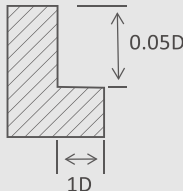
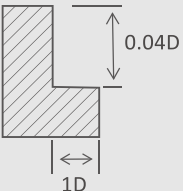
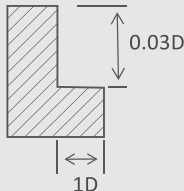
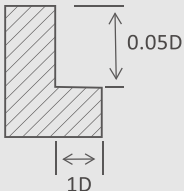
/ 4刃短刃圓鼻斜頸立銑刀



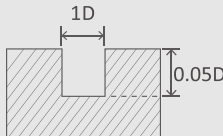
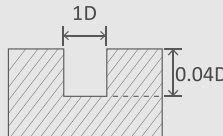
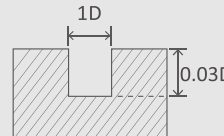
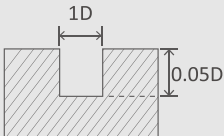
> 998V-R5HP

> 998V-R5HPNB

## 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                             |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                |                | P20 / NAK                                                                          |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                        |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                          |                | 30-45HRC                                                                           |                | ~60HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                                                               | 2500           | 8000                                                                               | 2500           | 8000                                                                                | 2500           | 8000                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                               | 2500           | 7500                                                                               | 2500           | 7500                                                                                | 2500           | 7500                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 2500           | 7000                                                                               | 2500           | 7000                                                                                | 2500           | 7000                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                               | 2800           | 6500                                                                               | 2800           | 6500                                                                                | 2800           | 6500                                                                                 | 2800           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                               | 2800           | 6000                                                                               | 2800           | 6000                                                                                | 2800           | 6000                                                                                 | 2800           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                               | 2500           | 5500                                                                               | 2500           | 5500                                                                                | 2500           | 5500                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                               | 2300           | 5000                                                                               | 2300           | 5000                                                                                | 2300           | 5000                                                                                 | 2300           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 2100           | 4000                                                                               | 2100           | 4000                                                                                | 2100           | 4000                                                                                 | 2100           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

## 開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 2MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 2500           | 8000                                                                                | 2500           | 8000                                                                                 | 2500           | 8000                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 3MM                                          | 7500                                                                                | 2500           | 7500                                                                                | 2500           | 7500                                                                                 | 2500           | 7500                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 4MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 2500           | 7000                                                                                | 2500           | 7000                                                                                 | 2500           | 7000                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 5MM                                          | 6500                                                                                | 2800           | 6500                                                                                | 2800           | 6500                                                                                 | 2800           | 6500                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 2800           | 6000                                                                                | 2800           | 6000                                                                                 | 2800           | 6000                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                                                                                | 2500           | 5500                                                                                | 2500           | 5500                                                                                 | 2500           | 5500                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 10MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2300           | 5000                                                                                | 2300           | 5000                                                                                 | 2300           | 5000                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 12MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2100           | 4000                                                                                | 2100           | 4000                                                                                 | 2100           | 4000                                                                                  | 2100           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

## / 多刃高硬度用立銑刀

> 999H-D

> 999H-DNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                           | 3000           | 7000                | 3000           | 7000                    | 3000           | 7000                     | 3000           |
| 8MM                                          | 6500                           | 3000           | 6500                | 3000           | 6500                    | 3000           | 6500                     | 3000           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                           | 3000           | 6000                | 3000           | 6000                    | 3000           | 6000                     | 3000           |
| 12MM                                         | 5000                           | 2800           | 5000                | 2800           | 5000                    | 2800           | 5000                     | 2800           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                           | 2500           | 4000                | 2500           | 4000                    | 2500           | 4000                     | 2500           |
| 20MM                                         | 3500                           | 2000           | 3500                | 2000           | 3500                    | 2000           | 3500                     | 2000           |
| 25MM                                         | 2800                           | 1500           | 2800                | 1500           | 2800                    | 1500           | 2800                     | 1500           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |
|                                              |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

# SQUARE TYPE LONG FLUTE - MULTIPLE FLUTES

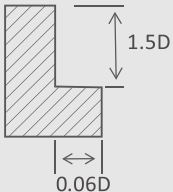
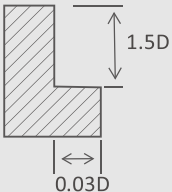
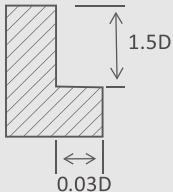
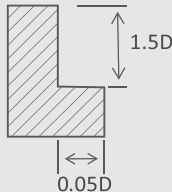
/ 多刃長刃強力立銑刀



> 999HL-D

> 999HL-DNB

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                     |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                             |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                             |                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                |                | P20 / NAK                                                                          |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                        |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                        |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                          |                | 30-45HRC                                                                           |                | ~60HRC                                                                              |                |                                                                                      |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                      | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                                                                               | 3000           | 7000                                                                               | 3000           | 7000                                                                                | 3000           | 7000                                                                                 | 3000           |
| 8MM                                          | 6500                                                                               | 3000           | 6500                                                                               | 3000           | 6500                                                                                | 3000           | 6500                                                                                 | 3000           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                               | 3000           | 6000                                                                               | 3000           | 6000                                                                                | 3000           | 6000                                                                                 | 3000           |
| 12MM                                         | 5000                                                                               | 2800           | 5000                                                                               | 2800           | 5000                                                                                | 2800           | 5000                                                                                 | 2800           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                               | 2500           | 4000                                                                               | 2500           | 4000                                                                                | 2500           | 4000                                                                                 | 2500           |
| 20MM                                         | 3500                                                                               | 2000           | 3500                                                                               | 2000           | 3500                                                                                | 2000           | 3500                                                                                 | 2000           |
| 25MM                                         | 2800                                                                               | 1500           | 2800                                                                               | 1500           | 2800                                                                                | 1500           | 2800                                                                                 | 1500           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |
|                                              | 0.06D                                                                              |                | 0.03D                                                                              |                | 0.03D                                                                               |                | 0.05D                                                                                |                |
|                                              |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                |
|                                              |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition





# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 2刃立銑刀

## > 992L-A+

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 11000                          | 1000           | 11000               | 1000           | 10000                   | 1000           | 9500                     | 800            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 10500                          | 1200           | 10000               | 1200           | 9500                    | 1200           | 9000                     | 900            |
| 2MM                                          | 10000                          | 1500           | 9500                | 1500           | 9000                    | 1300           | 8500                     | 1000           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 9500                           | 1700           | 9000                | 1600           | 8500                    | 1500           | 8000                     | 1100           |
| 3MM                                          | 9000                           | 1800           | 8500                | 1700           | 8000                    | 1600           | 7500                     | 1200           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 8500                           | 2000           | 8000                | 1800           | 7500                    | 1800           | 7000                     | 1300           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                           | 2000           | 7500                | 2000           | 6500                    | 2000           | 6500                     | 1500           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 7800                           | 2500           | 7000                | 2100           | 6000                    | 2100           | 6000                     | 1600           |
| 5MM                                          | 7500                           | 2800           | 6500                | 2300           | 5500                    | 2200           | 5500                     | 1800           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 7000                           | 2900           | 6000                | 2500           | 5000                    | 2500           | 5000                     | 2000           |
| 6MM                                          | 7000                           | 3000           | 6000                | 2600           | 5000                    | 2600           | 5000                     | 2000           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 7000                           | 3100           | 6000                | 2700           | 5000                    | 2700           | 5000                     | 2000           |
| 7MM                                          | 6000                           | 2800           | 5000                | 2500           | 4500                    | 2200           | 4800                     | 1800           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5800                           | 2500           | 5000                | 2500           | 4000                    | 2100           | 4800                     | 1800           |
| 8MM                                          | 5500                           | 2200           | 4800                | 2300           | 3800                    | 2000           | 4500                     | 1600           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 5000                           | 2000           | 4500                | 2200           | 3500                    | 1800           | 4500                     | 1600           |
| 9MM                                          | 4500                           | 1800           | 4000                | 2000           | 3200                    | 1700           | 4200                     | 1500           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4200                           | 1700           | 3800                | 1800           | 3000                    | 1600           | 4000                     | 1400           |
| 10MM                                         | 4000                           | 1500           | 3800                | 1800           | 2800                    | 1500           | 3800                     | 1300           |
| 10.5MM                                       | 4000                           | 1500           | 3500                | 1600           | 2600                    | 1200           | 3500                     | 1200           |
| 11MM                                         | 3800                           | 1300           | 3200                | 1500           | 2500                    | 1000           | 3200                     | 1100           |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3800                           | 1300           | 3000                | 1300           | 2500                    | 1000           | 3000                     | 1000           |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                           | 1200           | 2800                | 1000           | 2200                    | 800            | 2800                     | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                           | 1000           | 2600                | 800            | 2000                    | 700            | 2700                     | 750            |
| 15MM                                         | 2800                           | 900            | 2500                | 750            | 1800                    | 650            | 2600                     | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                           | 800            | 2300                | 700            | 1500                    | 600            | 2500                     | 600            |
| 20MM                                         | 2200                           | 700            | 2100                | 600            | 1300                    | 500            | 2000                     | 500            |
| 25MM                                         | 2000                           | 600            | 2000                | 500            | 1200                    | 350            | 1800                     | 350            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |

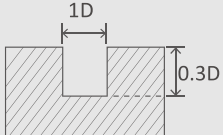
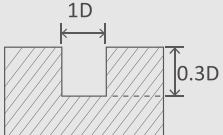
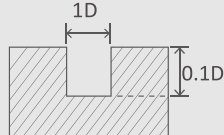
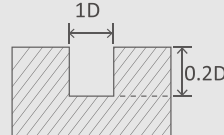
# SQUARE TYPE - 2 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 2刃立銑刀



## > 992L-A+

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 11000                                                                               | 700            | 10000                                                                               | 620            | 10000                                                                                | 600            | 10000                                                                                 | 700            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 10500                                                                               | 750            | 9500                                                                                | 650            | 9500                                                                                 | 650            | 9500                                                                                  | 680            |
| 2MM                                          | 10000                                                                               | 800            | 9000                                                                                | 700            | 9000                                                                                 | 700            | 9000                                                                                  | 650            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 9500                                                                                | 850            | 8500                                                                                | 750            | 8500                                                                                 | 720            | 8500                                                                                  | 700            |
| 3MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 900            | 8000                                                                                | 780            | 8000                                                                                 | 750            | 8000                                                                                  | 750            |
| 3.5MM                                        | 8500                                                                                | 1000           | 7500                                                                                | 800            | 7500                                                                                 | 800            | 7500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 1100           | 7000                                                                                | 850            | 7000                                                                                 | 800            | 7000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 4.5MM                                        | 7500                                                                                | 1200           | 6500                                                                                | 900            | 6500                                                                                 | 1000           | 6500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 5MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1300           | 6000                                                                                | 1000           | 6000                                                                                 | 1100           | 6000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6500                                                                                | 1500           | 5500                                                                                | 1050           | 5500                                                                                 | 1200           | 5500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 1500           | 5000                                                                                | 1100           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 6000                                                                                | 1500           | 5000                                                                                | 1100           | 5000                                                                                 | 1200           | 5000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 7MM                                          | 5800                                                                                | 1400           | 4800                                                                                | 1000           | 4800                                                                                 | 1100           | 4800                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5500                                                                                | 1300           | 4500                                                                                | 950            | 4500                                                                                 | 1000           | 4500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 8MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 1200           | 4200                                                                                | 900            | 4200                                                                                 | 950            | 4200                                                                                  | 950            |
| 8.5MM                                        | 5000                                                                                | 1100           | 4000                                                                                | 850            | 4000                                                                                 | 900            | 4000                                                                                  | 900            |
| 9MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 1050           | 3800                                                                                | 800            | 3800                                                                                 | 850            | 3800                                                                                  | 850            |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4600                                                                                | 1000           | 3600                                                                                | 700            | 3600                                                                                 | 800            | 3600                                                                                  | 800            |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                                                                | 1000           | 3500                                                                                | 650            | 3500                                                                                 | 800            | 3500                                                                                  | 750            |
| 10.5MM                                       | 4200                                                                                | 900            | 3300                                                                                | 600            | 3300                                                                                 | 750            | 3300                                                                                  | 720            |
| 11MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 850            | 3200                                                                                | 550            | 3200                                                                                 | 700            | 3200                                                                                  | 700            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3800                                                                                | 820            | 3100                                                                                | 520            | 3200                                                                                 | 700            | 3200                                                                                  | 700            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 800            | 3000                                                                                | 500            | 3000                                                                                 | 650            | 3000                                                                                  | 680            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 2800                                                                                | 450            | 2800                                                                                 | 600            | 2800                                                                                  | 650            |
| 15MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 650            | 2600                                                                                | 400            | 2600                                                                                 | 500            | 2600                                                                                  | 600            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 600            | 2500                                                                                | 350            | 2500                                                                                 | 400            | 2500                                                                                  | 550            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 500            | 2100                                                                                | 300            | 2000                                                                                 | 350            | 2000                                                                                  | 500            |
| 25MM                                         | 2000                                                                                | 400            | 2000                                                                                | 300            | 1800                                                                                 | 300            | 1800                                                                                  | 400            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃立銑刀

> 994L-B+

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 11000                          | 2000           | 11000               | 1500           | 10000                   | 1500           | 9500                     | 1500           |
| 1.5MM                                     | 10500                          | 2200           | 10000               | 1600           | 9500                    | 1600           | 9000                     | 1600           |
| 2MM                                       | 10000                          | 2500           | 9500                | 1600           | 9000                    | 1600           | 8500                     | 1600           |
| 2.5MM                                     | 9500                           | 2800           | 9000                | 1800           | 8500                    | 1800           | 8000                     | 1800           |
| 3MM                                       | 9000                           | 3000           | 8500                | 2000           | 8000                    | 2000           | 7500                     | 2000           |
| 3.5MM                                     | 8500                           | 3000           | 8000                | 2200           | 7500                    | 2200           | 7000                     | 2100           |
| 4MM                                       | 8000                           | 3200           | 7500                | 2300           | 6500                    | 2300           | 6500                     | 2100           |
| 4.5MM                                     | 7800                           | 3500           | 7000                | 2500           | 6000                    | 2500           | 6000                     | 2300           |
| 5MM                                       | 7500                           | 3800           | 6500                | 2800           | 5500                    | 2800           | 5500                     | 2600           |
| 5.5MM                                     | 7000                           | 4000           | 6000                | 3000           | 5000                    | 3000           | 5000                     | 2800           |
| 6MM                                       | 7000                           | 4000           | 6000                | 3000           | 5000                    | 3000           | 5000                     | 2800           |
| 6.5MM                                     | 7000                           | 4000           | 6000                | 3000           | 5000                    | 3000           | 5000                     | 2800           |
| 7MM                                       | 6000                           | 3500           | 5500                | 2700           | 4800                    | 2700           | 4800                     | 2600           |
| 7.5MM                                     | 5800                           | 3200           | 5000                | 2600           | 4500                    | 2600           | 4800                     | 2600           |
| 8MM                                       | 5500                           | 3200           | 4800                | 2500           | 4200                    | 2500           | 4500                     | 2500           |
| 8.5MM                                     | 5000                           | 3000           | 4500                | 2300           | 4000                    | 2300           | 4500                     | 2500           |
| 9MM                                       | 4500                           | 2800           | 4200                | 2200           | 3800                    | 2200           | 4200                     | 2300           |
| 9.5MM                                     | 4200                           | 2800           | 4000                | 2000           | 3600                    | 2000           | 4000                     | 2200           |
| 10MM                                      | 4000                           | 2600           | 3800                | 1800           | 3500                    | 1800           | 3800                     | 2000           |
| 10.5MM                                    | 4000                           | 2600           | 3600                | 1800           | 3300                    | 1800           | 3500                     | 1800           |
| 11MM                                      | 3800                           | 2300           | 3500                | 1600           | 3200                    | 1600           | 3200                     | 1600           |
| 11.5MM                                    | 3800                           | 2300           | 3200                | 1500           | 3000                    | 1500           | 3000                     | 1500           |
| 12MM                                      | 3500                           | 2000           | 3000                | 1300           | 2800                    | 1300           | 2800                     | 1300           |
| 14MM                                      | 3000                           | 1800           | 2800                | 1000           | 2600                    | 1000           | 2700                     | 1000           |
| 15MM                                      | 2800                           | 1700           | 2600                | 800            | 2500                    | 800            | 2600                     | 800            |
| 16MM                                      | 2500                           | 1600           | 2500                | 750            | 2300                    | 750            | 2500                     | 750            |
| 20MM                                      | 2200                           | 1500           | 2300                | 700            | 2000                    | 700            | 2000                     | 700            |
| 25MM                                      | 2000                           | 1000           | 2000                | 600            | 1800                    | 600            | 1800                     | 600            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |                                |                |                     |                |                         |                |                          |                |



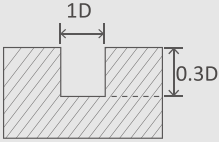
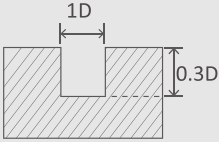
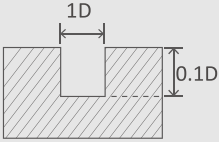
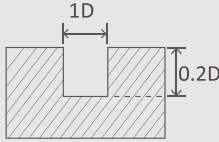
# SQUARE TYPE - 4 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃立銑刀



> 994L-B+

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 11000                                                                               | 1000           | 10000                                                                               | 750            | 10000                                                                                | 1000           | 10000                                                                                 | 750            |
| 1.5MM                                        | 10500                                                                               | 1100           | 9500                                                                                | 800            | 9500                                                                                 | 1100           | 9500                                                                                  | 800            |
| 2MM                                          | 10000                                                                               | 1200           | 9000                                                                                | 900            | 9000                                                                                 | 1200           | 9000                                                                                  | 850            |
| 2.5MM                                        | 9500                                                                                | 1300           | 8500                                                                                | 1000           | 8500                                                                                 | 1300           | 8500                                                                                  | 900            |
| 3MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 1400           | 8000                                                                                | 1100           | 8000                                                                                 | 1400           | 8000                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 3.5MM                                        | 8500                                                                                | 1500           | 7500                                                                                | 1200           | 7500                                                                                 | 1500           | 7500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 4MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 1600           | 7000                                                                                | 1300           | 7000                                                                                 | 1600           | 7000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 4.5MM                                        | 7500                                                                                | 1800           | 6500                                                                                | 1400           | 6500                                                                                 | 1800           | 6500                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 5MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 1900           | 6000                                                                                | 1500           | 6000                                                                                 | 1800           | 6000                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 5.5MM                                        | 6500                                                                                | 2000           | 5500                                                                                | 1600           | 5500                                                                                 | 2000           | 5000                                                                                  | 1600           |
| 6MM                                          | 6000                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                                                                                | 1500           | 5000                                                                                 | 2000           | 5000                                                                                  | 1600           |
| 6.5MM                                        | 6000                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                                                                                | 1500           | 5000                                                                                 | 2000           | 5000                                                                                  | 1600           |
| 7MM                                          | 5800                                                                                | 2000           | 4800                                                                                | 1400           | 4800                                                                                 | 1900           | 4800                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 7.5MM                                        | 5500                                                                                | 1800           | 4500                                                                                | 1300           | 4500                                                                                 | 1800           | 4500                                                                                  | 1400           |
| 8MM                                          | 5200                                                                                | 1700           | 4200                                                                                | 1200           | 4200                                                                                 | 1700           | 4200                                                                                  | 1350           |
| 8.5MM                                        | 5000                                                                                | 1600           | 4000                                                                                | 1100           | 4000                                                                                 | 1600           | 4000                                                                                  | 1300           |
| 9MM                                          | 4800                                                                                | 1500           | 3800                                                                                | 1000           | 3800                                                                                 | 1500           | 3800                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 9.5MM                                        | 4600                                                                                | 1500           | 3600                                                                                | 900            | 3600                                                                                 | 1400           | 3600                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 10MM                                         | 4500                                                                                | 1400           | 3500                                                                                | 850            | 3500                                                                                 | 1300           | 3500                                                                                  | 1000           |
| 10.5MM                                       | 4200                                                                                | 1300           | 3200                                                                                | 800            | 3300                                                                                 | 1200           | 3300                                                                                  | 950            |
| 11MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 1200           | 3100                                                                                | 750            | 3200                                                                                 | 1100           | 3200                                                                                  | 900            |
| 11.5MM                                       | 3800                                                                                | 1100           | 3000                                                                                | 700            | 3200                                                                                 | 1000           | 3200                                                                                  | 850            |
| 12MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 1000           | 3000                                                                                | 650            | 3000                                                                                 | 950            | 3000                                                                                  | 800            |
| 14MM                                         | 3000                                                                                | 950            | 2800                                                                                | 600            | 2800                                                                                 | 900            | 2800                                                                                  | 750            |
| 15MM                                         | 2800                                                                                | 900            | 2600                                                                                | 550            | 2600                                                                                 | 850            | 2600                                                                                  | 700            |
| 16MM                                         | 2500                                                                                | 800            | 2500                                                                                | 500            | 2500                                                                                 | 800            | 2500                                                                                  | 650            |
| 20MM                                         | 2300                                                                                | 700            | 2100                                                                                | 400            | 2000                                                                                 | 700            | 2000                                                                                  | 600            |
| 25MM                                         | 2000                                                                                | 600            | 2000                                                                                | 350            | 1800                                                                                 | 500            | 1800                                                                                  | 500            |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



# CORNER RADIUS - 4 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃圓鼻立銑刀

## > 998V-R5+

側加工 Side Milling

| 被切削材<br>(Material) | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code      | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)      | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)   | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                | 9000                           | 2600           | 7500                | 1800           | 9000                    | 2600           | 7500                     | 1800           |
| 1.5MM              | 8800                           | 2600           | 7000                | 1800           | 8800                    | 2600           | 7000                     | 1800           |
| 2MM                | 8500                           | 2600           | 6800                | 1800           | 8500                    | 2600           | 6800                     | 1800           |
| 2.5MM              | 8200                           | 2800           | 6500                | 1900           | 8200                    | 2800           | 6500                     | 1900           |
| 3MM                | 8000                           | 2800           | 6200                | 1900           | 8000                    | 2800           | 6200                     | 1900           |
| 4MM                | 7500                           | 3000           | 6000                | 2000           | 7500                    | 3000           | 6000                     | 2000           |
| 5MM                | 7200                           | 3000           | 5500                | 2000           | 7300                    | 3000           | 5500                     | 2000           |
| 6MM                | 7000                           | 3000           | 5000                | 2000           | 7000                    | 3000           | 5000                     | 2200           |
| 8MM                | 6000                           | 3000           | 4000                | 1500           | 6000                    | 3000           | 4000                     | 1800           |
| 10MM               | 5500                           | 2500           | 3500                | 1000           | 5500                    | 2500           | 3500                     | 1200           |
| 12MM               | 5000                           | 2000           | 3000                | 900            | 5000                    | 2000           | 3000                     | 1000           |

|                                              |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

開槽加工 Slotting

| 被切削材<br>(Material) | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels) |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel) |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel) |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel) |                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code      | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM            |                | P20 / NAK           |                | STAVAX / SKD            |                | SUS 303 / 4xx            |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)      | 30-45 HRC                      |                | 30-45HRC            |                | ~60HRC                  |                |                          |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)   | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                  | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)           | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)            | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                | 9000                           | 2200           | 7500                | 1800           | 9000                    | 2600           | 7500                     | 1800           |
| 1.5MM              | 8500                           | 2200           | 7000                | 1800           | 8800                    | 2600           | 7000                     | 1800           |
| 2MM                | 8200                           | 2200           | 6800                | 1800           | 8500                    | 2600           | 6800                     | 1800           |
| 2.5MM              | 8000                           | 2300           | 6500                | 1900           | 8200                    | 2800           | 6500                     | 1900           |
| 3MM                | 7800                           | 2300           | 6200                | 1900           | 8000                    | 2800           | 6200                     | 1900           |
| 4MM                | 7500                           | 2300           | 6000                | 2000           | 7500                    | 3000           | 6000                     | 2000           |
| 5MM                | 7200                           | 2500           | 5500                | 2000           | 7300                    | 3000           | 5500                     | 2000           |
| 6MM                | 7000                           | 2500           | 5000                | 2000           | 7000                    | 3500           | 5000                     | 2500           |
| 8MM                | 6000                           | 2500           | 4000                | 1500           | 6000                    | 3200           | 4000                     | 2000           |
| 10MM               | 5000                           | 2000           | 3500                | 1000           | 5500                    | 2800           | 3500                     | 1800           |
| 12MM               | 4000                           | 1800           | 3000                | 900            | 5000                    | 2200           | 3000                     | 1200           |

|                                              |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

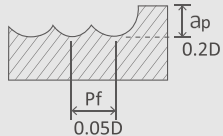
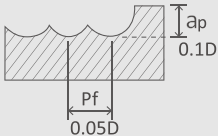
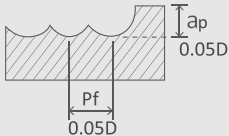
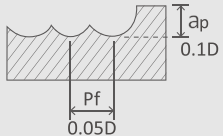
# BALL NOSE - 2 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 2刃球型立銑刀



## > 998V-A+

曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                        | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                             | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                             | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                          | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                       | 12000                                                                               | 2300           | 10500                                                                               | 1100           | 10500                                                                                | 1100           | 10500                                                                                 | 1100           |
| 1.5MM                                     | 11000                                                                               | 2300           | 10000                                                                               | 1300           | 10000                                                                                | 1300           | 10000                                                                                 | 1200           |
| 2MM                                       | 10500                                                                               | 2400           | 9500                                                                                | 1400           | 9500                                                                                 | 1400           | 9500                                                                                  | 1400           |
| 2.5MM                                     | 10000                                                                               | 2500           | 9000                                                                                | 1500           | 9000                                                                                 | 1500           | 9000                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 3MM                                       | 9500                                                                                | 2600           | 8500                                                                                | 1600           | 8500                                                                                 | 1600           | 8500                                                                                  | 1600           |
| 4MM                                       | 9000                                                                                | 2700           | 8000                                                                                | 1800           | 8000                                                                                 | 1800           | 8000                                                                                  | 1800           |
| 5MM                                       | 8500                                                                                | 2800           | 7000                                                                                | 2000           | 7000                                                                                 | 2000           | 7500                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 6MM                                       | 8000                                                                                | 3000           | 6000                                                                                | 2000           | 6000                                                                                 | 2000           | 7000                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 7MM                                       | 7500                                                                                | 3000           | 5800                                                                                | 1900           | 5800                                                                                 | 1900           | 6500                                                                                  | 2200           |
| 8MM                                       | 7000                                                                                | 3000           | 5500                                                                                | 1800           | 5500                                                                                 | 1800           | 6000                                                                                  | 2200           |
| 9MM                                       | 6500                                                                                | 2500           | 5200                                                                                | 1600           | 5200                                                                                 | 1600           | 5800                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 10MM                                      | 6000                                                                                | 2500           | 5000                                                                                | 1500           | 5000                                                                                 | 1500           | 5500                                                                                  | 1800           |
| 12MM                                      | 5500                                                                                | 2000           | 4800                                                                                | 1500           | 4800                                                                                 | 1500           | 5200                                                                                  | 1700           |
| 14MM                                      | 5000                                                                                | 1800           | 4500                                                                                | 1300           | 4500                                                                                 | 1300           | 5000                                                                                  | 1600           |
| 16MM                                      | 4000                                                                                | 1600           | 4000                                                                                | 1200           | 4000                                                                                 | 1200           | 4500                                                                                  | 1500           |
| 20MM                                      | 3800                                                                                | 1200           | 3500                                                                                | 1100           | 3500                                                                                 | 1100           | 4000                                                                                  | 1200           |
| 25MM                                      | 3500                                                                                | 1000           | 3000                                                                                | 1000           | 3000                                                                                 | 1000           | 3500                                                                                  | 1100           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |

切削條件表  
cutting condition



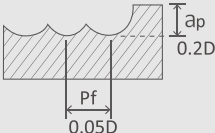
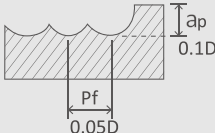
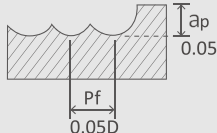
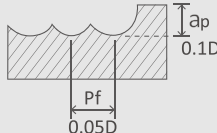


# BALL NOSE - 4 FLUTES

/ 魔神99 Plus 4刃球型立銑刀

## > 998V-AA+

### 曲面加工 Profiling

| 被切削材<br>(Material)                           | 工具鋼<br>(HRC 30-45 Tool Steels)                                                      |                | 模具鋼<br>(Mold Steel)                                                                 |                | 硬化鋼<br>(Hardened Steel)                                                              |                | 不銹鋼<br>(Stainless Steel)                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Material Code                                | SKD11 / SKD61 / SCM                                                                 |                | P20 / NAK                                                                           |                | STAVAX / SKD                                                                         |                | SUS 303 / 4xx                                                                         |                |
| 硬度 (Hardness)                                | 30-45 HRC                                                                           |                | 30-45HRC                                                                            |                | ~60HRC                                                                               |                |                                                                                       |                |
| 直徑<br>(Diameter)                             | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                       | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                        | 進給速度<br>(Feed) | 回轉速度<br>(RPM)                                                                         | 進給速度<br>(Feed) |
| 1MM                                          | 12000                                                                               | 2300           | 11000                                                                               | 1600           | 10500                                                                                | 1600           | 12000                                                                                 | 1500           |
| 1.5MM                                        | 11000                                                                               | 2300           | 10500                                                                               | 1700           | 10000                                                                                | 1700           | 11000                                                                                 | 1600           |
| 2MM                                          | 10500                                                                               | 2400           | 10000                                                                               | 1800           | 9500                                                                                 | 1800           | 10500                                                                                 | 1800           |
| 2.5MM                                        | 10000                                                                               | 2500           | 9500                                                                                | 2000           | 9000                                                                                 | 2000           | 10000                                                                                 | 2000           |
| 3MM                                          | 9500                                                                                | 2800           | 8500                                                                                | 2200           | 8500                                                                                 | 2200           | 9500                                                                                  | 2100           |
| 4MM                                          | 9000                                                                                | 3000           | 8000                                                                                | 2300           | 8000                                                                                 | 2300           | 9000                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 5MM                                          | 8500                                                                                | 3500           | 7000                                                                                | 2500           | 7000                                                                                 | 2500           | 8500                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 6MM                                          | 8000                                                                                | 3800           | 6000                                                                                | 2500           | 6000                                                                                 | 2500           | 8000                                                                                  | 2800           |
| 8MM                                          | 7000                                                                                | 3500           | 5500                                                                                | 2300           | 5800                                                                                 | 2300           | 7000                                                                                  | 2700           |
| 10MM                                         | 6000                                                                                | 3000           | 5000                                                                                | 2200           | 5500                                                                                 | 2200           | 6000                                                                                  | 2500           |
| 12MM                                         | 5500                                                                                | 2500           | 4800                                                                                | 2000           | 5000                                                                                 | 2000           | 5500                                                                                  | 2300           |
| 14MM                                         | 5000                                                                                | 2200           | 4500                                                                                | 1800           | 4500                                                                                 | 1800           | 5000                                                                                  | 2100           |
| 16MM                                         | 4000                                                                                | 2000           | 4000                                                                                | 1600           | 4000                                                                                 | 1600           | 4000                                                                                  | 2000           |
| 20MM                                         | 3800                                                                                | 1800           | 3500                                                                                | 1500           | 3500                                                                                 | 1500           | 3800                                                                                  | 1800           |
| 25MM                                         | 3500                                                                                | 1500           | 3000                                                                                | 1200           | 3000                                                                                 | 1200           | 3500                                                                                  | 1600           |
| 切削基準量<br>Depth of<br>Cutting<br>(D = 直徑 Dia) |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |



## NOTE >>>





**NOTE** > > >





# ◀◀◀ NOTE





**NOTE** > > >



# ◀◀◀ NOTE







**NOTE** > > >





元 駿 國 際 有 限 公 司  
LV INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.

台灣總公司: 40768台中市西屯區工業區34路40號

**Headquarter:**

No.40, Gongyequ 34th Rd., Xitun District, Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan

TEL: 886-4-2350 9999

FAX: 886-4-2350-4488

E-mail: yuanjiun@ms49.hinet.net

**www.lv-tool.com**